

LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY

CATALOG 2011-2012

Harrogate, Tennessee
Vol. LXXXIV August 2011
www.lmunet.edu

This edition of the *Catalog*, is effective August 1, 2011. For more detailed information about the University's graduate professional degree programs or undergraduate degree completion program in Management and Leadership Studies, refer to the applicable catalog.

The policies, programs, curricula, and fees set forth in this catalog are subject to change at any time at the discretion of Lincoln Memorial University (LMU). Because of the possibility of change or undetected error, important points of fact and interpretation should be confirmed by the appropriate University official.

In support of the mission statement and the principles on which it is based, LMU is committed to equal opportunity for all students, staff, and faculty; and to nondiscrimination in the recruitment, admission, and retention of students, and the recruitment, hiring, promotion, and retention of faculty and staff.

LMU reaffirms its commitment to personnel and educational policies that comply with the requirement applicable to equal opportunity/affirmative action laws, directives, executive orders, and regulations to the effect that no person at LMU shall, on the basis of age, color, creed, disability, ethnic/national origin, gender, military status, pregnancy, race, religion, sexual orientation, or any other class protected by applicable law, be excluded from participating in, or be denied benefits of, any employment or educational opportunity.

ACCREDITATION

LMU is accredited by the **Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools** to award associate, baccalaureate, masters, specialist, and doctorate degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097, or call 404-679-4500, for questions about the accreditation of Lincoln Memorial University.

Individual program accreditation has been granted by:

- Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant, Inc. (provisional)
- American Osteopathic Association –Commission on Osteopathic College Accreditation
- American Veterinary Medical Association –Council on Veterinary Technology Education and Activities
- Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education
- Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs
- Council on Social Work Education
- National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences
- National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission

Individual program approval has been granted by:

- Kentucky Board of Nursing
- Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education
- State of Tennessee Department of Education
- Tennessee Board of Law Examiners
- Tennessee Board of Nursing
- Tennessee Higher Education Commission

MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT

Dr. B. James Dawson

Lincoln Memorial University is a living legacy to President Abraham Lincoln. Ours is a mission that has remained true to the vision of our namesake, a guiding light for thousands of men and women whose lives have been transformed by their experiences here. It is my hope that you fulfill your ambitions and dreams while pursuing a degree on our campus. Upon completion of your goals you will carry with you a sense of pride that comes from your accomplishments.

Let me congratulate you on making the decision to continue your education at Lincoln Memorial University. The faculty and staff of LMU are committed to providing an experience of uncommon quality characterized by personal attention and a true interest in your success. We provide a learning environment that maximizes the use of technology and ensure opportunities for personal interaction. The investment you are making in your future will pay dividends for your lifetime. The degree you receive will be enhanced by the growing reputation of our University.

I trust that you will achieve your full potential as a student on this lovely campus. By realizing your goals here, you become a part of the legacy that began in 1897, and are now a member of our academic community. There are responsibilities associated with your engagement in our living and learning environment. Above all else, we expect all of our students to respect their student colleagues and to pursue their educational aspirations with a commitment to academic integrity. Keep your dream of completing your education ever before you and know that you will succeed. I am honored that you join us now and wish you much success.

PRESIDENTS OF LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY

Cyrus Kehr	1897-1898
John Hale Larry	1899-1904
William L. Stooksbury	1904-1910
George A. Hubbell	1910-1922
Robert O. Matthews	1923-1927
Hervin Roop	1929-1931
H. Robinson Shipherd	1931-1932
Stewart W. McClelland	1932-1947
Robert L. Kincaid	1947-1958
Robert C. Provine	1958-1963
H. LaMarr Rice	1963-1967
Herbert Y. Livesay	1967-1973
Charles West	1973
Frank W. Welch	1973-1981
Gary J. Burchett	1981-1991
Scott D. Miller	1991-1997
R. Martin Peters	1997-1998
Jerry C. Bishop	1998-2001
Nancy B. Moody	2002 – 2009
C. Warren Neel.....	2009– 2010
B. James Dawson.....	2010– Present

MEMBERSHIPS

Abraham Lincoln Association
Accrediting Council for Business Schools and Programs
American Association for Higher Education
American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
American Association of Museums
American Association for State and Local History
The American Council on Education
American Library Association
American Universities in Russia, Ukraine
Appalachian College Association
Appalachian Consortium
Appalachian Osteopathic Postgraduate Training Institute Consortium
Association of College and Research Libraries
Association of College and University Museums and Galleries
Association for Gerontology in Higher Education
Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges
Association of Independent Liberal Arts Colleges for Teacher Education
Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
Association of Veterinary Technician Educators
Civil War Courier
College and University Professional Association for Human Resources (National)
College and University Professional Association for Human Resources (Tennessee)
The College Board
Consortium for the Advancement of Private Higher Education
Council for Adult and Experiential Learning
The Council for the Advancement and Support of Education
Council for Higher Education Accreditation
Council of Graduate Schools
Council of Independent Colleges
Council on Undergraduate Research
East Tennessee College Alliance
East Tennessee Historical Society
The Foundation for Independent Higher Education
International Alliance for Higher Education
International University and Business Consortium
Kentucky Civil War Roundtable
Kentucky Association of Museums
Kingsport Higher Education Consortium
Knoxville Area Health Science Library Consortium

The Lincoln Group
Medical Library Association
Museum Store Association
National Association of College and University Business Officers
National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities
National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators
National Association of Student Personnel Administrators
National Collegiate Athletic Association
National Council of Educational Opportunity Associations
National League for Nursing Council of Associate Degree Programs
National League for Nursing Council of Baccalaureate Degree Programs
Oak Ridge Associated Universities
Private College Consortium for International Studies
Rural Health Association of Tennessee
Society for Human Resource Management
South Atlantic Conference
Southeastern Library Network
Southern Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
Southeastern Museums Conference
TENN-SHARE
Tennessee Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
Tennessee Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
Tennessee Association of Museums
The Tennessee College Association
Tennessee Conference of Graduate Schools
Tennessee Hospital Association
Tennessee Independent Colleges and Universities Association
Tennessee Osteopathic Medical Association
Veterinary Information Network
Virginia Association of Museums

CONTENTS

Message from the President of the University.....	2
Presidents of Lincoln Memorial University	3
Academic Calendar 2011-2012.....	6
Introduction	
Mission Statement	7
Institutional Goals	7
Heritage	7-8
Harrogate Campus.....	8
Learning and Living Opportunities.....	9-10
Extended Learning Sites.....	10
Other Opportunities and Services	10
Organizations	10-11
Tagge Center for Academic Excellence.....	11
Student Support Services Program	11
WebAdvisor	11
Career Planning.....	11
Oak Ridge Associated Universities.....	11-12
Community and Climate	12
Admission, Expenses, and Financial Aid	12-20
Academic Policies and Information	21-28
Undergraduate Academic Programs	29-30
General Education Core Curriculum	31-32
Pre-Professional Curricula.....	65-68
Undergraduate Course Descriptions.....	69-99
Board of Trustees	100
Administration.....	100
Undergraduate Faculty	101-111
Information Directory.....	113
Index	114

ACADEMIC SCHOOLS

School of Allied Health Sciences

Department of

Allied Health (Medical Technology and Veterinary Technology).....	33-37
Athletic Training, Physical Education and Kinesiology.....	38-40
Social Work	39

Paul V. Hamilton School of Arts and Sciences

Department of

English	41-43
Humanities and Fine Arts, (Art, Broadcast Communications, History, Music, Philosophy and Religion)	43-47
Mathematics and Natural Sciences (Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Mathematics, and Wildlife and Fisheries Management).....	47-50
Social Sciences (Criminal Justice and Psychology)	51-52
Military Science Studies	52

School of Business.....

Carter and Moyers School of Education

Department of Undergraduate Education.....	55-58
--	-------

Caylor School of Nursing

Undergraduate Nursing	59-64
-----------------------------	-------

LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY

Undergraduate Academic Calendar 2011-2012

Official University Holidays (Offices closed/no classes):

2011: September 5; November 24-25; December 26-30;

2012: January 2; April 6; May 28 and July 4.

Faculty/Staff Conference Week: August 15-19, 2011

Fall Semester 2011

New Student Registration	August 19
New Student Survival Weekend	August 20
Matriculation Ceremony (11 a.m.).....	August 20
Residence halls open (8 a.m.).....	August 21
Final Registration before classes begin	August 22
Classes begin.....	August 23
Last day to complete registration/add classes.....	August 31
Labor Day (no classes; offices closed; residence halls remain open).....	September 5
Convocation (9:30 a.m. in session classes & resident students)	September 13
Last day to drop course without “WD”	October 12
Homecoming (classes held as scheduled)	October 13-15
Mid-term	October 17-21
Fall Break.....	October 27-28
Last day to drop course without “F”	October 31
Early registration begins	October 31
Thanksgiving holiday (no classes; offices closed)	November 24-25
Classes end.....	December 9
Final exams	December 12-16
Commencement (11 a.m.)	December 17
Residence halls close (2 p.m.).....	December 17

Spring Semester 2012

Residence halls open (8 a.m.).....	January 8
Registration and New Student Orientation.....	January 9
Classes begin.....	January 10
Martin Luther King Day (no classes).....	January 16
Last day to complete registration/add classes.....	January 18
Convocation (9:30 a.m. in session classes & resident students)	February 7
Lincoln Day/Founders Day (special activities)	February 13
Last day to drop course without “WD”	February 23
Mid-term	Feb. 27 – Mar. 2
Last day to drop course without “F”	March 14
Residence halls close (5 p.m.).....	March 16
Spring break (no classes)	March 19-23
Residence halls open (1 p.m.)	March 25
Early registration begins	March 26
Good Friday (no classes; offices closed).....	April 6
Classes end.....	April 27
Final exams	April 30 -May 4
Commencement (11 a.m.)	May 5
Residence halls close (2 p.m.).....	May 5

Mini-Term 2012 May 7-25

Summer Terms 2012

Term A—10-week session (no classes, offices closed July 4).....	May 29 - August 3
Term B—First 5-week session.....	May 29 – June 29
Term C—Second 5-week session (no classes, offices closed July 4).....	July 2 - August 3

INTRODUCTION

Mission Statement

Lincoln Memorial University is a values-based learning community dedicated to providing educational experiences in the liberal arts and professional studies. The University strives to give students a foundation for a more productive life by upholding the principles of Abraham Lincoln's life: a dedication to individual liberty, responsibility, and improvement; a respect for citizenship; recognition of the intrinsic value of high moral and ethical standards; and a belief in a personal God.

The University is committed to teaching, research, and service. The University's curriculum and commitment to quality instruction at every level are based on the beliefs that graduates must be able to communicate clearly and effectively in an era of rapidly and continuously expanding communication technology, must have an appreciable depth of learning in a field of knowledge, must appreciate and understand the various ways by which we come to know ourselves and the world around us, and must be able to exercise informed judgments.

The University believes that one of the major cornerstones of meaningful existence is service to humanity. By making educational and research opportunities available to students where they live and through various recreational and cultural events open to the community, Lincoln Memorial University seeks to advance life in the Cumberland Gap area and throughout the region through its teaching, research, and service mission.

Approved by the Board of Trustees May 5, 2006

Institutional Goals

Lincoln Memorial University is a private, independent, non-sectarian University with a clearly defined mission that distinguishes it from other educational institutions. While the University cherishes its heritage and rich traditions, it recognizes that dynamic growth and change are required to meet the needs of today's students. The University has identified the following goals, which are derived from its mission and reflect its vision for the future:

1. Make educational opportunities available to all persons without reference to social status. The University seeks to stabilize undergraduate enrollment by strengthening recruitment efforts and increasing student retention through the creation of an academic and social environment that facilitates success and rewards achievement.
2. Secure and maintain fiscal integrity in all its activities, programs, and operations through concerted efforts to continuously increase its endowment and financial standing.
3. Provide quality educational experiences that have their foundation in the liberal arts and professional studies, promote high personal standards, and produce graduates with relevant career skills to compete in an ever-changing, increasingly global market.
4. Advance the Cumberland Gap and tri-state region through community service programs in continuing education, leadership development, recreation, and the fine and performing arts.
5. Continue as a critical educational, cultural, and recreational center for the area, and to develop and maintain facilities, which are safe, accessible, and conducive to the development of body, mind, and spirit.
6. Attract and retain a highly qualified faculty and staff, committed to teaching, research, and service.
7. Commit resources to support the teaching, research, and service role of the institution and the faculty.
8. Continue to strengthen the faculty and staff development program with priority for allocation of resources determined by institutional needs.
9. Increase technology for all educational sites. Specifically, the University seeks to continuously improve its computer and other technological resources for faculty and students.
10. Develop and implement academic programs in response to anticipated or demonstrated educational need, and to continuously evaluate and improve the effectiveness of current programs.
11. Continue the tradition of providing a caring and nurturing environment where students, faculty, and staff with varied talents, experiences, and aspirations come together to form a community where diversity and growth in the pursuit of academic and career goals are encouraged. The University seeks to develop students' potential in a supportive environment while challenging them to grow intellectually and personally.
12. Provide high quality educational opportunities through selected undergraduate and graduate degree programs for students who live or work a significant distance from the Lincoln Memorial University main campus, and for whom other options are not as accessible or satisfactory.

The Heritage

Lincoln Memorial University grew out of love and respect for Abraham Lincoln and today honors his name, values, and spirit. As the legend goes, in 1863 Lincoln commented to General O. O. Howard, a Union officer, that when the Civil War ended he hoped General Howard would organize a great university for the people of this area.

In the late 1800s, Colonel A. A. Arthur, an organizing agent of an English company, purchased the area where Lincoln Memorial University is located. His company built a hotel of 700 rooms called "The Four Seasons," as well as a hospital, an inn, a sanitarium, and other smaller buildings. Roads were laid and the grounds planted with a wide variety of shrubs and trees. In 1895 the company was forced to abandon its project when a financial panic swept England.

Reverend A. A. Myers, a Congregationalist minister, came to the Cumberland Gap in 1888. He succeeded in opening the Harrow School, established for the purpose of providing elementary education to mountain youngsters. On a visit to the area to give a series of lectures at the Harrow School, General O. O. Howard remembered his commitment to fulfill Lincoln's request and he joined Reverend Myers, M. F. Overton, C. F. Eager, A. B. Kesterson and M. Arthur in establishing Lincoln Memorial University. That group, along with Robert F. Patterson, a Confederate veteran, became a board of directors and purchased The Four Seasons property. In commemoration of Lincoln's birthday, the institution was chartered by the State of Tennessee on February 12, 1897, as Lincoln Memorial University.

Throughout the years, many thousand of LMU alumni have entered careers in medicine, law and education. LMU graduates have positively impacted the educational opportunities, economic expansion and health of countless communities in the Appalachian region and beyond.

Numerous graduates have produced widely-recognized books, dramas and musical compositions. Writers such as James Still, Jesses Stuart, Don West and George Scarbrough are read and studied within the region across the globe, and the University continues to graduate writer at the forefront of modern literature.

Lincoln Memorial University has enjoyed an outstanding international partnership with the Kanto International Senior High School in Tokyo, Japan. Since 1979, several thousand Kanto students have visited the campus and studied English as a Second Language along with a curriculum including history, communications, American culture, homestay and various activities.

Harrogate Campus

We cherish the heritage and maintain the rich traditions that have brought us to where we are today, and take pride in Lincoln Memorial University as it grows dynamically and changes to meet the needs of today's students. Students are invited to bring their varied talents, experiences, and aspirations to the University. From such diversity comes the strength of common vision to succeed that marks the LMU student.

The 1,000 acre LMU campus—its grounds, its buildings, its equipment, its human resources—is one of the most strikingly beautiful and functional in the country. Located in a rural setting just 55 miles north of Knoxville, Tennessee, the campus is a visual treat. Stately trees, shrubs and open spaces, along with farmland and rolling hills that become the Cumberland Mountains, create on campus a natural recreational area for enjoying nature. Biking, cross-country trails, hiking, mountain climbing, and camping in the surrounding environs are activities available for all to enjoy. A portion of the Harrogate campus is part of the Daniel Boone Greenway Walking/Biking Trail.

Duke Hall of Citizenship, along with its spacious Sam and Sue Mars Center for Performing Arts, houses several administrative offices, including Academic Affairs, Finance, Information Services, and Human Resources. Farr-Chinnock Hall houses the mathematics and natural sciences disciplines of the Paul V. Hamilton School of Arts and Sciences. Kresge Hall houses the offices of University Advancement. Avery Hall houses English, social sciences, humanities and fine arts.

Historic Avery Hall is a showpiece of beauty, comfort, and functional design; we proudly boast that its major renovations retained the building's facade of bricks handmade by LMU students when it was first erected in the early 1900's. In addition to the offices of the dean and the faculty of the Departments of English, Humanities and Fine Arts, Mathematics and Social Sciences of the Paul V. Hamilton School of Arts and Sciences, it houses classrooms equipped to meet the multi-purposes of our University.

The Business/Education building was built in 2007 to house the Carter and Moyers School of Education and the School of Business. This building houses faculty offices and state-of-the-art classroom facilities.

The student center is the hub for activities as varied as eating meals, playing games, and watching movies. This complex, which houses the World of Wings WOW Restaurant and the dining hall is also home for the university bookstore, maintained for the benefit and convenience of students. The student center is home to the Tagge Center for Academic Excellence, Support Services Program, Student Services, Financial Aid, Student Accounts, and the Office of the Registrar. The Office of Admissions and the Office of the President are located just inside the main entrance to the facility.

The state-of-the-art DeBusk College of Osteopathic Medicine (DCOM) building is a four-story, 105,000 square-foot facility equipped with lecture halls, faculty and administrative offices, laboratories, research space, examination rooms and classroom space. The facility houses both the DeBusk College of Osteopathic Medicine and the Caylor School of Nursing. The LMU-DCOM facility rivals medical education facilities found at much larger universities throughout the nation.

The Schenck Center for the Health Sciences houses offices for the School of Allied Health Sciences Administration, Medical Technology faculty, and the Social Work faculty. It also houses the Ernest W. Fields Computer Laboratory, laboratories, classrooms, and a student lounge.

The Phillips Center for Veterinary Technology provides classrooms, offices, laboratories, and surgical units to support the veterinary technology program. The facility is approved by the United States Department of Agriculture and the American Veterinary Medical Association.

The Sigmon Communications Center is home for WRWB 740 AM and WLMU 91.3 FM radio and LMU-TV stations. The facility provides laboratory and classroom space to support the Broadcast Communications program.

The Harold M. Finley Learning Resources Center is located on the quadrangle facing Duke Hall. Funded by philanthropist Andrew Carnegie, the original two-story structure of pressed brick and Indiana limestone was completed in 1906. From that date until 1974, the Carnegie Library served the campus as the main library facility. On May 5, 1974, the Bert Vincent Memorial wing, a 6,500 square-foot addition, was officially dedicated.

Honoring the well-known Knoxville newspaper columnist who had a lasting interest in Lincoln Memorial University, the addition was built with gifts from thousands of persons throughout the United States.

Another 9,850 square-foot addition and major renovation of the original Carnegie facility was completed in 1987, made possible through matching grants from the Mabel Pew Myrin Trust and The Kresge Foundation.

On December 11, 1988, the entire complex was named in honor of Dr. Finley, Chairman of the Board of Trustees and longtime benefactor of Lincoln Memorial University.

The Carnegie-Vincent Library houses a computer lab equipped with high speed Internet, including wireless access. The collections total more than 326,800 items, including traditional and electronic books, electronic journals, bound periodicals, software, microfilm, and audiovisual materials. The Piper family gift (from the estate of Ms. Ethel Piper) allows the library's holdings to be searched via the integrated library catalog system.

During the academic year, the library is open from 8 a.m. to midnight Monday through Thursday; 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. on Friday; 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Saturdays and 2 p.m. to midnight on Sundays. The Lon and Elizabeth Parr Reed Medical and Allied Health Library opened on the second floor of the Carnegie-Vincent Library in the fall of 2006; the health sciences collections are housed within the medical library. Also, a music library, named in honor of Dr. Mabel D. Smith, former LMU music professor, is located on the first floor of the library; the music library was made possible by a generous donation from one of Professor Smith's former students, Paul R. Keen.

The University's Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum supplements the other library resources with outstanding, nationally recognized Lincoln and Civil War collections. The Museum is a center for historical research and provides a number of educational programs available to students and the general public. The Museum holds and exhibits one of the nation's largest and most diverse collections of Lincoln and Civil War artifacts. Scholars from every region of the globe have visited the library and museum to study the life and thoughts of the nation's sixteenth president. The University publishes quarterly a scholarly-reviewed and internationally-distributed journal entitled, *The Lincoln Herald*.

Other important facilities exist on or near campus. The Cumberland Mountain Research Center was created in 1990 for the purpose of providing research and training opportunities for LMU students and graduates. Research is carried out at the Powell River Aquatic Research Station, which opened in the spring of 2003. It is located on the Powell River at Hopewell Road and Brooks Bridge in Tazewell, Tennessee.

The J. Frank White Academy was founded in 1989 as a co-educational high school whose mission is to provide a college preparatory curriculum for students in grades 5-12. J. Frank White was a local attorney who died in 1927 and left a provision in his will for a private high school to be opened in the area. The trustees of the estate approached Lincoln Memorial University in 1987 to explore the feasibility of designing a program that would utilize the University's facilities and afford students enrolled in the Academy an opportunity to take college classes for dual credit.

The J. Frank White Academy held its first commencement exercise in 1991; JFWA alumni now live all over the country and work in a wide variety of professional fields.

There are nine residence facilities on campus that provide excellent housing for approximately 728 students main campus students: Liles Hall, built in 1966 houses mostly females and freshmen; West Hall, built in 1967, is all male and mostly freshmen; Grant-Lee Hall was originally built in 1892 and houses many upperclassmen.

Dishner, Mitchell, and Pope Halls, completed in 2004, provide apartment style living for students in technology-smart suites. Each suite includes three bedrooms—each with a private bath and walk-in closet, fully equipped kitchen, and commons area with washer and dryer. Lafrentz-Poole Hall, built in 1928, was completely renovated in 2007 and now contains 84 single rooms, each with a private bath. Shelton and Langley Halls have three room suites. The University opened Munson Hall in 1941 and renovated it in 2008. The University is extremely proud to have maintained the architectural beauty of this historic building. The University houses female upperclassmen and offers apartment style living. Residents share a full kitchen and common area. The University opened the Byram House in 1948 and renovated it in 2009. The University limits residence in Byram Hall to students who are members of a sorority. Robertson House was opened in 1996. The University limits residence in Robertson House to female upperclassmen.

There are three residence facilities off campus that provide housing for campus professional and graduate students. These facilities, University Inn, Mars Hall, and Lee Hall are located less than a mile from campus.

The 5,009 seat Tex Turner Arena, dedicated in May 1991, is a state-of-the-art facility for intercollegiate basketball and for major concerts and special events. The Mary E. Mars Gymnasium with its indoor swimming pool, classrooms, and basketball court is truly a multi-purpose facility. Complementing the many outdoor athletic facilities—Lamar Hennon Field (baseball), Gibbs Field (soccer), Neely Softball Field, tennis courts, and physical fitness trails—the arena and the gym are home for our strong and consistent tradition of winning in athletic competitions. LMU holds membership in the South Atlantic Conference (National Collegiate Athletic Association, Division II). LMU has intercollegiate athletic programs in men's and women's basketball, cross country, tennis, soccer, and golf; women's softball and volleyball; and men's baseball. Students interested in intramural sports will find competition keen in men's and women's tennis, touch football, volleyball, softball, basketball, and other sports activities.

Learning and Living Opportunities

At LMU, learning occurs in the classrooms, the library, and on the job through internships with local businesses and other institutions. Learning occurs on field trips, in seminars held in local schools and in the residence halls and on the athletic fields.

Nearly 5,000 students are enrolled at LMU, with approximately one-half being undergraduates. The international student population represents approximately 25 countries. Students at LMU are involved in every facet of the life of the institution and serve on various committees. Students participate in self-governance within appropriately defined policies.

A broad range of social events, academic convocations, chapel services, fine arts, and intramural and intercollegiate athletics fills the extracurricular experiences of the students. At LMU students are treated as adults and are expected to display responsible conduct, and respect for the rights of others and the well-being of the institution.

At Lincoln Memorial University, the faculty is dedicated to helping students succeed. Every effort is made to assist the individual student to complete a program of study and to master the skills necessary for success.

There are honors courses for those who are prepared for such challenges; there are developmental courses for students who are motivated to learn despite gaps in preparation for college study. Each student is assigned an academic advisor, according to his/her major area of study, who assists the student in program planning.

Approximately 75% percent of the faculty hold the terminal degree in their teaching field. Each faculty member is an expert in his or her teaching discipline and is dedicated to helping students.

On-campus residency options are numerous and varied to meet the particular needs of students, both singles and those with families. From individual rooms to shared rooms and small apartments, our residential facilities offer the resident student opportunities for learning through living on campus.

The opportunity for meeting new people takes on a decidedly international flair by virtue of LMU's long-standing friendship with the Kanto International High School. Each year Japanese students come to our campus to study English, to develop college skills, and to share with us their remarkable culture. In addition to our Japanese students, Lincoln Memorial University draws more than 75 other international students each year from many countries. Also, the University is a member of the Private College Consortium for International Studies (PCCIS) which provides opportunities for study abroad.

Extended Learning Sites

To meet the needs of the population of its service area LMU operates a number of extended learning sites in communities where clusters of students and potential students have demonstrated need and support. The extended sites are at the following locations:

LMU's Nursing Program is offered at

- Blount Memorial
Alcoa City Center
235 East Watt Street
Alcoa, TN 37701
- Cedar Bluff
421 Park 40 North Blvd,
Knoxville, TN 37923
- Corbin, KY - Baptist Regional Medical Center
1 Trillium Way
Corbin, KY 40701
- Knoxville - Mercy Medical Center -St. Mary's
900 E. Oak Hill Avenue
Knoxville, TN 37917

Selected programs or courses are offered at

- Kingsport, TN - Center For Higher Education
300 West Market St.
Kingsport, TN 37660-4222
- Middlesboro, KY - Southeast Kentucky
Community and Technical College
1300 Chichester Ave.
Middlesboro, KY 40965
- Morristown - Walters State Community College
500 South Davy Crockett Parkway
Morristown, TN 37813-6899
- Sevierville – Walters State Community College
1720 Old Newport Hwy.
Sevierville, TN 37876

- Cedar Bluff
421 Park 40 North Blvd.
Knoxville, TN 37923

Graduate programs or courses are offered in Tennessee at Cedar Bluff, Cleveland, Copper Hill, Kingsport, Morristown, and Sevierville; refer to the applicable graduate catalog for specific locations. The Duncan School of Law is located at 601 W. Summit Hill Drive, Knoxville, TN

For more information about LMU's extended learning sites, contact the Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs at (423) 869-7000. On the Internet you can access directions at:
<http://www.lmunet.edu/academics/campussites.html>.

Other Opportunities and Services

Lincoln Memorial University affords many opportunities for student involvement in campus life, including social fraternities and sororities, honorary societies, religious organizations, academic groups, and other organizations supported through the Student Organization Council. Convocation series, athletic events, commencement exercises, Student Services activities, Student Government Association (SGA), intramural sports, and the yearbook publication are examples of events/services sponsored by the University. A complete listing of student privileges is provided in the *Student Handbook*.

Organizations

Lincoln Memorial University encourages participation in campus organizations. For information concerning membership or meeting times of the following organizations, contact the Office of Student Services. If your needs are not met by the existing organizations, you may form your own under guidelines provided by the Office of Student Services. For details, see the *Student Handbook*.

Academic Organizations

- Athletic Trainers Student Association
- Criminal Justice Society
- Pre-Med Student Association
- Pre-Veterinary Medicine Club
- Psychology Club
- SHARE Club
- Student Nurses Association
- Student National Education Association
- Student Support Services
- Student Tennessee Education Association
- Student Wildlife Society
- Veterinary Technology Club

Greek Organizations

- | | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Alpha Lambda Zeta | Kappa Pi Omega |
| Delta Theta Sigma | Sigma Pi Beta |
| Gamma Lambda Sigma | Zeta Tau Kappa |

Honor Societies

- Alpha Chi (Academic Honor Society)
- Alpha Gamma Sigma Chapter of Sigma Tau
Delta (English Honor Society)
- Phi Alpha (Social Work Honor Society)
- Phi Alpha Theta (History Honor Society)
- Phi Beta Lambda (Business Honor Society)
- Psi Chi (Psychology National Honor Society)

Special Interest Organizations

Baptist Collegiate Ministries
Blacksmithing Club
Campus Activities Board
Cheerleading
Concert Choir
“Emancipator” Literary Magazine

Fellowship of Christian Athletes
Historical Society
House of Seven Tables
International Student Union (ISU)
League of Extraordinary Active Freshman
Lincoln Ambassadors
Outdoor Adventure Club
Paranormal Club
Pep Band
Photography Club
RAILSPLITTER Yearbook Staff
Recycling Club
Student Alumni Association
Students in Free Enterprise
Student Government Association

The Tagge Center for Academic Excellence

The Tagge Center for Academic Excellence provides a variety of free assistance to meet student and faculty needs. These services include peer tutoring; lecture note-taking assistance; computer and printer availability; writing assistance; vocabulary development; and training in test preparation and test-taking. To receive assistance or to schedule an appointment, the student should phone campus extension 6310 or visit the Tagge Center for Academic Excellence. A staff member or peer tutor will work to meet the student’s individual needs. The Tagge Center for Academic Excellence is located on the second floor of the Student Center.

Student Support Services Program

The Student Support Services Program is a federally funded program to assist the student seeking academic help due to weak educational background or current academic difficulty. The program offers services in the areas of academic and financial advisement, career planning, personal growth, tutoring, and mentoring.

Following federal guidelines, students interested in participating in the Student Support Services Program must apply for acceptance; the accepted student may utilize all services free of charge. Applications are available in the Student Support Services Office, located on the second floor of the student center.

WebAdvisor

WebAdvisor is a web-based information management tool that allows students to search for classes, and access their Student Profile, Class Schedule, Grades, Student Account, and Financial Aid information.

The student’s account with the Finance Office must be paid in full and Perkins student loans must be in a current non-defaulted status in order for the student to gain access to WebAdvisor.

Go to the LMU web page select current students and faculty and log onto Pathway and select WebAdvisor on the right sight of the page.

Each student is assigned a unique username and temporary password (which must be changed upon first log-in to WebAdvisor). It is the responsibility of each student to ensure that his/her password remains confidential. Lincoln Memorial University does not accept responsibility for any password-related breach of security. The student has the option to decline the assignment of a username and password to access WebAdvisor.

Career Planning

The Office of Career Planning (located on the third floor, room 317 of the Student Center) assists students with several aspects of career planning, ranging from selection of an appropriate major for career aspiration to techniques and methods of securing desired positions. Interest surveys are available to students needing assistance in selecting a college major or choosing a career path. Services include career planning procedures, career field information, job listings, student credential files, and various workshops. Topics such as resume preparation, cover letter writing, interviewing skills, campus interviews with potential employers, and other career related services are addressed as needed. A course (two credit hours) is available, focusing on career planning issues. A wide selection of materials related to graduate and professional schools is maintained and made available to students seeking assistance through this office. The Career Planning web site includes a “What can I do with this major?” program to assist students. The University also subscribes to Kuder Journey, an online career planning service offering online profiles, resume and cover letter postings, interests, skills and values inventories and other career planning assistance.

Oak Ridge Associated Universities

Since 1993, students and faculty of Lincoln Memorial University have benefited from membership in Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU). ORAU is a consortium of 98 colleges and universities and a contractor for the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) located in Oak Ridge, Tennessee. ORAU works with member institutions to help their students and faculty gain access to federal research facilities throughout the country; to keep its members informed about opportunities for fellowship, scholarship, and research appointments; and to organize research alliances among its members.

Through the Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education (ORISE), the DOE facility that ORAU operates, undergraduates, graduates, postgraduates, as well as faculty enjoy access to a multitude of opportunities for study and research. Students can participate in programs covering a wide variety of disciplines including business, earth sciences, epidemiology, engineering, physics, geological sciences, pharmacology, ocean sciences, biomedical sciences, nuclear chemistry, and mathematics. Appointment and program length range from one month to four years.

Many of these programs are especially designed to increase the number of underrepresented minority students pursuing degrees in science- and engineering-related disciplines.

A comprehensive listing of these programs and other opportunities, their disciplines, and details on locations and benefits can be found in the *ORISE Catalog of Education and Training Programs*, which is available at <http://www.orau.gov/orise/educ.htm>; or contact the ORAU Corporate Secretary, Monnie E. Champion, at (865) 576-3306; or visit ORAU online at <http://www.orau.org>.

ORAU's Office of Partnership Development seeks opportunities for partnerships and alliances among ORAU's members, private industry, and major federal facilities. Activities include faculty development programs, such as the Ralph E. Powe Junior Faculty Enhancement Awards, the Visiting Industrial Scholars Program, consortium research funding initiatives, faculty research and support programs as well as services to chief research officers.

The Community and Climate

Lincoln Memorial University is located in Harrogate, Tennessee, in the heart of Appalachia and on the borders of Kentucky and Virginia. It is adjacent to Cumberland Gap National Historical Park. The nearest town is Middlesboro, Kentucky, offering a shopping mall, cinema, laundromats, dry cleaners, several restaurants, and other businesses college students may need to frequent. Harrogate offers several banks, churches, restaurants, a variety store, pharmacy, grocery store, and physicians' and dentists' offices, all within walking distance of the campus. Hillcrest Lanes features a 20-lane bowling alley located approximately three miles from campus. For those desiring an urban experience, Knoxville, Tennessee, is 55 miles south of the campus.

The climate in the area is pleasant, with cold temperatures and occasional snow December through February, and eighty degree temperatures July through August. Both fall and spring are pleasant seasons with temperatures ranging from the fifties to the seventies.

In Conclusion

The faculty, students, and administrative personnel work together at Lincoln Memorial University to build a supportive community that cares for persons and fosters individual creativity and growth. Under dynamic, experienced administrative leadership and a committed, well-prepared faculty, LMU has an atmosphere of openness and concern for the needs of each individual and sets a premium on creating the best conditions for learning.

The University exists for students and shows genuine concern for the students' development of knowledge and skills for use in confronting the challenges of the modern world.

A curriculum of relevant professional studies combines with instruction in the liberal arts and sciences to produce LMU graduates with marketable credentials, analytical skills, and commitment to ethical citizenship.

Social life at LMU is rich in activities and possibilities. Academic life at LMU is challenging and rewarding. The University views each student as an individual with a unique identity, one with abilities and goals that may be subtly or substantially different from those of others.

The campus atmosphere is small and intimate but our diverse facilities, educational programs and sites, and strong teaching faculty, combine to provide many opportunities for Lincoln Memorial University students.

ADMISSION, EXPENSES, AND FINANCIAL AID

Applicants may be admitted to Lincoln Memorial University according to the following classifications, policies, and procedures. In addition to submitting a completed application form and a \$25 non-refundable application fee, the applicant must have the appropriate source/agency provide the required documents (official academic transcripts, examination scores, recommendation letters, etc.) directly to:

Director of Admissions
Lincoln Memorial University
6965 Cumberland Gap Parkway
Harrogate, TN 37752

Entering Freshman Student

To be admitted to Lincoln Memorial University as a degree-seeking freshman student, the applicant must be a graduate of a regionally accredited or state approved high school. The applicant should have her/his high school transcript sent directly to the Admissions Office and the transcript should indicate completion of all graduation requirements established by the state in which the high school is located. For example, a Tennessee high school graduate should complete the following units (a unit equals one year of study in the given subject area):

English	4 units
Algebra, Geometry, or Advanced Math	3 units
A Single Foreign Language	2 units
Natural/Physical Sciences	2 units
Social Studies	1 unit
(world history, government, geography, sociology, psychology, economics, or anthropology)	
United States History	1 unit
Visual or Performing Arts	1 unit

It is strongly recommended that the applicant's high school transcript include additional units in the fine arts and mathematics.

The applicant must submit his/her official high school transcript or GED score report. If the high school transcript submitted is incomplete (submitted prior to high school graduation), subsequent admission as a freshman student is tentative, and the applicant must submit her/his final high school transcript verifying graduation before registering for courses at Lincoln Memorial University.

The applicant also must submit his/her official score from the American College Testing Program (ACT) or the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT). Lincoln Memorial University periodically administers the SAT and the ACT; contact the Office of Admissions for specific dates, times, and locations.

Upon acceptance into Lincoln Memorial University, students are required to submit a deposit to ensure housing placement and official enrollment status. This deposit is \$200 for resident (on-campus) students and \$100 for commuter students.

This deposit is refundable; a letter requesting formal withdrawal 30 days before the first day of classes must be submitted and cleared by the Office of the Admissions.

Note: Some outside agencies, institutions, and organizations utilized by certain academic programs that require internships, clinical experiences, or practicum experiences may require criminal background checks; refer to the “Criminal Background Check Policy” in this catalog.

Freshman Student Admission Status

PRIORITY ADMISSION - The applicant qualifies for Priority Admission status if he/she meets the following admission criteria:

1. High school graduate with grade point average (GPA) of 3.2 or higher on a 4.0 scale
2. Minimum composite ACT score of 19 or SAT score of 910

Students admitted under Priority Admission are eligible to register for courses at any new student orientation and are not subject to the restrictions applicable to other admission categories.

REGULAR ADMISSION (including admission with restrictions)- A student not meeting Priority Admission requirements may be offered admission into the University if approved by the Admissions Committee. To be considered for regular admission, a student with a minimum composite score of 16-18 on the ACT or 780- 900 on the SAT must have a minimum of a 3.0 or higher high school GPA (on a 4.0 scale) and two letters of recommendation attesting to the student’s ability to perform college level academic work. Regular Admission may also be offered to applicants who hold the High School Equivalency Diploma, having completed the General Education Development (GED) examination with a score average of 45 or higher and no component score below 35. All Regular Admission applicants must be approved by the Admissions Committee.

If a student is admitted under Regular Admission, the student must complete any developmental coursework specified by the Admissions Committee and the student is subject to the guidelines regarding academic probation and suspension applicable to all LMU students. Students admitted under Regular Admission will be assigned specific new student orientation dates for course registration. Furthermore, applicants granted Regular Admission may be required to participate in the University’s academic support and tutoring programs. Any restrictions based on this admission can be lifted upon completion of 24 hours of coursework at LMU with a GPA of 2.0 or higher.

EARLY ENROLLMENT ADMISSION - The high school student with a superior academic record or having been identified as academically talented/gifted may be granted Early Enrollment Admission as a Lincoln Memorial University freshman student. The application for Early Enrollment Admission is reviewed with special care and must have the endorsement of the student’s parents and high school officials.

1. Distinguished, high academic achievement in the ninth, tenth, and eleventh grades may qualify the applicant for Early Enrollment Admission following the junior year of high school. The applicant must have a high school GPA of 3.2 or higher on a 4.0 scale **and** a minimum composite ACT score of 22 or a minimum composite SAT score of 1020. If the student successfully completes prescribed freshman level courses at Lincoln Memorial University, he/she satisfies equivalent requirements for high school graduation.
2. A high school student (ninth, tenth, eleventh, or twelfth grade) identified as academically talented/gifted, with a program of study designed by a special multidisciplinary committee, may qualify for Early Enrollment Admission and take prescribed Lincoln Memorial University courses. A high school GPA of 3.0 or higher on a 4.0 scale is required and a minimum ACT composite score of 18.

Transfer Student

Transfer admission students who have completed 12 or more semester credit hours of potentially transferable course work at an accredited/approved college or university will be considered for transfer admission.

Students having completed fewer than 12 semester credit hours are subject to the admission criteria and procedures applicable to freshman admissions. Transfer student applicants must submit the following:

1. Application for Admission
2. Non-refundable \$25 application fee
3. Official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended; if fewer than 12 semester credit hours of college level course work have been completed, an official high school transcript must be submitted.

For Lincoln Memorial University policies regarding transfer credit, see “Transfer Credits from Other Institutions.”

Upon acceptance into Lincoln Memorial University, students are required to submit a deposit to ensure housing placement and official enrollment status. This deposit is \$200 for resident (on-campus) students and \$100 for commuter students. This deposit is refundable; a letter requesting formal withdrawal 30 days before the first day of classes must be submitted and cleared by the Office of the Admissions.

Transfer Student Admission Status

TRANSFER ADMISSION – The applicant qualifies for Transfer Admission status if he/she has a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher on all previous college level course work. Students with less than a cumulative 2.0 GPA on previously attempted college level work earned within the past five years may be considered by the Admissions Committee.

If a student seeks transfer admission and has been out of college for more than five years or has a cumulative GPA lower than required for Transfer Admission, the Admissions Committee will review the student’s academic transcript(s) and supporting materials and make a decision on acceptance. The Admissions Committee may require that transfer students participate in the University’s academic support and tutoring programs.

Any exceptions to the University's admissions policies must be approved by the University Admissions Committee.

International Student

The international student seeking admission must meet the preceding criteria and submit the required documents appropriate to the freshman student or the transfer student (whichever is applicable).

Further, if English is not his/her native language, the international student must submit her/his official score report from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL); for admission to the University, a score comparable to 460 or higher is required on any of the TOEFL exams. Alternative tests include: IBT, CBT, IELTS, and CELT. Equivalent minimum scores respectively for tests: 48-70 IBT, 140-193 CBT, 4-5 IELTS, or 40-50 CELT.

Students with scores between 460 and 525 will be required to take classes at the English Language Institute, located at the Harrogate campus.

Students admitted under these criteria may not continue at the University unless successful participation in the ELI courses is certified by the International Student Advisor and the student continues in the ELI courses as prescribed each subsequent semester.

International students wishing to transfer from other postsecondary institutions who have earned a minimum of 30 college-level credit hours and who meet the aforementioned standards of academic proficiency will not be required to submit scores TOEFL scores or take the TOEFL examination.

Students scoring below the required 450 on the TOEFL, or below the above stated alternative tests, will not be admitted to the university.

The international student may only be able to enroll in regular college courses with the approval of the International Student Advisor. The international student will consult the International Student Advisor regarding placement tests, remedial English courses, and academic advising.

The international student must furnish evidence demonstrating means of financial support while enrolled at the University. All above documentation must be received and admission granted before issuance of an I-20 form, necessary for obtaining a student visa. The international student granted admission to Lincoln Memorial University will receive a letter of acceptance; the letter and the I-20 form furnished by the University must be presented to the Consular Officer of the United States to whom the student applies for a student visa. The University will not enroll any student not approved by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) to attend Lincoln Memorial University; the University will not enroll students issued visas for enrollment at other colleges or universities.

International Baccalaureate Recognition Policy

LMU recognizes the International Baccalaureate (IB) diploma or individual International Baccalaureate courses with advanced placement if the student scores at least a 4 on the International Baccalaureate higher-level examinations. A student earning the IB diploma may be granted up to 30 semester credit hours.

Transient Enrollment Student

The student enrolled in a degree program at another college or university, given permission by that institution to enroll in a limited number of Lincoln Memorial University courses, may be granted admission as a Transient Enrollment Student. He/she must submit the completed application form and the \$25 non-refundable application fee; a letter indicating "in good standing" from the degree granting institution may be submitted in lieu of the official academic transcript.

Also, a person 18 years of age or older, not enrolled as a degree-seeking student at another college or university, but wishing to enroll in a limited number of Lincoln Memorial University courses for vocational or avocational reasons, may be granted admission as a Transient Enrollment Student.

Such person is not required to submit application materials relevant to other admission classifications **unless** he/she later chooses to seek admission to a Lincoln Memorial University degree program.

Senior Citizen Student

Citizens, age 62 or older, may schedule and attend one (1) undergraduate course per semester tuition free (this is not applicable to already discounted undergraduate programs of study). To do so, one must attend a regularly scheduled registration day.

Tuition and Fees

The tuition cost to attend Lincoln Memorial University is substantially below the national average. The amounts included in the cost of each semester's registration are placed on the student's account in the Student Accounts Office. Interest charges are added to unpaid balances at the end of each month. All charges are subject to audit and verification. The University reserves the right to correct any error by appropriate additional charges or credits. The following are effective Fall Semester 2010.

Undergraduate Tuition	
12-17 credit hours	\$8,760/semester (base rate)*
1-11 credit hours	\$730/credit hour
Management and Leadership Studies	
18 or more credit hours	\$18,576 for 54-hour, base rate plus \$344credit hour beyond 17
refer to <i>Management and Leadership Studies Catalog</i>	
Vehicle Registration	\$30/year per vehicle
Change of Schedule Fee	\$15 per course
Late Registration Fee	\$100, refer to <i>Schedule of Courses</i>
Directed/Independent Study Fee	\$25 plus course tuition
Technology Fee	\$200/for full time students
Graduation Fee	Associate = \$50
(undergraduate and graduate program) Baccalaureate	= \$75
Non-sufficient Funds (NSF)	\$30
Nursing: NURS 115	\$275
Nursing: NURS 124, 125, 241,	\$130
Nursing: NURS 242/1244	\$430
Nursing: NURS 300	\$80

Nursing: NURS 320	\$300
Nursing: NURS 480	\$450
Coastal Ecology Course Fee	\$600 (effective 1/1/09)
Desert Ecology Course Fee	\$600 (effective 1/1/09)
Scuba Diving Course Fee	\$285

*12-17 credit hours base rate applies also to a student enrolled during any combination of summer terms (Term A, Term B, or Term C – refer also to the Academic Calendar), including the May mini-term.

Failure to pay tuition and fees may lead to professional collection agency efforts to enforce payment. In such cases, the student is responsible for ALL collection costs and expenses incurred by the University, including reasonable attorney fees.

All past due balances paid by check may require at least 10 business days (possibly more depending on bank processing) after payment is submitted for the release of records.

Room and Board (Harrogate Campus)

All undergraduate single students without dependent children residing with them and not classified as commuters must secure on-campus housing and participate in the appropriate meal plan. A commuter is defined as a student living with a parent or guardian within a 65 mile radius of the campus. There are several types of on-campus housing available at varying costs:

Liles and West Halls - These residence halls, considered basic housing, are traditional halls with centrally located community bathroom facilities.

Grant-Lee Residence Hall - This residence hall is a coed facility with private baths. The hall is exclusively for upperclassmen.

Lafrentz Poole Hall - This residence hall is a coed facility with individual private rooms and baths. The hall is exclusively for upperclassmen.

Dishner, Pope, and Mitchell– These are coed facilities with 3 private bedrooms per unit (each bedroom has a private bathroom and a walk-in closet). A large living room/kitchen area is shared by the occupants. Dishner is an honors dorm; students are required to maintain a 3.0 GPA. Pope and Mitchell are exclusively for upperclassmen.

Langley and Shelton– These are coed facilities with 3 private bedrooms per unit (each bedroom has a private bathroom and a walk-in closet). A large living room/kitchen area is shared by the occupants. These are exclusively for upperclassmen.

Students living in the residence halls, with the exception of married students and students with dependent children, must have a Lincoln Memorial University Meal Plan. All students must pay an initial reservation and damage deposit of \$200 for housing.

Students may express a roommate preference in housing requests when applying for admission to the University. If the preference is mutually satisfactory with the roommate requested, an effort will be made to accommodate each request.

Basic room and board rates per year, effective Fall Semester 2011:

Liles and West (2-person room, Meal Plan #1)	\$6,220 per person
Liles and West (2-person room, Meal Plan #2)	\$6,330 per person
Grant-Lee (2-person room, Meal Plan #1)	\$6,870 per person
Grant-Lee (2-person room, Meal Plan #2)	\$6,980 per person
Grant-Lee (3-person room, Meal Plan #1)	\$6,740 per person
Grant-Lee (3-person room, Meal Plan #2)	\$6,850 per person
Lafrentz Pool Hall (Standard, Meal Plan #1)	\$8,240 per person
Lafrentz Pool Hall (Standard, Meal Plan #2)	\$8,350 per person
Langley and Shelton (Priv. Bedroom, Meal Plan #1)	\$9,290 per person
Langley and Shelton (Priv. Bedroom, Meal Plan #2)	\$9,400 per person
Mitchell, Pope, and Dishner (2-person Bedroom) Meal Plan #1	\$7,140 per person
Mitchell, Pope, and Dishner (2-person Bedroom) Meal Plan#2	\$7,250 per person

Food Service (Harrogate Campus)

All students living in campus residence halls are required to participate in one of the meal plans offered. Only married students or students with children living with them are exempt.

Any student who must follow a specific diet may supply the director of food services with a prescription diet from the student's physician.

Every effort will be made to accommodate the student's special dietary needs. Meals are served in the dining hall according to the schedule found posted at the dining hall. Students wishing to eat during other times may purchase food in the WOW World of Wings. Sodexo Campus Services provides food services to LMU students.

Sodexo Campus Services also provides catering services to the surrounding community through dinners, banquets, parties, dances, etc. These services are made available to individuals, companies, and various student and community organizations.

Students may select from two meal plans:

Meal Plan #1 - This meal plan is designed to satisfy the needs of students who plan to be on campus most of the weekends during the semester. This meal plan includes nineteen (19) meals per week with unlimited seconds (except on steak night). Participants will need to budget for snack foods desired at times other than normal dining hours.

Meal Plan #2 – This meal plan is designed for students who wish to eat a majority of meals offered.

This meal plan includes fifteen (15) meals per week, Sunday-Saturday, with unlimited seconds (except on steak night). This meal plan also includes 150 points to be used throughout the semester for purchases in the WOW World of Wings or resident dining hall.

Block Meal Plans - This plan is designed for the commuter student with the flexibility to purchase 50, 100 or 150 meals to use throughout the year.

Points - Students may add points to any meal plan during the semester by depositing money in their account at the Student Accounts Office.

The student should choose a meal plan carefully; beginning the seventh day following registration day the student is not allowed to change from one meal plan to another. There is a \$25 charge for any change in meal plan selection prior to that deadline.

Meals and meal plan charges begin concurrently on registration day. The dining hall will be serving breakfast, lunch and dinner.

A \$50 fine is assessed to any person found taking china and/or silverware from the premises.

Room and board rates are subject to final approval by the Board of Trustees and are published each semester on the Registration Policies page WebAdvisor, which is available on the LMU web site by selecting the Current Students and Faculty link.

Refund Policies

Refund of Institutional Tuition, Room and Board Charges

In the event a student drops one or more classes, withdraws, or is administratively dismissed from the University for disciplinary or for financial reasons after registration is completed and prior to the end of a semester of enrollment, the student's eligibility for a refund of appropriate institutional tuition, room and board charges will be prorated as indicated.

A student must complete a Change of Schedule form (obtained from the Office of the Registrar) for dropping one or more classes.

Any situation in which all classes are dropped is considered to be a withdrawal from the University. The student initiates this process by completing a withdrawal form (can be found online) and submitting this to the Registrar's Office.

Should the student fail to complete this process, all semester charges will become immediately due and payable (refer to "Withdrawal from the University").

The official withdrawal process begins in the Office of the Registrar. A withdrawal form must be completed and all the necessary signatures obtained. *Oral requests do not constitute official notification.*

The University official date of withdrawal used to compute the refund is determined by the Office of Finance. Applicable institutional charges for fall and spring semesters will be refunded according to the following schedule:

Through the first official day of classes	100%
After the first official day of classes and during the first week of the semester	90%
During the second week of the semester	75%
During the third week of the semester	50%
During the fourth week of the semester	25%
After the fourth week of the semester	0%

No refund of institutional charges will be made after the fourth week of the semester.

Specific dates affecting the schedule of refunds appear on the Registration Policies page of the electronic class schedule, WebAdvisor, which is available on the LMU web site by selecting the Current Students and Faculty link; and/or the Office of Student Services, the Office of the Registrar and the Office of Finance.

Refund schedules pertaining to summer and mini terms are adjusted to the varying length of the terms. They are also available in WebAdvisor by selecting the given term.

The Return of Title IV Funds

The Higher Education Amendments of 1998 regulate how colleges and universities handle Title IV funds when a recipient withdraws from school. This policy is separate from the University's refund of institutional charges.

The return of Title IV funds includes Pell Grants, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants, PLUS Loans, Perkins Loans and Stafford Loans. The policy states that up through the 60% point in each semester a pro-rata schedule will be used to determine how much Title IV aid the student has earned. For example, if the student has attended 31% of the enrollment period, the student has earned 31% of his/her Title IV aid, and 69% of the aid must be returned to the federal government. After the 60% point in the semester, the student has earned 100% of the aid for which the student was eligible. Additional information on the return of Title IV funds may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office.

Refund of Housing Reservation and Damage Deposit

The housing reservation and damage deposit of \$200 is refundable at the end of the student's tenure in campus housing provided no damage or loss has occurred in the student's room, as indicated by a check-out sheet; keys have been returned; and the student has cancelled his/her housing reservation by August 1 for fall semester and by January 1 for spring semester.

If a student has an outstanding account balance with the University, any refundable deposit must first be applied against the student's outstanding account.

If the student's outstanding account balance exceeds the refundable deposit, the student will not be entitled to a refund of the deposit. Cancellation of housing by a resident during the year forfeits the resident's deposit.

A written request for refund must be made to the Director of Residential Life.

Refund of Credit Balance

In the event a combination of grants, scholarships, and/or payments results in a credit balance on the student's account, the Student Accounts Office will refund the credit balance to the student.

All institutional aid must be applied toward tuition, fees, and on-campus room and board expenses. Institutional aid cannot be used to pay for student health insurance fees. All federal, state and institutional grants are credited to the student's account first, and any institutional grants or scholarships are applied to the balance of the student's aid eligibility for the semester. No cash refunds are made from institutional funds.

Financial Aid: Policies and Procedures

Lincoln Memorial University recognizes the problem of constantly increasing educational costs and thus offers a substantial program of financial aid to help students pay for their education. The University makes every effort to ensure that qualified students are not denied the opportunity to attend LMU due to their limited financial resources.

Frequently, it is less expensive to attend a private college than a public University since institutional funded financial aid is designed to equalize educational costs.

At LMU, more than \$48 million is awarded to qualified students under federal, state, and institutionally financial aid programs.

Except for specific academic and athletic scholarships, all financial assistance at Lincoln Memorial University is based on financial need.

Need is defined as the difference between the cost of attending Lincoln Memorial University and the calculated expected family contribution toward that cost. After the student submits the necessary application forms, the Financial Aid Office will determine the student's eligibility for financial assistance.

Each applicant for financial aid must submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The FAFSA should be submitted to the federal processing center in time to be received by April 1 for students entering the following fall. The priority deadline to apply for financial aid is April 1.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Relating to Financial Aid

Federal regulations require that all students who receive federal financial aid make progress toward a degree. All colleges must have policies that ensure students are making this progress both qualitatively and quantitatively. At LMU, starting with the fall 2011 semester, we have established the following Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Policy that will be reviewed each semester, including the summer term.

Qualitative

Students who fail to maintain satisfactory progress may not receive the following types of financial aid: Federal Pell Grants, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants, Tennessee Student Assistance Awards, Tennessee Education Lottery Scholarships, Lincoln Grants, Federal Work-Study, Federal Perkins Loans, Federal Stafford Loans, Federal PLUS Loans, other aid involving Title IV funds, or any other aid for which satisfactory progress is a requirement. These policies apply only to eligibility to receive financial aid.

A student is considered to have made satisfactory academic progress provided he/she passes at least 67% of the credit hours attempted per semester. Also, the student must maintain a cumulative minimum grade point average as outlined below:

Hours Attempted	Cumulative GPA
1 - 15	1.00
16 - 32	1.25
33 - 49	1.50
50 - 64	1.63
65 - 80	1.75
81 - 96	1.88
97 - 107	1.95
108 - graduation	2.00

For graduate programs, please refer to specific graduate catalogs to see grade point average requirements.

Quantitative

No student will be eligible to receive financial aid for more than 150% of the published length of the program. This equivalency will be measured by credit hours attempted. For example, a student seeking a baccalaureate degree totaling 128 credit hours cannot receive aid for more than 192 attempted hours ($128 \times 150\% = 192$).

Academic progress for transfer students will be evaluated in accordance with the student's grade level classification and academic performance at Lincoln Memorial University.

If a student receives financial aid for any part of a semester, that semester is counted as a complete semester of aid. Incompletes or repetitions will not be counted as meeting the minimum course requirements.

Satisfactory academic progress will be reviewed at the end of each semester.

A student whose academic performance drops below the minimum standards will be placed on financial aid warning. A student can retain financial aid while on warning for one semester but must meet Satisfactory Academic Progress by the end of that semester or be placed in Financial aid Suspension.

Appeals

Students who are in SAP Suspension may appeal this decision to the LMU Financial Aid Appeals Committee. The appeal must be made in writing and explain why they failed to make SAP and what has changed that will allow them to make SAP at the next evaluation. This letter should be sent to the Executive Director of Financial Aid, 6965 Cumberland Gap Parkway, Harrogate, TN 37752. The committee will review the appeal along any additional recommendations from appropriate faculty or staff members to decide if the student will be able to meet SAP standards by the next evaluation or if a plan can be developed to ensure that the student will be able to meet SAP standards by a specific point in the future. If the committee does not approve the appeal, the student may take classes at his/her own expense to try to regain SAP. If the appeal is approved, the student will be placed in "Financial Aid Probation" for one semester. At the end of the next semester, the student must be making SAP to continue receiving financial assistance.

Notification

All Financial Aid SAP notifications will be sent in two ways: a letter will be sent to the student at the home address and an e-mail notification will be sent to their LMU e-mail address.

Academic Scholarships

Lincoln Memorial University believes students who have exhibited academic excellence should be rewarded for their achievements.

For this reason, LMU has established an academic scholarship program dedicated to recognizing and supporting the continued success of outstanding students.

Academic awards for entering freshmen are awarded on a competitive basis based on high school grade point average, ACT or SAT test scores, class rank and leadership potential. The amount of the award ranges from \$500 to full tuition per year.

Academic awards for entering transfer students are based on the cumulative transfer grade point average and the number of hours completed.

A limited number of scholarships are awarded to members of the Phi Theta Kappa honor society. Transfer awards range from \$1,000 to \$8,100 per year.

March 1 is the priority date for being considered for scholarships. All students who have been approved for admission to LMU prior to this date will be considered for academic awards.

All scholarships are renewable for three additional years provided the student maintains a cumulative 2.7 GPA.

All academic awards must be applied toward tuition, books, fees, and room and board expenses. Academic awards may not be used to pay for student health insurance fees. All other aid including federal, state, and outside scholarships will be credited to the student's account first, with the academic award picking up the balance of the student's institutional aid eligibility. No cash refunds will be made.

Academic award recipients are expected to take an active part in student life by becoming involved in at least one of the University's recognized student organizations (for which he/she is not receiving scholarship money) each semester. Recipients are also required to complete 10 hours of campus/community service each semester.

Annual and Endowed Scholarships

The LMU Student Awards Committee begins selection for annual and endowed scholarships in December. Awards are made in April for distribution during the following fall semester. Annual scholarships are awarded pending availability of funds each year. Endowed scholarships are given based on the policy of awarding four percent of the three-year moving average of the endowed scholarship fund.

A.E. York Memorial Scholarship Fund
Ada Apperson Endowed Scholarship
Afton Tara Sanders Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Algernon Sydney Sullivan Foundation Scholarship
Alvin "Doc" Reece Baseball Scholarship
Amelia Dawson Scholarship
Anna Geneva Christian Endowed Scholarship
Appalachian Children's Home Endowed Scholarship
Award of Excellence in Medical Technology
Bailey/Bishop Annual Scholarship
Baird Brown Memorial Scholarship
Bell South Annual Scholarship
Ben and Nancy Sergent Endowed Scholarship
Bessie and Sanford Headley Scholarship
Betty Mason Grubb Memorial Annual Scholarship
Bost Endowed Scholarship
Brad Greer Memorial Scholarship
Branstetter Endowed Scholarship
Browning Memorial Scholarship
Bruce and Lavenia Mitchell Endowed Scholarship
Burrell W. Bales Memorial Annual Scholarship

Business Graphics and Services Annual Scholarship
C.A. Maxie Memorial Scholarship
C. Bascom Slemp Endowed Scholarship
C.T. McDonald Scholarship Fund
C.W. and Gladys T. Bradley Memorial Scholarship
Carl W. Schaefer Scholarship
Cecil L. Bellamy Endowed Scholarship
Centennial Scholarship
Chamberlain Endowed Scholarship
Charles and Mary Covey Endowed Scholarship
Charles E. Bull Writing Awards
Charles M. Hubbard Endowed Scholarship in History
Charles T. King Annual Scholarship
Class of 1936 Endowed Scholarship Fund
Cocke County Endowed Scholarship
Conard and Ruth Grabeel Ritter Endowed Scholarship
Conrad Daniels Endowed Scholarship
Cora A. Cupp Fund
Cornie & Jerry Harber, Sr. Endowed Scholarship
Coulter-Parrish-Tranchida Scholarship
Creed Byrd Annual Scholarship
Crosby and Lena Murray Annual Scholarship
Croushorn Business Scholarship
D.A.R. Carpenter Mountain Scholarship
Dames of Loyal Legion Endowed Scholarship
Dave Chesney Annual Scholarship
David McDonald Memorial Scholarship Fund
David S. Dubose Memorial Scholarship
Dean C. Bailey Endowed Memorial Scholarship
DeBusk College of Osteopathic Medicine Annual Scholarship
DeBusk College of Osteopathic Medicine in memory of James Charles Gray, Sr.
Dellinger-Alton Scholarship Fund
Delta Annual Scholarship
DeMarcus Memorial Scholarship
Dennis Lee Peters Endowed Scholarship in Education
Donald W. and George F. Parker Endowed Scholarship
Donald E. and Mary Lou Pope Endowed Scholarship
Dorothy Teague Bruce Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Dr. Charlotte A. Bauer & Nannine Clay Wallis History Award
Dr. Estle Pershing Muncy Memorial Scholarship
Dr. G.W. Stone Fund
Dr. H.Y. Livesay Memorial Scholarship
Dr. J. Frank Pierce & Dr. Joan U. Pierce Endowed Foundation Scholarship
Dr. Jerry C. Bishop Endowed Memorial Scholarship
Dr. John Wesley Hill Scholarship
Dr. Orkin Garton Scholarship
Dr. Owen S. Genevieve M. Hendren Science Scholarship
Dr. Ralph Stanley Endowed Scholarship in Music
Dr. Warner S. and Ruth McIntosh Business Scholarship
E. Cecil Sumpter Endowed Scholarship
E.L. Bullard Memorial Scholarship
Earl Hopson Smith Scholarship
Ed Baney Memorial Scholarship
Ed Scholar Annual Scholarship
Edgar A. Anchors Trust
Edward Harrison Annual Scholarship
E.L. Bullard Memorial Scholarship
Elery and Jamie Lay Endowed Scholarship
Elizabeth B. Ridenour Endowed Scholarship

Elizabeth Yeary Nursing Annual Scholarship
 Ernest W. Fields Endowed Nursing Scholarship for Faculty Development
 Estate of Lelia M. Weaver
 F.W. Welch, Jr. Memorial Scholarship Fund
 Fay G. Keck Memorial Endowed Scholarship in Elementary Education
 First Century Bank Annual Scholarship
 Flora-Sargeant Schultis Scholarship
 Fortner-Diffenderfer Endowed Scholarship
 Francis W. Upham Scholarship
 Frank Turner Nursing Scholarship
 Franklin A. Sr. and Loretto Gullede Memorial Scholarship
 Fred A. Jones Memorial Scholarship
 General Shale Annual Scholarship
 George & Gloria Longmire Endowed Scholarship
 George and Birdie Morton Scholarship
 George I. Alden Trust Endowed Scholarship
 George W. Ogden Scholarship
 George White and Stanley Thompson Scholarship (J. Frank White Academy)
 Georgia S. Baker Scholarship
 Geraldine (Jerre) McCulley Endowed Scholarship for a Girl from Campbell County, Tennessee at Lincoln Memorial University
 Gertrude B. Shoun Endowed Scholarship
 Gladys Robinette Annual Business Scholarship
 Glenn M. Bowling Endowed Memorial Scholarship
 Glyn R. Phillips Endowed Scholarship
 Good Samaritan Scholarship
 Grace Gary Scholarship
 Grace Nettleton Foundation
 Guy L. Taylor Scholarship
 H.G. Loy Scholarship Fund
 H.A. Whiten Memorial Scholarship for Girls
 Hanks Endowed Scholarship
 Harland B. Sanders Memorial Kentucky Colonels Scholarship
 Harley and Annie Headley Scholarship for The J. Frank White Academy
 Harold M. Finley Memorial Endowed Scholarship
 Harris Family Endowed Scholarship
 Henry Friend Davis Scholarship
 Henry Spencer Endowed Scholarship
 Herbert H. McCampbell Scholarship
 Herman Matthews Endowed Math Scholarship
 Hetty McEwen Scholarship
 Home Federal Bank Annual Scholarship
 Howard Peterson Scholarship
 Hugh Trent and Helen Ramsey Scholarship
 Inez and James B. Stiner Endowed Scholarship in Memory of Mr. and Mrs. H. Clay Stiner and G. S. Stiner
 J. Frank White Academy International Annual Scholarship
 J. Frank White Annual Scholarship
 J. Frank White Endowed Scholarship
 J.J. and N.J. Khoury Memorial Fund
 J. S. Fearing Memorial Scholarship Fund
 J.P. and M.G. Bradshaw Scholarship Fund
 Jack and Myrtle Ailor Endowed Scholarship
 Jack R. and Margaret Lomax Kirstein Endowed Scholarship
 James G. Johnson Scholarship
 James H. McCune Endowed Vocal Scholarship
 James R. Niedergeses Memorial Endowed Scholarship
 Jennie Mae Bell Annual Scholarship
 Jerry C. Bishop Endowed Education Scholarship for Athletes
 Jess and Rachel Edds Scholarship
 Jim Byrd Family Scholarship
 Jim and Janet Jordan Endowed Scholarship for Academically Gifted Athletes
 Jim Byrd Golf Scholarship
 Joe Burchett Memorial Scholarship Fund
 John and Carol Howe Annual DCOM Scholarship
 John and Evelyn Bumgarner Scholarship
 John and Sue Ivey Scholarship
 John Brown Annual Scholarship
 John Howard and Mary Bryan Payne Endowed Scholarship
 John Newell Scholarship
 John O. Youell, Jr. Endowed Scholarship Fund
 John W. Laningham Memorial Endowed Scholarship
 Juanita Collins Latiff Memorial Scholarship in Education
 Judith Scholarship Fund
 Judy Baker Johnson Endowed Memorial Scholarship
 Judy Edds Memorial Nursing Scholarship
 Juliaette and Jane Jones Scholarship
 Kacey & Gary Hickman Baseball Scholarship
 Kathleen Bert Burchett Memorial Endowed Scholarship
 Kelli Atkins Memorial Scholarship
 Kenneth and Christine Edds Endowed Scholarship
 Kermit Bailey Scholarship Fund
 Knoxville Academy of Medicine Alliance (KAMA) Nursing Scholarship
 Kristie Rae Surber Endowed Scholarship
 L.G. and Carroll Caylor Endowed Nursing Scholarship
 L.N. Foster Scholarship Fund
 Lakeway Scholarship
 Lambdin Family Scholarship
 Larry and Linda Davis Endowed Scholarship
 LaWanda Taylor Annual Nursing Scholarship
 Leroy Johnson Endowed Scholarship
 Lillian A. Ralston Art Award
 Lillian Porterfield Scholarship
 Lillian Rowlette Fugate Memorial Scholarship
 LMU Association Scholarship
 Lon/Elizabeth Reed Helping Hands Endowed Scholarship
 Lorraine D. Peters Endowed Nursing Scholarship
 Luanne Ingersoll Music Scholarship
 Luke Copeland Annual Memorial Music Scholarship
 Lynn French Blake Laboratory Endowment Fund
 Lynn and Georgia Blake Endowed Nursing Scholarship
 M.O. and Lena Worthington Scholarship
 Mabel Smith Endowed Music Scholarship
 Madeline S. Brundage Scholarship
 Margaret Ann Nicholson Scholarship
 Margaret T. Leary Scholarship
 Marguerite Sundback Endowed Scholarship
 Marie Estes Houston Memorial Endowed Scholarship for The J. Frank White Academy
 Marion and Alice Stopinski Memorial Endowed Scholarship
 Married with College Annual Scholarship
 Martin and Lorraine Peters Endowed Scholarship
 Mary Frances Gray Lundy Endowed Scholarship for the LMU
 Mary Logan Scholarship
 Mary Mildred Sullivan Endowed Scholarship

Mary Ruth Westerfield Memorial Scholarship
 Mary S. Copeland Scholarship
 Mary Sue Deel Rice Scholarship Fund
 Mary Wilcox Scholarship
 Maurine Allen Memorial Annual Scholarship
 Mayme Woodson Brown Music Scholarship
 Meaning of Life Annual Scholarship
 Meyers Y. Cooper Scholarship
 Mildred A. Murray Scholarship
 Mildred H. and Bobbie E. Williamson Memorial Endowed
 Scholarship
 Mildred Headley and Jo DeLong Endowed Memorial
 Scholarship
 Milton and Vina Ray Memorial Endowed Scholarship
 Milton Ratner Endowed Scholarship
 Milton T. O'Brien Scholarship
 Minnie B. Wade Scholarship
 Mission of Hope Endowed Scholarship in memory of Dedrick
 Andrew Courtney
 Mon Morishima Memorial Scholarship
 Morris F. Wiener Endowed Scholarship
 Moses Kimball Memorial Scholarship
 Mrs. Gene Hessler Scholarship
 Myra S. Young Memorial Scholarship
 Nancy Burch Moody Endowed Nursing Scholarship
 National Society Daughters of the Union, 1861-1865, Inc.,
 Endowed Scholarship
 Nicely-Grainger Endowed Scholarship
 Nora Ellison Annual Scholarship
 Nora Mullens Endowed Scholarship
 Owenby Memorial Scholarship
 Patsy Ann Yates Robinette Endowed Scholarship
 Paul F. Dishner Endowed Scholarship
 Pete Vires Memorial Scholarship
 Phil and Mary Comer Annual Nursing Scholarship
 Pilot Corporation Annual Scholarship
 Philip Kingsland Tompkins
 Phillips Annual Nursing Scholarship
 Physician Assistant Program Annual Scholarship
 R.C. "Snook" and Marti Shelton Endowed Scholarship for
 Osteopathic Medical Students
 R.P. Chesney Memorial Scholarship
 Ralph U. Butler Loan Fund
 Ramsey-Schemel Scholarship / Class of 1960
 Ray Flanary Endowed Scholarship
 Rebecca Dagley Fersner Memorial Scholarship
 Rector Greene Memorial Endowed Scholarship
 Richard M. Weaver Endowed Scholarship
 Richardson Foundation/Sam Mars Annual Scholarship
 Robert Langley Endowed Scholarship
 Robert Lee Kincaid Scholarship
 Robertson Endowed Scholarship for the J. Frank White
 Academy
 Ronald and Elizabeth D. Chinnock Memorial Endowed
 Scholarship for Music
 Rosanna Goforth Cavin Endowed Scholarship
 Rosebud Stickleby Smiddy Scholarship
 Ross and Lillian Hemphill Annual Nursing Scholarship
 Ross S. Carter Annual Scholarship
 Ross S. Carter Memorial Endowed Scholarship
 Rotary Oscar Robertson Memorial Scholarship

Roy and Anna Burchfield Annual Scholarship
 Roy F. Floyd Memorial Endowed Scholarship
 Ruby Miller Baker Memorial Scholarship
 Russell and Belinda Lloyd Endowed Scholarship
 Ruth Rogers O'Dell Endowed Scholarship
 Sam and Mary Lou Spencer Endowed Scholarship
 Samuel David & Vergie Robinette Carter Memorial
 Scholarship
 Samuel P. Avery Endowed Scholarship
 Scroggins Family Endowed Scholarship
 Second Chance Annual Scholarship
 Sidney McDougald Scholarship
 Snider-Whitaker Memorial Endowed Scholarship
 Social Work Intern Annual Scholarship
 Southwest VA Alumni Chapter Scholarship
 Staff Senate Annual Scholarship
 Stanifer Annual Scholarship
 Stooksbury, Meredith, Meredith Scholarship
 Stuart L. Watson Endowed Scholarship Fund
 Stuart McClelland Scholarship
 Student Fund
 Student Services Scholarship
 Sumpter - Caylor Endowed Nursing Scholarship
 T.A. Frick Endowed Scholarship Fund / Class of 1957
 Ted Bartee Annual Scholarship
 Tennessee Judicial Conference Foundation Scholarship
 T.J. Utterback Scholarship
 The Best Is Yet to Come Annual Scholarship
 Tracy Gibson Posey Endowed Nursing Scholarship
 Turner-Jeffer Scholarship
 University Anesthesiologists Annual Scholarship
 UPS Annual Scholarship
 V. Clifford Lowdenback Endowed Scholarship
 Veterinary Work Scholarship
 Virginia Hill Memorial Annual Scholarship
 Virginina Householder Memorial Art Scholarship
 Vonore High School Scholarship
 W.L. Spencer Endowed Scholarship
 Walter S. Hogg Scholarship
 Wayne Wells Memorial Scholarship
 Wetherington Scholarship Fund/RIW
 Wetherington, Tullie Steve Endowed Scholarship
 Whitaker Lawson & Margaret Chumley Orr Memorial
 Endowed Scholarship
 William C. Davis and Janet Dallwig Davis Endowed
 Scholarship for Social Work
 William Randolph Hearst Endowed Scholarship
 William Smith Endowed Scholarship
 Willie H. Cushman Scholarship
 Willie S. Gordon Scholarship
 Women's Relief Corps
 Woods-Jones Endowed Scholarship

ACADEMIC POLICIES AND INFORMATION

Undergraduate degree information, policies, and procedures detailed in the following pages provide a comprehensive view of the way academic life, the center of the Lincoln Memorial University experience, is governed. For information on graduate, professional degree programs or on the undergraduate degree completion program in Management and Leadership Studies, refer to the applicable catalog. Please be aware, that policies are subject to change. When such changes occur, students are advised by announcement and schedule updates, including updates on the LMU website

Summary of Degrees and Programs

BACCALAUREATE DEGREES

**Bachelor of Arts (BA)/Business Administration (BBA)/
Science (BS)**

MAJORS:

Accounting (BBA)
Art *(BA)
Athletic Training (BS)
Biology *(BS)
Broadcast Communications (BA)
Business *(BA)
Chemistry *(BS)
Criminal Justice (BA)
Energy Management (BBA)
English *(BA)
Environmental Science (BS)
General Business (BBA)
History* (BA)
Interdisciplinary Studies in
 Human Learning & Development* (BS)
Kinesiology (BS)
Management (BBA)
Management and Leadership Studies (BS)**
Marketing (BBA)
Mathematics *(BS)
Medical Technology (BS)
Music (Vocal or Instrumental) (BA)
Music *(Vocal or Instrumental with K-12 Teacher Cert.) (BA)
Nursing (BS)
Philosophy and Religion (BA)
Physical Education *(BS)
Professional Golf Management (BBA)
Psychology (BS)
Social Work (BS)
Veterinary Technology (BS)
Wildlife and Fisheries Management (BS)

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)

RN to BSN Completion Program

*Teacher Certification Program

**Refer to the *Management and Leadership Studies Catalog* for specific policies (business degree completion program)

MINORS:*

Appalachian Studies	Health
Art	History
Athletic Coaching	Kinesiology
Biology	Mathematics
Broadcast Communications	Museum Studies
Chemistry	Music
Criminal Justice	Philosophy and Religion
English	Psychology
Environmental Science	Sports Management
General Business	Sports Medicine
Geography	Theatre Arts
Gerontology	Wildlife and Fisheries Management

Note: adding a minor may entail exceeding the minimum 128 credit hours required for the degree.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES

Associate of Applied Science (AAS)- Veterinary Technology
Associate of Science in Veterinary Animal Science (AS)
Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN)

Basic Requirements for Undergraduate Degrees

All candidates for baccalaureate and associate degrees must fulfill the requirements indicated throughout the various sections of this catalog. The basic requirements are as follows:

1. Completing a minimum of 128 semester credit hours (unless stated otherwise under a given program) for the baccalaureate degree, comprised of courses in the major program, General Education Core Curriculum, and electives and/or minor program.
2. Completing a minimum of 65-75 semester credit hours (specific number depends on the program chosen) for the associate degree.
3. Completing the Associate or General Education Core Curriculum requirements appropriate to the degree.
4. Completing all course requirements of the declared baccalaureate major or associate degree program.
5. Completing the last 16 semester credit hours for the associate degree and the last 32 semester credit hours for the baccalaureate degree at Lincoln Memorial University.
6. Twenty-five percent (25%) of any undergraduate degree awarded by Lincoln Memorial University must be earned through instruction at LMU.
7. Completing, for the baccalaureate degree, a minimum of 42 semester credit hours of 300/400-level courses. Lower division courses will not equate to 300/400 level (upper division) courses.
8. Baccalaureate degree requires completion of the junior and the senior level writing requirements and so noted on the transcript.
9. Achieving a minimum 2.00 cumulative grade point average (GPA) for all coursework and a 2.00 cumulative GPA for general education program courses.

10. Achieving a minimum 2.00 GPA for coursework within the declared baccalaureate major or associate degree program, unless more stringent requirements are stated in this catalog under the academic department head note or program notes in the sections “Undergraduate Academic Programs” and “Undergraduate Course Descriptions.”
11. Obtaining official certification for graduation verified by the assigned academic advisor, chair of the appropriate academic department, and the University registrar.
12. Participating in the Commencement ceremony following the completion of all degree requirements.
13. Participating in all outcomes assessment testing (e.g., general education assessment, major field assessment, etc.) and activities when requested. Students may be required to complete one or more questionnaires and to take one or more standardized tests to determine general educational achievement as a prerequisite to graduation. Unless required in a particular program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation or type of degree awarded. Participation may be required of all students, students in certain programs, or those selected on a sample basis. Students who do not participate in such testing, without prior approval from the Vice President for Academic Affairs, or who take the test but perform in a frivolous manner, will be subject to some form of sanction which may include suspension.

Additional requirements may appear explicitly or implicitly in policy, procedural, and program statements throughout this and other sections of the catalog and on the website.

Writing Requirement:

Sequential Enhancement of Writing Skills (SEWS)

LMU requires that each student demonstrate minimum competency in writing and information literacy each year of his/her degree program. The freshman year requirement is met by satisfactory completion of ENGL 110. The sophomore requirement is met by satisfactory completion of ENGL 210 or 220. Thereafter, selected courses at the 300 and 400 levels in each major program include source-based writing assignments that must be successfully completed in order to satisfy SEWS requirements. The student must pass the writing assignment—not the course alone—to receive SEWS credit. All SEWS requirements must be completed in order to graduate with a baccalaureate degree.

Majors and Minors

The LMU major, minor, or concentration is defined as a coherent program of study comprised of the following semester credit hour allocations:

Major - 33-68 semester hours of coursework

Minor - 18-30 semester hours of coursework.

Concentration - 18-23 semester hours of coursework

The term “major” refers to a chosen **primary** field of study within a baccalaureate degree; the term “minor” refers to a chosen **secondary** field of study within a baccalaureate degree. As previously summarized, Lincoln Memorial University offers a large variety of major and minor programs.

Details of those programs are found in this catalog under the sections “Undergraduate Academic Programs” and “Undergraduate Course Descriptions.”

Several major and minor programs, especially those interdisciplinary in nature, include courses found in academic departments other than that which houses the program.

The student pursuing a baccalaureate degree must eventually choose and declare a major and fulfill all course requirements for that program, in addition to the General Education Core Curriculum requirements.

It is not necessary that the student declare his or her major in the earliest phase of college study; however, it is strongly encouraged, that a major and/or minor be declared before achieving junior classification. The following combinations are **not** permitted.

Biology and Environmental Science
 Biology and Medical Technology
 Biology and Wildlife & Fisheries Management
 Environmental Science and Medical Technology
 Environmental Science and Wildlife & Fisheries Mgmt.
 Medical Technology and Wildlife & Fisheries Mgmt.
 Psychology and Social Work

Any chosen major or minor must be formally declared (and updated in the event of any change) on the appropriate form in the Office of the Registrar and remain in the student’s official advisement file. A change of major or minor is at the discretion of the student, but the student is encouraged to consult his/her faculty advisor before making such change. The student’s major and minor are noted on the student’s official academic transcript upon completion of the degree.

Restricted Programs

Athletic Training, Professional Education, Management and Leadership Studies*, Medical Technology, Nursing, Psychology, Social Work, and Veterinary Technology are restricted programs. Students must seek and receive formal admission to the restricted program before enrolling in courses pre-fixed:

ATTR**	NURS
EDUC (400-level)	PSYC (460, 498)
MEDT	SOCW (340, 400-level)
MLS*	VET***

Consult the program director or department chair for details regarding application procedures.

*Refer to the *Management and Leadership Studies Catalog* for details.

**ATTR (except 201, 202, 210, 220, 224, 490)

***VET (except 100, 251, 251 Lab)

Catalog Used to Meet Graduation Requirements

Traditionally, most baccalaureate degree programs are designed so that a full-time student may complete all requirements and graduate by the end of the fourth year following initial enrollment. Associate degree programs traditionally are designed for completion by the end of the second year. Most students do work toward and accomplish graduation according to those time frames. However, a variety of personal, job-related, or academic circumstances may cause others to plan for or need a longer period of time to graduate.

A student will seek to fulfill graduation requirements for the chosen degree program as outlined in the catalog published for the year in which he or she first enrolled. However, degree and program requirements are subject to change from the publication of one catalog to the next. Under no circumstances may a student mix graduation requirements stated in more than one catalog, without approval of the dean of the school. The Lincoln Memorial University policy on “graduation catalog” is:

If the student does not graduate within six years of initial enrollment, he or she must meet the requirements of any single catalog in effect within six years of graduation (but in no case a catalog in effect prior to initial enrollment).

Academic Advisement

The student bears ultimate responsibility for effective planning, progression, and completion of all requirements for the chosen degree. However, good academic advisement may make the difference between just going to college and obtaining a sound, well-rounded education. Therefore, each student is assigned an academic advisor. Students should take full advantage of the knowledge, counsel, and personal concern available from academic advisors.

Personal Counseling and Advising

Lincoln Memorial University recognizes that very often academic problems interrelate with psychological, emotional, and social experiences of the student. Thus, a variety of programs, people, and services work together to meet the needs of students. Any one office may serve as a referral point for services outside the expertise of that particular office. The academic advisor, the Tagge Center for Academic Excellence, and the Office of Student Services serve as an initial contact for the student.

Student Course load

A full-time student is one who carries at least 12 credit hours per semester. The normal course load for a full-time student is 15-17 credit hours per semester. A student should average 16 semester credit hours per semester in order to complete the baccalaureate degree within the traditional 4-year period. Students registering for more than 17 credit hours in a semester must have a 3.00 cumulative grade-point average and approval of the dean of the applicable school. Conversely, students on academic probation must carry a reduced load (maximum of 12 semester hours).

Student Classifications

Classifications are determined by the number of semester credit hours completed:

Freshman	-	0-29	Junior	-	60-89
Sophomore	-	30-59	Senior	-	90-graduation

The Grading System

Grades and quality points represent the instructor’s final assessment of the student’s performance in a course.

The “C” grade is the instructor’s certification that the student has demonstrated average mastery of the material. The grade of “B” signifies that the student has gained a significantly more effective command of the material. The grade of “A” is interpreted to mean that the instructor recognizes exceptionally high performance. A student is graded “D” when a grasp of the course is minimal. The “F” grade indicates failure to achieve the minimal level required and the necessity for successful repeating of the course before credit will be awarded.

A quality point is the value assigned to a letter grade. Lincoln Memorial University uses a plus/minus grading system for its undergraduate curriculum.

A	=	4.0 quality points per semester credit hour
A-	=	3.67 quality points per semester credit hour
B+	=	3.33 quality points per semester credit hour
B	=	3.0 quality points per semester credit hour
B-	=	2.67 quality points per semester credit hour
C+	=	2.33 quality points per semester credit hour
C	=	2.0 quality points per semester credit hour
C-	=	1.67 quality points per semester credit hour
D+	=	1.33 quality points per semester credit hour
D	=	1.0 quality point per semester credit hour
D-	=	0.67 quality point per semester credit hour
F	=	no quality points earned

Other possible grades or transcript notations include:

I	=	Incomplete. If the request for an “I” grade is approved, the work must be completed within the first six weeks of the following semester (excluding summer terms); otherwise the grade automatically becomes “F.” The grade of I is calculated in the grade point average with zero points. A student may not repeat (re-enroll) in a course to resolve an Incomplete.
P	=	Passing. Given for credit hours but not for quality points. Not computed in grade-point average (GPA).
IP	=	In Progress. Work is progressing, but student must register again for the course the following semester or the next semester of attendance in order to complete the required work for the course. The IP grade is restricted to specific courses in the curriculum.
NC	=	No Credit. No credit assigned for the course.
SC	=	Special credit. Not computed in the GPA.
CE	=	Credit by Examination. Not computed in the GPA.
AU	=	Audit. Denotes official audit of course; no credit awarded nor grade assigned.
WD	=	Withdraw. Denotes official withdrawal from the course. See “Change of Schedule” and “Withdrawal from the University.”

Pass/Fail Grade Option

A student with junior or senior classification may take up to twelve semester credit hours of 300-level and/or 400-level courses to be graded simply pass/fail, applicable to degree requirements but outside the major program requirements. This option must be declared prior to mid-term on the official form available in the Office of the Registrar.

Repeating Courses

With program director approval, a student may repeat a course a maximum of three times in an effort to improve her/his grade point average. A repeated course requires registration and payment of standard tuition and fees. A repeated course does not increase the total credit hours earned, but does increase the grade-point average if a higher grade is earned. The lowest grades are not included in the revised calculation of GPA. However, all course registrations maintained beyond the fifth week of classes of the given semester (prorated summer terms) and resulting grade notations remain a part of the student's permanent record and appear on his/her academic transcript.

Official Academic Records

The Office of the Registrar houses official academic records. The student's permanent academic record may contain the following:

- Name
- Social Security number (partial number since 1980) or numeric identifier
- Chronological summary of Lincoln Memorial University coursework and final grades
- Transfer credits, special credits (SC), and credits by examination (CE)
- Degree earned
- Date(s) degree requirements completed and degree conferred

Instructors report final grades to the Registrar at the end of the course. Students receive their grades electronically through WebAdvisor. Any student wishing to receive a printed copy of his/her grades must submit a written request to the Office of the Registrar before the week of final exams.

To receive due consideration, any challenge regarding the accuracy of a student's academic record must be submitted in writing by that student to the Registrar within one year of the term in question.

The student may obtain or have forwarded to designated parties copies of his/her academic transcript by submitting a written request to the Office of the Registrar. The University cannot transmit any transcripts electronically. The cost of each transcript is \$4.00. The student's account with the Student Accounts Office must be paid in full and Perkins student loans must be in a current non-defaulted status prior to the release of any official grades, academic transcripts, or access to WebAdvisor.

Standards of Academic Progress

A 2.00 cumulative grade-point average (GPA) is required for graduation; any student not maintaining that standard will be placed on academic probation for the subsequent term and will remain on academic probation until the cumulative GPA is at least 2.00.

In the event the cumulative GPA is less than the level indicated below for a specific hourly range, the student is subject to suspension from the University for a period of one regular semester. No student will be suspended unless he or she has been on probation for at least one term before suspension.

A second suspension will result in suspension for a full calendar year.

A student who is suspended from the institution may apply for re-admission after the elapsed suspension period by submitting a written request to the Academic Affairs Office a minimum of 30 days prior to the beginning of the term for which the student is requesting re-admission.

A third suspension will result in permanent dismissal from the University. Students on probation will be referred to the appropriate officials for academic/personal counseling; students may attend the summer term as an opportunity to remove probation status prior to the new academic year.

Suspension Scale for Baccalaureate Degree Students

Hours Attempted	Cumulative GPA
1 - 15	1.00
16 - 32	1.25
33 - 49	1.50
50 - 64	1.63
65 - 80	1.75
81 - 96	1.88
97 - 107	1.95
108- graduation	2.00

Suspension Scale for Associate Degree Students

Hours Attempted	Cumulative GPA
1 - 15	1.00
16 - 32	1.45
33 - 49	1.85
50 - graduation	2.00

Honors

Students carrying a course load of twelve or more semester credit hours (beyond any declarations under the "Pass/Fail Grade Option"), earning a semester GPA of 3.50, with no grades of I, IP, D, F, or NC, are named to the Dean's List for that semester.

Upon completion of the undergraduate degree requirements, students receiving the associate degree who have earned 30 semester hours at LMU, as well as students receiving the baccalaureate degree with 60 semester hours earned at LMU, will be considered for graduation with the following honors: students achieving a cumulative GPA of 3.50 may graduate *cum laude*; with a GPA of 3.75, *magna cum laude*; and with a GPA of 3.95, *summa cum laude*. The valedictorian and salutatorian are selected from those students receiving a baccalaureate degree with at least 100 semester hours earned at LMU.

Change of Schedule

Occasionally the student may determine after the first or second class meeting that he/she needs or wishes to change his/her schedule by adding (enrolling in) and/or dropping (withdrawing from) one or more classes. Such changes should not be made, however, without consulting the academic advisor. Also, such changes can be made only by using the official Change of Schedule Form and fully processing the change through the Office of the Registrar and the Finance Office.

The student may add courses to her/his schedule through the “last day to complete registration” as announced in the Academic Calendar, and beginning at that date there is a \$15 per course fee for adding or dropping courses.

Based on the Academic Calendar regarding dropped courses, there are important deadlines which affect the grade or notation that will appear on the student’s academic transcript. See the Academic Calendar and take special note of:

Last day to drop without “WD”

If the course is dropped on or before that date, the course will not appear on the transcript; if the course is dropped after that date, the course will appear on the transcript with a notation of WD (for “Withdraw”).

Last day to drop without “F”

If the course is dropped after that date, the course will appear on the transcript with the grade F.

EARLY REGISTRATION AND LATE REGISTRATION

Early registration helps ensure each student a place in classes for the upcoming term, and helps the staff adjust offerings to meet student needs.

Students are urged to take advantage of the designated period each term to meet with his/her advisor, plan ahead, and register early. Early registration is confirmed at the ensuing registration period. Early registration refers to preregistration for classes and registration confirmation by arranging for payment for classes.

The final step in registration is the payment of fees or arranging for alternate forms of payment. Until this step is completed, the student is **not officially registered** and is not eligible to attend classes. Students who attend class without completing registration may not receive academic credit for attendance or work completed. Students should carefully plan and register for a schedule on the published registration dates for each term. However, students may register through the published late-registration period.

Students must complete by the published “last day to complete registration/add courses” deadline of each semester, and financial accounts must be reconciled by the last day of the semester to receive any transcript credit for the semester. Late registrants must make up missed work and are assessed a late fee.

Withdrawal from the University

“Withdrawal from the University” refers to the official process in which the student withdraws from ALL classes, from the residence hall (if applicable), and from any current student relationship with the University. The student initiates this process by obtaining a Withdrawal Form in the Registrar’s Office or from the Registrar’s home page. The student must fill out the form and obtain the required signatures: Dean of Community College Partnerships (for international students or a recipient of veteran’s benefits), School Dean (for graduate students), Director of Residential Life, Bursar, Executive Director of Financial Aid, Dean of Student Development and Campus Life, and the Registrar.

The student must also return his/her student identification card, meal card (if applicable) and parking sticker to the Office of Student Services when withdrawing from the University.

Further, any withdrawing student who has received a student loan must have an exit interview with a Financial Aid Counselor.

Courses for which the student is registered will appear on the transcript with a notation of “WD.” The official date of WD will appear with courses. The notation of WD does not calculate the GPA.

Any student who ceases attending classes before the end of the semester, mini-term, or summer term without completing official withdrawal from the University automatically receives the grade “F” for such course(s), so noted on the student’s academic transcript. Withdrawal from the University does not affect the cumulative GPA of the student if processed by the close of “last day to drop without ‘F,’” as announced in the Academic Calendar.

The financial status of the student is affected by withdrawal from the University in the following ways:

1. Refunds for tuition and fees are credited to the student’s account according to the refund schedule.
2. Housing and meal fees are credited to the student’s account according to the refund schedule.
3. Financial Aid will be prorated to the student according to the Federal Return of Title IV Funds Policy. Withdrawal after the refund period means the student will have used an entire semester’s eligibility of aid.
4. The balance of the student’s account with the Student Accounts Office will be credited or billed to the student as appropriate.
5. Once the student has completed registration, i.e., turned in the registration form to the Student Accounts Office, the student is liable for all registration fees even though classes have not been attended, unless the student completed an official withdrawal form.
6. Students who are suspended from LMU or are ineligible to continue in an academic program because of grade deficiencies and who are registered in advance for the subsequent semester, may be required to complete an official withdrawal form.

Refer to “Refund Policies” for detailed information.

Transfer Credits from Other Institutions

Lincoln Memorial University will evaluate, for potential transfer, credit awarded by other institutions accredited by associations (regional or national) recognized by the Council of Higher Education Accreditation and/or the U.S. Department of Education. Lincoln Memorial University must evaluate all potential transfer credit and determine if such credit is equivalent in terms of academic level, content, quality, comparability of student learning outcomes, and degree program relevance to course work offered through the University’s curriculum. Students who wish to use coursework completed outside the United States must submit their transcripts for evaluation to one of the following services:

World Education Services
P. O. Box 745, Old Chelsea Station
New York, NY 10113-0745
212.966.6311
www.wes.org

Josef Silny & Associates
7101 SW 102 Avenue
Miami, FL 33173
305.273.1616
www.jsilny.com

A course-by-course evaluation is required and all coursework must be designated as undergraduate, graduate or professional. LMU will only honor evaluations from one of the above services. The evaluation must be included with the application packet.

In all cases, student learning outcomes for course credit accepted in transfer for fulfillment of degree requirements (general education or major program) must be determined by evaluation to be equivalent to those of courses offered by Lincoln Memorial University.

The University maintains direct transfer and articulation agreements with a number of two-year institutions. Other policies governing transfer credit include:

1. Developmental or remedial courses are recorded but do not apply to the degree.
2. All other equated courses or approved elective credit courses and grades are recorded and calculated in attempted hours, hours earned and cumulative academic G.P.A.
3. Transfer students who have earned an Associate of Arts degree or an Associate of Science degree in a university parallel program (typically consisting of 45-55 semester credit hours of general education course work in the liberal arts disciplines) from an accredited institution may be required to complete additional general education course work in order to meet the University's expected learning outcomes, core licensure or certification requirements in professional programs. If the student has the grade of "D" in a course required in the General Education Core or required in the major, the course must be repeated. The transfer grade of "D" will not apply to LMU's General Education Core or major requirements. **All students** are required to complete LNCN 100, Lincoln's Life and Legacy. Students pursuing the baccalaureate degree are **also** required to complete LNCN 300, American Citizenship and Civic Life.
4. Transfer students must meet all degree or program requirements for graduation as outlined in this catalog.
5. Technical or non-university parallel courses are considered for transfer credit on a course by course basis.

Approval to Apply for Coursework at Another Institution

Currently enrolled LMU students applying to take coursework at another institution must meet the following conditions before LMU will accept transfer credit.

1. Current students must gain approval before taking courses at other institutions (form available in the Registrar's Office or on the Registrar's web page).
2. No approval shall be granted for coursework at another institution if the equivalent course is available in the current semester and no scheduling conflict exists.
3. No approval shall be granted for coursework at another institution if the student does not have an overall "C" average at the University.
4. No approval shall be granted for coursework at another institution if the student is in his/her final 32 hours (baccalaureate) or 16 hours (associate) of LMU credits.

Distance Education and Online Coursework

Lincoln Memorial University will offer selected online courses. Online courses scheduled with University faculty may be offered concurrently as traditional classroom courses. Also, some courses may be offered via teleconference.

Special Credit (SC) and Credit by Examination (CE)

In approved cases, Lincoln Memorial University may award special credit (SC). Special credit is defined as post-high school, pre-college learning resulting from activities such as past work and/or volunteer experiences, military service, community involvement, professional certifications, training experiences, successful self-education, and avocational pursuits. Lincoln Memorial University does not award SC for the experience itself nor for the years of experience, but rather for the knowledge and skills attained as a result of the experience. Typically it is the older adult student who may qualify for SC.

Evidence of documented college-level prior learning may be presented in portfolio format in pursuit of SC. The student seeking SC receives assistance from the office of the dean of the applicable school in the preparation of an application portfolio. The portfolio must include, among other documents, an expanded resume with detailed descriptions of academic goals, and verification of learning. The completed portfolio is evaluated for academic merit and credit by a faculty expert or an expert consultant in the field selected by the dean of the applicable school. The evaluation process measures the experiential learning through any or all of the following approaches: 1) product assessment, 2) oral interview, 3) written examination, and 4) skills assessment.

The University recognizes the value of college-level prior learning as documented by University challenge exams and standardized tests, both of which may result in Credit by Examination (CE).

Minimum test scores for challenge exams are established by appropriately credentialed faculty and approved by the respective school dean. If the student scores no more than 10% below the minimum score on a University challenge exam, the student may request a consultation with the faculty member. LMU utilizes the minimum test scores recommended by the American Council on Education (ACE) for Dantes Subject Standardized Tests (DSST) and College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exams. Where University approved and American Council on Education recognized standardized tests exist (e.g., CLEP, DSST, etc.), LMU will utilize such assessments and recommendations in lieu of challenge exams.

In approved cases, CE may be awarded for passing, at a predetermined level, an examination from the National League for Nursing (NLN), or similar agencies. Development of a portfolio is not required in the application for CE.

Lincoln Memorial University awards SC and/or CE only if such credit contributes to or supports the student's degree program. Subject to appropriate approvals, awarded SC and/or CE may be applied to fulfill a General Education Core Curriculum requirement, a major or minor program requirement, or as a University elective.

The maximum combined SC and CE that may be applied toward a baccalaureate degree is 32 credit hours; the maximum applicable toward an associate degree is 16 credit hours.

The last 32 semester credit hours toward a baccalaureate degree **or** 16 semester credit hours toward an associate degree must be Lincoln Memorial University coursework. Neither SC nor CE is calculated in the student's grade-point average.

The student considering graduate study elsewhere or undergraduate transfer to another institution should be aware that not all colleges and universities honor transcript credit designated SC or CE. Complete information regarding SC and CE, and related fees, is available in the office of the dean of the applicable school.

Tuition Exchange

LMU has tuition exchange opportunities with several organizations including: Clear Creek Baptist Bible College (www.cbbbc.edu), the Council of Independent Colleges (www.cic.org) and The Tuition Exchange (www.tuitionexchange.org).

For more information, please contact the organization directly or contact the LMU financial aid office.

Academic Integrity

It is the aim of the faculty of Lincoln Memorial University to foster a spirit of complete honesty and a high standard of academic integrity. The attempt to present as one's own the work of others is regarded by the faculty and administration as a very serious offense and renders the offender liable to severe consequences and possible suspension.

1. **Cheating:** dishonesty of any kind on examinations or written assignments, unauthorized possession of examination questions, the use of unauthorized notes during an examination, obtaining information during an examination from another student, assisting others to cheat, altering grade records, or illegally entering an office are instances of cheating.
2. **Plagiarism:** offering the work of another as one's own without proper acknowledgment is plagiarism; therefore, any student who fails to give credit for quotations or essentially identical material taken from books, magazines, encyclopedias, web sources or other reference works, or from the themes, reports, or other writing of a fellow student has committed plagiarism.

Academic Grievance Procedure

Grievances concerning any aspect of academics should first be taken to the instructor of the class, if a classroom situation is in dispute. If a student feels he/she needs to take the matter further, the chair of the department offering the course should be consulted no later than two weeks following the first day of classes for the next semester (including summer terms). The next appeal source is the dean of the applicable school. A final decision may be rendered by the Vice President for Academic Affairs. If the dispute involves an academic program, the academic advisor or the chair of the department should be consulted first. All academic and grade appeals must be submitted in writing.

Application for Graduation

Each candidate for graduation must make a formal application (complete Intent to Graduate form) to the Registrar no later than the last day of the semester prior to the semester of graduation.

Students completing requirements during May mini-term or summer term participate in the following December commencement ceremony.

If six or less credits are needed to graduate in May, a student may participate in the commencement ceremony but will not receive a diploma until graduation requirements are met.

A graduation fee of \$50 is assessed for associate degree candidates and a fee of \$75 is assessed for baccalaureate degree candidates. This fee covers cost of the degree audit (i.e., determining that all academic requirements have been met) and the cost of the diploma and academic regalia.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

The University complies with the provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 1974, as amended. This law maintains that the institution will provide for the confidentiality of student education records.

No one outside the institution shall have access to nor will LMU disclose any information from students' education records without the written consent of students except to personnel within the institution, to officials of other institutions in which students seek to enroll, to persons or organizations providing students financial aid, to accrediting agencies carrying out their accreditation function, to persons in compliance with a judicial order, and to persons in an emergency in order to protect the health or safety of students or other persons. All these exceptions are permitted under the Act.

At its discretion LMU may provide directory information in accordance with the provision of the Act to include: student name, address, telephone number, major field of study, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, and weight and height of members of athletic teams. Currently enrolled students may withhold disclosure by writing to the attention of the Registrar.

Students may not inspect and review financial information submitted by their parents; confidential letters and recommendations associated with admissions, employment or job placement, or honors to which they have waived their rights of inspection and review; or education records containing information about more than one student, in which case LMU will permit access only to that part of the record which pertains to the inquiring student.

Lincoln Memorial University maintains a list of all persons, except other LMU officials, who have received a copy of the student's education record. A copy of the LMU institutional policy on the release of education records is on file in the President's Office and the Office of the Registrar.

Criminal Background Check Policy

If a student is assigned for clinical experiences/practicum at a clinical affiliate, other affiliate agency, organization, or school requiring a criminal background check, the student will be required to provide the requested information.

Students are allowed in the facility at the clinical affiliates, other affiliate agency, organization, or school's discretion. If the agency denies the student's acceptance into the facility, the student will not be able to complete the clinical/practicum/field experience and will be withdrawn from the program.

In certain situations, investigative background reports are ongoing and may be conducted at any time. Access to the program may be denied at any time by the agency or Lincoln Memorial University.

Change of Name or Address

A student who changes his/her name, residence, or mailing address is expected to immediately notify the Office of the Registrar regarding the change. Name changes must be submitted as a signed request. Documentation must accompany a name change: marriage certificate, divorce decree, or court order. Current students can change their address online through their WebAdvisor account. Former students must submit a signed request for an address change. Any communication from the University which is mailed to the name and address on record is considered to have been properly delivered. The student's LMU email address will be used for all electronic mail.

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE CURRICULUM

UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

This section includes important university undergraduate academic information and academic policies listed by department.* Each academic department section enumerates programs, including course and credit requirements, occasionally followed by important notes. The student is cautioned that the order in which the course requirements appear is **not necessarily the order in which the courses should or must be taken**; for assistance contact the appropriate academic advisor. The academic degree to which a major program applies is noted parenthetically following the title of the program.

Descriptions of undergraduate courses by department are located in the final section of this catalog. It is Lincoln Memorial University policy that any established academic course within the undergraduate curriculum which is not offered within a given three-year period may be removed from the curriculum and the *Catalog*.

For information on the undergraduate degree completion program in Management and Leadership Studies, refer to the program catalog. For information on graduate degree programs, refer to the applicable catalog.

Course Numbering System

Courses carry a prefix designating a particular academic discipline, and a three-digit number. The digits and numerals represent the following:

First digit	1	= Freshman level
	2	= Sophomore and capable Freshman level
	3	= Junior and capable Sophomore level
	4	= Senior and capable Junior level
Second digit	0-9	= specific areas within the discipline; perhaps, but not necessarily reflecting the comparative difficulty or sophistication
Third digit	0	= single semester course, not repeatable for additional credit
	1	= first course of a sequence , not repeatable for additional credit
	2	= second course of a sequence , not repeatable for additional credit
	3	= course that may be repeated for additional (though limited) credit
	4-8	= single semester course; not repeatable for additional credit
	9	= reserved for recording approved transfer credit from another institution; or for approved credit awarded for other prior learning

These three-digit numbers are **reserved** as indicated:

195, 295, 395, 495	- Special topic
496	Independent Study
497	Culminating Study/Project/Experience (e.g.: Senior Exhibition, Senior Research Project, Senior Seminar, Student Teaching, etc.)
498	Internship

When the course numbers for a sequence appear on the same line, separated by a **hyphen** (-), that signals the first course of the sequence is **prerequisite** to the second. Otherwise, the first course is **not** prerequisite to the second.

Special Topic, Independent Study, and Directed Study

These course numbers and titles do not appear among the course descriptions that follow, but **are available under each prefix**:

195, 295, 395, 495	- Special Topic
496	- Independent Study

A **Special Topic** course may be designed and offered by a member of the faculty. A syllabus of the Special Topic course must be approved by the chair of the appropriate academic department prior to the course offering. An **Independent Study** course may be designed by a student in conjunction with a supervising faculty member. A completed Independent Study Request Contract form, detailing the study requirements, materials, and evaluation procedures, must be approved by the faculty member, the chair of the academic department offering the course, and finally by the dean of the applicable school prior to registration for the course. Special Topic and Independent Study courses are intended to enrich the regular course offerings and expand formal learning experiences for the student. A **Directed Study** course is available in a limited number of subject areas. A directed study is a regular LMU course offering taught to a student on an individual faculty/student basis, which must be approved by the faculty member, the chair of the academic department offering the course, and the dean of the applicable school. In a directed study, the directing faculty member sets forth the objectives, requirements and guidelines for earning credit in a course. A directed study syllabus for each course stating established meeting times with a faculty member, examination, readings and a general outline of what is to be learned is provided. A directed study course may be denied if the course is available that same semester. **Directed Study and Independent Study** courses combined are limited to a maximum total of 15 semester credit hours.

University Activities Courses (UACT)

The University activities courses exist to award credit appropriately earned in a variety of structured campus activities related to vocation, avocation, or leisure interests, but do not appear within the established curriculum of an academic program.

UACT - Activity Courses Sport/exercise fundamentals, rules, etiquette, and skills for lifelong physical activity. These are all given a grade as Pass/Fail. Fall/Spring

UACT 105	Tennis	(1 cr hr)
UACT 110	Basketball	(1 cr hr)
UACT 115	Water Aerobics	(1 cr hr)
UACT 120	Golf	(1 cr hr)
UACT 125	Advanced Golf	(1 cr hr)
UACT 130	Bowling	(1 cr hr)
UACT 150	Walking and Jogging	(1 cr hr)
UACT 160	Weight Lifting	(1 cr hr)
UACT 165	Fitness and Conditioning	(1 cr hr)
UACT 170	Scuba Diving	(1 cr hr)
UACT 180	Volleyball	(1 cr hr)
UACT 190	Soccer	(1 cr hr)
UACT 195	Self-Defense/Martial Arts	(1cr hr)

UACT 100 - Strategies for College Success (2 cr hrs)

Explores and integrates topics of time management, learning strategies, self-understanding, and career and life choices. Health issues such as stress, substance use and abuse, and general wellness are examined.

UACT 103 - Student Government (1 cr hr)

Participation in the Student Government Association (SGA). Requires regular attendance at SGA meetings, service on a minimum of three committees, and presentation of two bills. Open to all LMU students regardless of election as a representative. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 113 - Student Newspaper Staff (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member of the staff of the LMU student newspaper, *The Blue and Gray*. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 123 - Student Yearbook Staff (2 cr hrs)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member of the staff of the LMU student yearbook, *Railsplitter*. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 133 - Varsity Soccer/Volleyball (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member (player or staff) of the varsity soccer/volleyball team. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of appropriate athletic coach. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 143 - Varsity Baseball/Softball (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member (player or staff) of the varsity baseball/softball team. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of appropriate athletic coach. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 153 - Varsity Basketball (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member (player or staff) of the varsity basketball team. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of appropriate athletic coach. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 163 - Varsity Cheerleading/ Dance Team (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member (player or staff) of the varsity cheerleading squad. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of appropriate athletic coach. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 170 - Open Water Scuba Diving(1 cr hr)

This course will teach the necessary theory and techniques to practice safe scuba diving through the Open Water Certification of the Professional Diving Instructors Corporation (PDIC). The course will involve lecture, pool training, and open water training. Extra fees are required. Graded as Pass/Fail.

UACT 173 - Varsity Cross Country (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member (player or staff) of the varsity cross country team. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of appropriate athletic coach. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 183 - Varsity Golf (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member (player or staff) of the varsity golf team. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of appropriate athletic coach. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 193 - Varsity Tennis (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member (player or staff) of the varsity tennis team. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of appropriate athletic coach. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 195.BO - Literary Magazine (1cr hr)

Intensive, hands-on work to create and edit the annual issue of LMU's student literary magazine, *The Emancipator*. Offered each Spring semester

UACT 200 - Career Planning (2 cr hrs)

Interest and aptitude inventories, resume writing, job searching, use of the web, career fairs, interviewing, company visits, etiquette and ethics, networking, negotiating, relocation/travel issues, and first year job survival. Requires use of computers to complete course objectives.

UACT 210 - Resident Assistant (2 cr hrs)

This course examines the roles and responsibilities of the Resident Assistant. It reviews the history of residence halls. Course study includes understanding and working with college students, confrontation and crisis management, social issues, educational outreach, and Resident Assistant survival skills. The course reveals the importance of retention, knowing LMU resources, proper check-in/check-out procedures, enforcing rules and following correct emergency procedures.

The University faculty has created **The Lincoln Liberal Arts Core Curriculum** in order to help fulfill the mission of Lincoln Memorial University by developing and fostering the following skills and traits in the graduates of all baccalaureate programs:

- a lifelong interest in learning and openness to new ideas;
- the ability to communicate effectively in writing and in speech;
- the ability to gather, evaluate, interpret, and use information;
- the ability to think logically, independently, critically, and justly;
- a sense of physical, mental, and spiritual well-being; an understanding of and appreciation for Abraham Lincoln and his legacy;
- an understanding of and appreciation for the American experience and American citizenship;
- an openness to understanding and appreciating ideas and values found in other countries and other cultures;
- the aesthetic values and understandings that allow one to appreciate the importance of the arts for the enrichment of each individual and of society;
- an understanding of the natural ecosystem and a commitment to the conservation of nature and natural resources.

GENERAL EDUCATION POLICIES

1. Students should carefully review **The Lincoln Liberal Arts Core Curriculum** requirements outlined and monitor their progress toward meeting them.
2. Students should meet with their academic advisors each semester to help ensure adequate progress toward completion of the Core Curriculum requirements.
3. As soon as possible after enrolling at the University, students who have completed general education course work elsewhere should, with the help of their academic advisors, formally request substitutions for specific Core Curriculum requirements.
4. Some courses listed in the categories of **The Lincoln Liberal Arts Core Curriculum** may be prerequisites to more advanced course work in specific major programs. Students can meet the Core Curriculum requirements by completing any of the courses listed in each category. However, students who choose courses other than those prerequisites must complete additional course work to prepare for their major program requirements.
5. Some courses listed in the categories of **The Lincoln Liberal Arts Core Curriculum** may also satisfy licensure requirements in professional programs. Students can meet the Core Curriculum requirements by completing any of the courses listed in each category. However, students who choose courses other than their licensure requirements will be required to enroll in additional course work in order to complete their professional programs.
6. A maximum of three courses may count concurrently toward **The Lincoln Liberal Arts Core Curriculum** and the student's major program of study.
7. LMU courses with a grade of "D" may be counted for the university's general education requirement. A cumulative general education program G.P.A. of 2.0 is required for graduation.

8. The same course cannot be used to meet two different General Education requirements.

Core Curriculum

cr hrs

I. Lincoln Seminars

LNCN 100	Lincoln's Life and Legacy	1
LNCN 300	American Citizenship and Civic Life	1

II. Academic Skills (A, B, and C)

A. Written and Oral Communication

COMM 200	Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3
ENGL 110	Freshman Composition	3
ENGL 210	Writing about World Lit. and Culture	3
ENGL 310	Writing about American Lit. and Culture	3

B. Mathematics

One option from the following: 3-6
Option 1 Placement in, and successful completion of, one of the following:

MATH 102 or 112
MATH 120 or 270
MATH 130

Option 2

MATH 101-102 Mathematical Reasoning I, II

Option 3

MATH 111-112 College Algebra I, II

C. Computer Literacy

One option from the following: 2-3

Option 1

CIS 100 Computer Literacy

Option 2

EDUC 210 Instructional Technology and Learning Resources

III. Personal Development

A. Wellness

2

One from the following:

ATTR 325	Emergency First Aid & CPR for the Professional Rescuer or
HLTH 220	Lifetime Wellness or
HLTH 320	Safety, First Aid, and CPR

Note: Students who complete the baccalaureate programs in Medical Technology will have the Wellness requirement waived due to the nature of their major programs.

B. The Search for Meaning

3

One from the following:

BSCI 100	Human Potential
BCOM 410	Media Law and Ethics
BUSN 250	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility
BUSN 380	Personal Finance
GEOG 350	Geography of Religion
PHIL 100	The Meaning of Life
PHIL 200	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 420	Ethics
PHIL 430	Medical Ethics
REL 210	Survey of the Old Testament
REL 220	Survey of the New Testament
REL 310	Comparative World Religions
REL 315	Comparative Christianity

IV. World History

HIST 121	World History to 1500	3
HIST 122	World History since 1500	3

V. Fine Arts

One from the following:

ART 100	Art Appreciation	3
ART 381	Survey of Art History I	
ART 382	Survey of Art History II	
COMM 100	Introduction to Theatre	
COMM 340	Survey of Dramatic Literature	
MUSC 100	Music Appreciation	
MUSC 460	Survey of World Music	

VI. Social/Behavioral Sciences

Choose any **two** courses, with different prefixes:

PSYC 100	Introduction to Psychology	6
PSYC 221	Child and Adolescent Development	
PSYC 222	Adult Development	
SOCI 100	Introduction to Sociology	
SOCI 330	Cultural Diversity	
ECON 211	Principles of Macroeconomics	
ECON 212	Principles of Microeconomics	
ECON 350	American Economic History	
GEOG 100	Introduction to Geography	
GEOG 110	World Regional Geography	
GEOG 211	Introduction to Human Geography	
GEOG 300	Environmental Geography	
GOVT 211	American Government: National	
GOVT 212	American Government: State and Local	
GOVT 320	Comparative Politics	

VII. Natural/ Physical Sciences (Select A&B or select C)

A. Life Sciences

One from the following:

BIOL 100	Introduction to Biology	4
BIOL 111	General Biology I	
BIOL 230	Microbiology	
BIOL 261	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	
BIOL 262	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	
ENVS 100	Introduction to Environmental Science	
ENVS 440	Coastal Ecology	
ENVS 470	Desert Ecology	

B. Physical Sciences

One from the following:

CHEM 100	Introduction to Chemistry	4
CHEM 111	General Chemistry I	
PHYS 100	Introduction to Physics	
PHYS 211	General Physics I	
SCI 100	Introduction to Earth Science	

C. Life/Physical Sciences

Choose **one** sequence from the following:

BIO Lab111-112	General Biology I,II	8
CHEM 111-112	General Chemistry I,II	
PHYS 211-212	General Physics I,II	

Total General Education Credit Hours 47-51

ENGLISH PLACEMENT

ENGL 099 Basic Reading and Composition

Any student with an *English ACT of 17* (or less) **OR SAT verbal or writing of 400** (or less) **must pass ENGL 099** before continuing in ENGL 110.

ENGL 110 Freshman Composition

ACT English between 18 and 25 **OR** SAT verbal **and** writing between 410 and 590

ENGL 210 Writing about World Literature and Culture

ACT English 26 or higher **OR** SAT verbal **and** writing 600 or higher

OR

Dual-enrollment college credit for one writing course with grade of "C" or higher **OR** a score of 4 or 5 on both the AP Language and Composition **AND** the Literature and Composition exams.

ENGL 310 Writing about American Literature and Culture

Successful completion of ENGL 210

OR

Dual-enrollment college credit for two writing courses with grade of "C" or higher **OR** two AP English tests scores of 4-5

MATHEMATICS PLACEMENT

Any student with a *Math ACT of 18 or SAT of 490* (or less) **must pass MATH 099** before continuing in MATH 111 or 101.

Student with a *Math* score of at least May enroll in MATH

ACT 19 or SAT 500	111 or 101 (or below)
ACT 21 or SAT 540	112* or 102* (or below)
ACT 23 or SAT 580	120* or 270* (or below)
ACT 26 or SAT 650	130* or below

***Students who complete MATH 112,102,120,270 or 130 (spring only) have met the general education math requirement.**

***Any student with an AP Calculus BC score of 4-5 may receive credit for Math 130**

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

Mission Statement

The School of Allied Health Sciences is committed to providing a values-based quality educational experience for skilled, entry-level health professionals in athletic training, medical technology, physical education and kinesiology, social work, and veterinary technology. Our graduates will be eligible for licensure, certification, and advanced education. They are aptly prepared to enter the health professions workforce.

The school strives to fulfill the principles of Abraham Lincoln's life through one school, one health, and one community.

Please be aware that in certain academic programs requiring internship or placement, a criminal background check, or another drug screen, may be required by affiliate agencies and organizations. If required, these tests would be at the student's expense.

DEPARTMENT OF ALLIED HEALTH

Mission Statement

The Allied Health department is a values-based professional studies learning community. The department strives to fulfill the principles of Abraham Lincoln's life by service to humanity, the promotion of public health and animal welfare, and the advancement of medical knowledge.

The Department of Allied Health offers two baccalaureate major programs, and two associate degree programs. Majors are available in Medical Technology, Veterinary Technology, and Veterinary Animal Science. Concentrations are offered in Veterinary Practice and Veterinary Animal Science.

Mission Statement of the Medical Technology Program:

In conjunction with mission statements of Lincoln Memorial University and the School of Allied Health Sciences, the faculty of the Medical Technology Program strives to instill the highest professional responsibility, moral, and ethical standards in the preparation of quality medical laboratory scientists (medical technologists) through a superior academic program at the undergraduate level. Specifically, the mission of the medical technology program to prepare clinical laboratory scientists with the Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology that demonstrates professional competency in the clinical laboratory science field, including but not limited to the clinical areas of hematology, immunohematology, clinical chemistry, clinical microbiology, urinalysis, immunology/serology, and laboratory management.

Goals of the Medical Technology Program:

As a member of Allied Health, the Medical Technology Program seeks to fulfill the following goals:

- Provide a baccalaureate program in medical technology that meets the academic standards of the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS), the State of Tennessee, and Lincoln Memorial University.
- Provide conscientious, caring, skilled clinical laboratory scientists who are highly capable of comprehending and practicing the science of laboratory medicine.
- Provide an educational background that enables graduates to accept supervisory and teaching positions in medical technology.

Philosophy Statement of the Medical Technology Program:

It is the philosophy of the program that Medical Laboratory Scientists are essential members of the health care team, and that they provide a valuable diagnostic service to physicians. We believe that the patient is an individual member of society with rights and privileges, worthy of respect—regardless of age, color, creed, disability, ethnic/national origin, gender, military status, race, religion, or sexual orientation. It is the educational goal of the Medical Technology Program to provide students with up-to-date medical information and competency skills, to stimulate them to think for themselves, and to give them professional ideals on which to base their future careers.

Medical Technology is a healthcare career that combines modern laboratory science with medical care. Tests performed in clinical laboratories by medical laboratory scientists, formally called medical technologists, assist physicians in both the diagnosis and the treatment of pathological conditions. Medical laboratory scientists perform and interpret a wide variety of tests, ranging from simple blood glucose tests to advanced molecular diagnostic assays.

The Medical Technology major leads to the Bachelor of Science degree and is fully accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS) and the State of Tennessee. NAACLS may be contacted via telephone at 773-714-8880 or at the following address:

5600 N. River Road
Suite 720
Rosemont, IL 60018
Phone: 1-773-714-8880
Fax: 1-773-714-8886
Web address: www.naacls.org

While attending their medical technology courses students in the medical technology program gain “real world” experience in a variety of clinical settings. The current clinical affiliates of this program include the following:

- American Esoteric Laboratories (Morristown, Tennessee)
- Athens Regional Medical Center (Athens, Tennessee)
- Baptist Hospital of Cocke County (Newport, Tennessee)
- Blount Memorial Hospital (Maryville, Tennessee)
- Claiborne County Hospital (Tazewell, Tennessee)
- East Tennessee Children’s Hospital (Knoxville, Tennessee)
- Fort Loudoun Medical Center (Lenoir City, Tennessee)
- Fort Sanders Regional Medical Center (Knoxville, Tennessee)
- Jellico Community Hospital (Jellico, Tennessee)
- LeConte Medical Center (Sevierville, Tennessee)
- Lee Regional Medical Center (Pennington Gap, Virginia)
- Methodist Medical Center (Oak Ridge, Tennessee)
- Molecular Pathology Laboratory (Maryville, Tennessee)
- Morristown Hamblen Health Care System (Morristown, Tennessee)
- Parkwest Medical Center (Knoxville, Tennessee)
- Pineville Community Hospital (Pineville, Kentucky)
- Roane Medical Center (Harriman, Tennessee)
- St. Mary’s Medical Center of Scott County (Oneida, Tennessee)
- St. Mary’s Health System Mercy Health System (Knoxville, Tennessee)
- Wellmont Health System Holston Valley Medical Center (Kingsport, Tennessee)
- Wellmont Health System Bristol Regional Medical Center (Bristol, Tennessee)

Graduates of this program are eligible to take the American Society for Clinical Pathology Board of Certification Exam (ASCP BOC) and directly enter the workforce in a variety of clinical settings, which include hospital laboratories, physician’s offices, and research and development laboratories.

Please note that the granting of the Bachelor of Science degree in medical technology is not contingent upon the students passing any type of external certification or licensure examination such as the ASCP BOC exam.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to the Medical Technology Program. Admission to this program is highly competitive and subject to the following:

1. Admission to Lincoln Memorial University
2. Junior classification
3. Formal application for admission to the program
4. Acceptable physical examination, including a negative drug screen
5. Competitive GPA, with 2.5 minimum required for consideration
6. Completion of all courses with the prefix BIOL, CHEM, or MATH with a minimum grade of “C-” in each.

To continue in the Medical Technology Program, students are required to earn a grade of “B-” or better in each MEDT course. Students who are unsuccessful in any MEDT course during their first semester in the program are disqualified (expelled) from continuing in the program, but may apply for readmission. Applicants for readmission will not be given priority over other applicants, and no student will be readmitted more than once. If any student fails to achieve the minimum grade of “B-” in two or more MEDT prefix courses in their first semester in the program, they are ineligible for readmission.

Beginning with the second semester in the program, any student failing to earn the minimum grade of “B-” in two or more MEDT prefixed courses is disqualified (expelled) from continuing in the program, but may apply for readmission. If admitted, the student must begin the program over and retake all of the required MEDT prefixed courses.

Medical Technology (BS)		cr hrs
MEDT 301	Intro to Lab Methods and Techniques I	1
MEDT 302	Intro. to Lab Methods and Techniques II	1
MEDT 310	Hemostasis	1
MEDT 320	Hematology	4
MEDT 330	Immunology and Serology	3
MEDT 340	Immunohematology	4
MEDT 391	Intermediate Clinical Practice I	2
MEDT 392	Intermediate Clinical Practice II	2
MEDT 400	Urinalysis and Body Fluids	2
MEDT 410	Laboratory Management and Supervision	2
MEDT 451	Clinical Chemistry I	3
MEDT 452	Clinical Chemistry II	3
MEDT 461	Medical Microbiology I	3
MEDT 462	Medical Microbiology II	3
MEDT 491	Advanced Clinical Practice I	2
MEDT 492	Advanced Clinical Practice II	3
MEDT 497	Senior Review	3
Total		42

COLLATERAL REQUIREMENTS

“In compliance with the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS), the State of Tennessee Medical Laboratory Board, and national certification agencies such as the American Society for Clinical Pathology (ASCP), the following collateral math and sciences are required for completion of the BS degree in medical technology:”

A. Collateral Biological Requirements:

BIOL 111	General Biology I	4
BIOL 112	General Biology II	4
BIOL 210	Genetics	4
BIOL 230	Microbiology	4
BIOL 261	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIOL 262	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIOL 360	Immunology	3

B. Collateral Chemistry Requirements:

CHEM 111	General Chemistry I	4
CHEM 112	General Chemistry II	4
CHEM 221	Organic Chemistry I	4
And one of the following:		
CHEM 222	Organic Chemistry II	4
CHEM 331	Quantitative and Instrumental Analysis I	4
CHEM 332	Quantitative and Instrumental Analysis II	4
CHEM 440	Biochemistry	4

C. Collateral Mathematic Requirement

MATH 270	Probability and Statistics	or	3
BIOL 480	Biometry		3

Physical Requirements:

- a. Capable of lifting and/or carrying up to 50 pounds from floor to waist level frequently.
- b. Capable of handling, positioning and restraining live animals.
- c. Visual ability to see details at a close range and to make observations and assessments necessary in animal care. Be able to use diagnostic equipment i.e. microscope, thermometer, refractometer etc.
- d. Willingness to assist with or perform a wide variety of routine medical surgical and diagnostic procedures common to the veterinary setting, including humane euthanasia.
- e. Capacity to read, understand, and quickly execute complex verbal and written instructions given in English and perform pharmaceutical computations.

Mission Statement of the Veterinary Technology Program

In conjunction with mission statements of Lincoln Memorial University and the School of Allied Health Sciences, the faculty of the Veterinary Technology Program strives to instill the highest professional responsibility, moral, and ethical standards in the preparation of quality veterinary technologists (veterinary nurses) through a superior academic program at the undergraduate level.

Specifically, the mission of the veterinary technology program is to prepare veterinary technicians with the Associate of Science in Veterinary Technology that demonstrates professional competency in the veterinary field including but not limited to administer quality medical care, laboratory procedures, therapeutic procedures, promote client-technician-doctor communication, and understand human-animal bond.

Program Goals:

As a member of Allied Health, the Veterinary Technology Program seeks to fulfill the following goals:

- Provide an Associate of Science and a Bachelor of Science Degree in Veterinary Technology that meets the academic standards of the American Veterinary Medical Association, the State of Tennessee, and Lincoln Memorial University.
- Provide conscientious, caring, skilled veterinary technicians and veterinary technologists who are highly capable of comprehending and practicing the science of veterinary medicine.
- Provide an educational background that enables graduates to become integral members of the veterinary health-care field.

Program Objectives:

- I. Administer quality medical care involving companion, food and laboratory animals. (Advance Medical Knowledge)
- II. Demonstrate and apply laboratory procedures essential to diagnostic veterinary medicine. (Advance Medical Knowledge)
- III. Demonstrate understanding of disease processes and the subsequent therapeutic procedures. (Promote Public Health)
- IV. Demonstrate therapeutic interpersonal communication skills in the client-technician-doctor relationship. (Service to Humanity)
- V. Understand the human-animal bond. (Promote Animal Welfare)

Technical and performance standards are necessary in a competent Veterinary technician or technologist. These standards are necessary to protect the technician, other members of the health care team and the animal patients.

VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to the Veterinary Technology Program. Admission to this program is highly competitive and subject to the following:

1. Admission to Lincoln Memorial University
2. Twenty hours of experience in a veterinary clinic
3. Formal application for admission to the program
4. Pre-exposure rabies vaccinations or a signed waiver
5. Scores on the ACT or SAT
6. Competitive GPA, with 2.5 minimum required for consideration
7. Completion of VET 100, VET 251, and VET 251 Lab with a minimum grade of "B-".
8. Completion of MATH 101 or MATH 111 with a minimum grade of "C-".

It takes four semesters plus one six-week internship period to complete the AAS degree. The BS degree course of study lasts for eight semesters. General transfer students as well as veterinary technology transfer students will be considered on a space available basis. Students previously admitted to a veterinary technology program at another institution must submit a letter of reference from the head of that program. The veterinary technology faculty will evaluate the veterinary technology courses from other AVMA accredited programs and give appropriate credit. LMU welcomes associate degree graduates from other AVMA programs for direct transfer into our BS degree program.

The Associate of Science (AS) in Veterinary Technology is fully accredited by the American Veterinary Medical Association.

It is designed to develop knowledge, understanding, and abilities required of technicians who work under the professional supervision of veterinarians, biological research workers, and other scientists. In addition to admission to Lincoln Memorial University, formal application is required to the Veterinary Technology Program.

To continue in the Veterinary Technology Program, students are required to earn a grade of "B-" or better in each VET course. Further, any student failing to earn the minimum grade of "B-" in any VET course must repeat the course.

Students who do not earn a “B-” or better in each VET course may be disqualified from taking selected VET courses, such as VET 170, 270, 303 and/or 330. The continued enrollment of a student in these courses will be determined by the veterinary faculty.

The Associate of Science (AS) in Veterinary Animal Science is designed especially for transfer students or incoming freshmen who want to pursue application to an accredited College of Veterinary Medicine. After completion of this AS degree, a student can seek fulfillment of the pre-veterinary medicine requirements or apply to the baccalaureate program in Veterinary Technology.

The Bachelor of Science (BS) in Veterinary Technology is fully accredited by the American Veterinary Medical Association - Council on Veterinary Technology Education Activities. The baccalaureate major in Veterinary Technology Animal Science is available only to students who complete the AS degree program in Veterinary Animal Science or its equivalent. Within the Veterinary Technology baccalaureate major, the Animal Science concentration option prepares the pre-veterinary medicine student for a career in “institutional” veterinary medicine, veterinary technician education, or industrial veterinary medicine. (Special note: this Veterinary Technology major as a pre-professional track does not guarantee admission to a college of veterinary medicine; any student wishing to pursue a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine degree is urged to contact the Dean of Allied Health Sciences as soon as possible).

The Veterinary Technology - Veterinary Practice baccalaureate degree is designed for the veterinary technologist planning to work in a private veterinary practice. The student choosing this option is prepared to function as a veterinary technician supervisor and a veterinary hospital manager.

The AS and BS degrees in Veterinary Technology will prepare graduates who are eligible to write the Veterinary Technician National Examination (VTNE). Graduates who have earned either or both degrees are eligible to apply to write the VTNE through the state board of veterinary medicine in which they plan to practice. The state board of veterinary medicine has the right to deny licensure to practice veterinary technology to individuals guilty of crime, unprofessional conduct, or incompetence. Direct any questions regarding eligibility to take the VTNE to the board of veterinary medicine in the state in which the student wishes to be registered.

Veterinary Technology (BS)		cr hrs
VET 100	Introduction to Veterinary Technology	3
VET 140	Small Animal Nutrition	2
VET 150	Lg. Animal Nutrition & Behavior	1
VET 160	Medical Terminology	1
VET 170	Clinical Treatment Techniques	4
VET 201	Large Animal Medicine	1
VET 202	Small Animal Medicine	2
VET 210	Laboratory & Zoo Animals	1
VET 231	Diagnostic Lab Procedures I	3
VET 232	Diagnostic Lab Procedures II	3
VET 240	Animal Breeds/Reproduction	3
VET 250	Large Animal Clinics	2
VET 251	Domestic Animal Anatomy & Physiology I	3

VET 252	Domestic Animal Anatomy & Physiology II	3
VET 260	Veterinary Pharmacology	3
VET 270	Surg. Prep. and Anesthesia	4
VET 290	Parasitology and Entomology	3
VET 297	Veterinary Clinical Review	1
VET 300	Companion Animal Management	3
VET 303	Veterinary Technician Practicum	6
VET 330	Veterinary Imaging	3
VET 350	Large Animal Management	3
VET 370	Advanced Anesthesia	3
VET 400	Zoonoses	3
VET 410	Emergency Medicine	3
VET 497	Veterinary Senior Seminar	1

Select **one** concentration area:

Animal Science (Must complete

A.S. Veterinary Animal Science Degree

BIOL Elective	(300 or 400 level)	4
BIOL 441	Biochemistry I	4
Veterinary Practice		
BIOL 300	Cell Biology	3
ECON 211	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 212	Principles of Microeconomics	3
MGMT 300	Principles of Theory	3
MGMT 310	Personnel Administration	3
MKTG 300	Principles of Marketing	3

Veterinary Technology (AS)

The Lincoln Liberal Arts Core **cr hrs**

I. Lincoln Seminars

LNCN 100	Lincoln’s Life and Legacy	1
----------	---------------------------	---

II. Academic Skills

11-13

COMM 200	Fundamentals of Speech Communication
CIS 100	Computer Literacy
ENGL 110	Freshman Composition
Choose one of the following courses:	
MATH 101	Mathematical Reasoning & Problem Solving I
MATH 102	Mathematical Reasoning & Problem Solving II
MATH 111	College Algebra I
MATH 112	College Algebra II
MATH 120	Trigonometry
MATH 130	Calculus (5 cr hrs)

III. World History and Culture

3

Choose **one** of the following courses:

ART 100	Art Appreciation
COMM 100	Introduction to Theatre
ENGL 210	Writing about World Literature & Culture
HIST 121	World History to 1500
HIST 122	World History since 1500
MUSC 100	Music Appreciation
MUSC 460	Survey of World Music

IV. Social/Behavioral Science		3
Choose one of the following courses:		
ECON 211	Principles of Macroeconomics	
ECON 212	Principles of Microeconomics	
GEOG 100	Introduction to Geography	
GEOG 110	World Regional Geography	
GEOG 211	Introduction to Human Geography	
GOVT 211	American Government: National	
GOVT 212	American Government: State and Local	
PSYC 100	Introduction to Psychology	
PSYC 221	Child & Adolescent Development	
PSYC 222	Adult Development	
SOCI 100	Introduction to Sociology	

V. Natural Science		
BIOL 230	Microbiology	4

Veterinary Technology Component

VET 100	Intro to Veterinary Technology	3
VET 140	Small Animal Nutrition	2
VET 150	Large Animal Nutrition & Behavior	1
VET 160	Medical Terminology	1
VET 170	Clinical Treatment Techniques	4
VET 201	Large Animal Medicine	1
VET 202	Small Animal Medicine	2
VET 210	Laboratory & Zoo Animals	1
VET 231	Diagnostic Lab Procedures I	3
VET 232	Diagnostic Lab Procedures II	3
VET 240	Animal Breeds/Reproduction	3
VET 250	Large Animal Clinics	2
VET 251	Domestic Animal Anatomy & Physiology I	3
VET 252	Domestic Animal Anatomy & Physiology II	3
VET 260	Veterinary Pharmacology	3
VET 270	Surg. Prep. and Anesthesia	4
VET 280	Veterinary Chemistry	1
VET 290	Parasitology and Entomology	3
VET 297	Veterinary Clinical Review	1
VET 303	Veterinary Technician Practicum	6
VET 330	Veterinary Imaging	3

Veterinary Animal Science (AS)

The Lincoln Liberal Arts Core cr hrs

I. Lincoln Seminars 1

LNCN 100	Lincoln's Life and Legacy
----------	---------------------------

II. Academic Skills 14-16

COMM 200	Fundamentals of Speech Communication
CIS 100	Computer Literacy
ENGL 110	Freshman Composition
ENGL 210	Writing about World Literature and Culture
or	
ENGL 220	Writing about World Literature and Culture (Honors)

Choose **one** of the following courses:

MATH 101	Mathematical Reasoning and Problem Solving I
MATH 102	Mathematical Reasoning and Problem Solving II

MATH 111	College Algebra I
MATH 112	College Algebra II
MATH 120	Trigonometry
MATH 130	Calculus (5 cr hrs)

III. World History and Culture 3

Choose **one** of the following courses:

ART 100	Art Appreciation
COMM 100	Introduction to Theatre
HIST 121	World History to 1500
HIST 122	World History since 1500
MUSC 100	Music Appreciation
MUSC 460	Survey of World Music

IV. Social/Behavioral Science 3

Choose **one** of the following courses:

ECON 211	Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 212	Principles of Microeconomics
GEOG 100	Introduction to Geography
GEOG 110	World Regional Geography
GEOG 211	Introduction to Human Geography
GOVT 211	American Government: National
GOVT 212	American Government: State and Local
PSYC 100	Introduction to Psychology
PSYC 221	Child & Adolescent Development
PSYC 222	Adult Development
SOCI 100	Introduction to Sociology

V. Natural Science* 8

BIOL 230	Microbiology
CHEM 111	General Chemistry I

* All of the courses listed in this category are pre-veterinary medicine requirements. Any laboratory science course in Biology, Chemistry, Environment Science, or Physics meets LMU's natural science general education requirement for associate degrees. Both courses listed above will count concurrently toward general education requirements.

Veterinary Animal Science Component

CHEM 112	General Chemistry II	4
CHEM 221/222	Organic Chemistry I/II	8
VET 100	Intro to Veterinary Technology	3
VET 140	Small Animal Nutrition	2
VET 150	Large Animal Nutrition & Behavior	1
VET 160	Medical Terminology	1
VET 231	Diagnostic Lab Procedures I	3
VET 232	Diagnostic Lab Procedures II	3
VET 240	Animal Breeds/Reproduction	3
VET 250	Large Animal Clinics	2
VET 251	Domestic Animal Anatomy & Physiology I	3
VET 252	Domestic Animal Anatomy & Physiology II	3
VET 290	Parasitology and Entomology	3

DEPARTMENT OF ATHLETIC TRAINING

Mission Statement

The Department of Athletic Training reflects the mission and academic integrity of Lincoln Memorial University. The commitment of the faculty of the Athletic Training Education Program to the athletic training student is based on the belief that graduates must be able to communicate clearly and effectively while providing ideal health care to student athletes. The athletic training program challenges and prepares each student to make appropriate decisions and important judgments regarding sudden injury and life threatening situations. Through diverse educational and research experiences, it is our mission to provide students with the knowledge, skills, and values that an entry-level athletic trainer must possess.

Upon completion of the Athletic Training Education Program at LMU, each graduate should be well prepared to sit for the National Athletic Trainers Association Board of Certification (NATABOC) national certification exam.

The program will strive to maintain and surpass the standards of accreditation as specified by the Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE). The **Department of Athletic Training** offers a baccalaureate major program, and provides *Athletic Training services* to the LMU Intercollegiate Athletics Department.

Athletic Training Program

The **Athletic Training Education Program (ATEP)** strives to fulfill the principles of Abraham Lincoln's life by service to humanity and the community, the promotion of public health and health care awareness, and creating interest and opportunities in research for **ATEP** students. Successful completion of the **Athletic Training Education Program (ATEP)** leads to the Bachelor of Science in Athletic Training. Students are required to earn a grade of "C" or better in all courses applied to the **ATEP** major.

The **Athletic Training Education Program (ATEP)** is accredited by the Commission on the Accreditation of Athletic Training Education. Admission to Lincoln Memorial University does not ensure admission to its **Athletic Training Education Program**. Criteria and procedures for admission to the **ATEP** are detailed in the **ATEP** student handbook, available in the office of the Director of ATEP, Tex Turner Arena, and on the web at www.lmunet.edu. Program graduates are eligible for the Board of Certification, Inc., (BOC) certification exam.

ATEP Technical Standards

The **Athletic Training Education Program (ATEP)** at Lincoln Memorial University is a physically and mentally demanding program. These technical standards serve to recognize the abilities essential in successfully completing the **ATEP**.

The following standards are required for admission. The inability to meet these technical standards, with or without reasonable accommodation, will result in the student not being admitted to the **ATEP**.

Compliance with these standards does not guarantee a student's eligibility for the BOC exam.

1. Possess the cognitive and physical ability to engage in the assimilation, integration and formulation of information necessary of an entry-level athletic training student.
2. Possess the physical ability to:
 - a. Lift 80 pounds;
 - b. Respond to an emergency after running up to 200 yards and then provide appropriate care;
 - c. Use essential equipment and immobilization techniques during the treatment and assessment of patients;
3. Possess the ability to understand and speak English at a level consistent with competent professional practice.
4. Possess the ability to maintain composure during periods of high stress;
5. Possess the ability to persevere through the athletic training education program as outlined.; and
6. Possess the ability to establish a rapport with student athletes, health care professionals, coaches, and colleagues.

Athletic Training (BS)

Completion of the Lincoln Liberal Arts Core Curriculum and 55-hour major listed below. Successful completion of both BIOL 250 Human Anatomy and BIOL 260 Human Physiology are ATEP requirements.

	Credit Hours	
ATTR 201	Practicum I in AT	1
ATTR 202	Practicum II in AT	1
ATTR 210	Basic Athletic Training	3
ATTR 220	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3
ATTR 224	Preventative Techniques in Athletic Training	2
ATTR 290	Therapeutic Modalities in Athletic Training	4
ATTR 301	Practicum III in AT	1
ATTR 302	Practicum IV in AT	1
ATTR 320	Evaluation I: The Appendicular Skeleton	4
ATTR 322	Evaluation II: The Axial Skeleton	4
ATTR 390	Rehabilitation of Athletic Injuries	4
ATTR 401	Practicum V in AT	1
ATTR 402	Practicum VI in AT	1
ATTR 490	Medical Considerations in Sports Medicine	2
ATTR 497	Senior Seminar in Athletic Training	3
HLTH 210	Nutrition	3
HLTH 320	Safety, First Aid, and CPR	2
KINE 300	Physiology of Exercise	3
KINE 310	Measure & Evaluate in PE/Kine and ATTR	3
KINE 372	Kinesiology and Biomechanics	3
KINE 430	Administration of PE, Sport, and AT Programs	3
ATTR 395	Pathology and Pharmacology	3
	Total	55

Minor Programs

Athletic Coaching, Kinesiology and Health

Theses minors are offered in conjunction with Athletic Training. Details are available in the Physical Education and Kinesiology (School of Allied Health Sciences) section of the *Catalog*.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK

Mission Statement

The Department of Social Work is committed to providing quality educational experiences for entry-level generalist practice which promotes individual, family, and community well-being, and social/economic justice.

The Department of Social Work offers the major in social work that emphasizes development of generalist practice skills based on academic and experiential knowledge, preparing the student for entry-level employment in a wide variety of practice settings with a strong rural focus, and for further training at the graduate level. The program requires senior year internships with professional agencies. The Social Work major is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education. Students may participate in the SHARE Club and may be selected to Phi Alpha, the National Honor Society in Social Work. Students must earn a grade of “C” or better in required courses applied to the Social Work major. A student will not be allowed to continue in the major after making below a “C” in three major required courses, with the understanding that a student can repeat a major required course only once.

The Social Work Program requires the completion of an admission process. Phase I Admission to the Social Work Program allows the student to participate in the first practice course (SOCW 340). Phase I Admission is based on completion of nine hours in SOCW courses at LMU with grades of “C” or higher, a cumulative GPA of 2.00 or higher, three letters of recommendation, a professional philosophy statement, and an interview with the Admissions Committee. Phase II Admission to Internship and the senior 400 level courses is contingent upon successful completion of all the 200 and 300 level Social Work courses with grades of “C” or better, completion of all except 6 semester hours of general studies and elective requirements, and no less than 94 semester credit hours completed before enrolling in SOCW 497. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 allows the student to apply for Phase II Admission to Internship and the senior 400 level courses.

Social Work (BS)		cr hrs
SOCW 200	Social Work Profession	3
SOCW 230	Introduction to Social Welfare	3
SOCW 240	Orientation to Practice	3
SOCW 311	Human Behavior in the Social Environment I	3
SOCW 312	Human Behavior in the Social Environment II	3
SOCW 320	Child and Family Welfare	3
SOCW 330	Human Diversity and Social Justice	3
SOCW 340	Practice with Individuals	3
SOCW 380	Social Work Research: Design and Methodology	3
SOCW 385	Social Work Research: Data Analysis	3
SOCW 450	Practice with Groups and Families	3
SOCW 460	Practice with Communities and Organizations	3
SOCW 470	Social Welfare Policy and Issues	3
SOCW 480	Social Work Capstone Seminar	4
SOCW 497	Senior Seminar and Internship I	8
SOCW 498	Senior Seminar and Internship II	7
	Total	58

**DEPARTMENT OF
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND KINESIOLOGY**

Mission Statement

The Physical Education and Kinesiology Program is a values-based professional studies learning program. The program strives to fulfill the principles of Abraham Lincoln’s life by service to humanity and the community, the promotion of public health and the advancement of teacher education and kinesiology. The program strives to give educational and research opportunities available to students.

The **Physical Education and Kinesiology** program presents the concepts of physical education, physiology and biomechanics, and students get hands-on experience using the latest technology for studying and enhancing human performance. Kindergarten through 12th grade teacher preparation is also emphasized (see qualifications for admission criteria located in Education) with hands-on learning about the methods, philosophies, and latest research in teaching. Students are required to earn a grade of “C” or better in all courses applied to the major program.

Major Programs

Kinesiology (BS)		cr hrs
(Non-Teaching)		
ATTR 210	Basic Athletic Training or	3
ATTR 220	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	
HLTH 210	Nutrition	3
HLTH 220	Lifetime Wellness	2
HLTH 320	First Aid and CPR	2
KINE 200	Foundations of Physical Education	2
KINE 251	Individual and Dual Sports	2
KINE 252	Team Sports	2
KINE 271	Anatomy and Physiology For Physical Education	3
KINE 300	Exercise Physiology	3
KINE 310	Measurement & Evaluation	
KINE 340	Psychomotor Development	3
KINE 360	Games, Gymnastics, Dance, Rhythmic Activities	3
KINE 372	Kinesiology and Biomechanics	3
KINE 430	Administration of PE, Sport, and AT Programs	3
KINE 480	Physical Education for Special Populations	3
	Total	40

Physical Education (BS)		cr hrs
(Teaching)		
ATTR 220	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3
HLTH 220	Lifetime Wellness	2
HLTH 320	First Aid and CPR	2
HLTH 340	School Health Programs	3
HLTH 360	Drug Awareness	3
KINE 200	Foundations of Physical Education	2
KINE 271	Anatomy and Physiology for Physical Education	3
KINE 300	Exercise Physiology	3
KINE 310	Measurement & Evaluation	3
KINE 340	Psychomotor Development	3
KINE 360	Games, Gymnastics, Dance, Rhythmic Activities	3
KINE 372	Kinesiology and Biomechanics	3
KINE 430	Administration of PE, Sport, and AT Programs	3
KINE 480	Physical Education for Special Populations	3
KINE 493A	Practicum in KINE	3
Total		42

Note: Students preparing for teacher licensure in Physical Education should also consult the School of Education.

Concentration Areas

Athletic Coaching Concentration		cr hrs
(available only in tandem with the major in Athletic Training or Physical Education and Kinesiology)		
ATTR 210*	Basic Athletic Training	3
ATTR 220**	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3
KINE 351	Coaching	3
KINE 352	Officiating	3
KINE 410	School, Community, Outdoor Recreation	3
KINE 450	Leadership in Sports and Coaching	3
KINE 493B	Practicum in Coaching	3
Elective in Health/Kinesiology or Psychology		3
Total		21

*The Physical Education and Kinesiology student must take the class not taken for the Physical Education and Kinesiology degree.

**The Athletic Training Student must take KINE 251 and KINE 252 in place of ATTR 210 and ATTR 220 for a total of 22 hours for the concentration.

Sports Management Concentration		cr hrs
BUSN 440	Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	3
MGMT 300	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 320	Organizational Behavior	3
MGMT /KINE 497	Seminar in Management	3
MKTG 300	Principles of Marketing	3
Select two courses from the following:		6
MGMT 310	Human Resource Management	
MGMT 440	Entrepreneurship	
MGMT 450	Management Information Systems	
Total		21

Minor Programs		cr hrs
Athletic Coaching		
HLTH 320	Safety, First Aid, and CPR	2
KINE 251	Individual and Dual Sports	2
KINE 252	Team Sports	2
KINE 271	Anatomy and Physiology for Physical Education	3
KINE 372	Kinesiology and Biomechanics	3
Select one course from the following:		3
ATTR 210*	Basic Athletic Training	
ATTR 220**	Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries	
Select two courses from the following:		6
KINE 351	Coaching	
KINE 352	Sports Officiating	
KINE 450	Leadership in Sports and Coaching	
Total		21

Note: the above also stands as a non-degree certificate program

Health		cr hrs
HLTH 210	Nutrition	3
HLTH 230	Family Living	3
HLTH 320	Safety, First Aid, and CPR	2
HLTH 330	Consumer and Environmental Health	3
HLTH 340	School Health Programs and Services	3
HLTH 360	Drug Awareness	3
HLTH 470	Health of the Elderly	3
HLTH 493	Practicum in Health	1
Total		21

Kinesiology		cr hrs
ATTR 220	Basic Athletic Training	3
HLTH 320	Safety, First Aid, and CPR	2
KINE 271	Anatomy and Physiology for Physical Education	3
KINE 300	Physiology of Exercise	3
KINE 310	Measurement and Evaluation in Physical Education	3
KINE 340	Psychomotor Development of Young Children	3
KINE 372	Kinesiology and Biomechanics	3
KINE 493A	Practicum in Kinesiology	1
Total		21

Sports Medicine		cr hrs
ATTR 201	Practicum I in AT	1
ATTR 202	Practicum II in AT	1
ATTR 220	Care & Prevention of Athletic Injuries	3
ATTR 224	Preventative Techniques in AT	2
ATTR 490	Medical Considerations in Sports Medicine	2
HLTH 210	Nutrition	3
KINE 300	Exercise Physiology	3
KINE 372	Kinesiology/Biomechanics	3
KINE 430	Administration of PE/Sport /AT Programs	3
Total		21

PAUL V. HAMILTON SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Mission Statement

The mission of the School of Arts and Sciences is to provide quality academic programs, majors, minors, concentrations and pre-professional experiences taught by appropriately credentialed and competent faculty who foster a nurturing, scholarly and committed learning environment. The School of Arts and Sciences additionally will ensure that the general education component of the LMU experience will support values-based learning, principles of Abraham Lincoln's life, and an emphasis upon communication and excellence in learning within a variety of fields of knowledge in support of service to humanity, while advancing life in the Appalachian region and beyond.

The Paul V. Hamilton School of Arts and Sciences is the most diverse school at Lincoln Memorial University. The school currently hosts 13 baccalaureate degree major programs and 17 minor programs in a variety of disciplines ranging from Art to Environmental Science. These baccalaureate programs are built upon a foundation of liberal arts knowledge and skills that prepare students for active and informed participation in their profession of choice.

The School of Arts and Sciences hosts not only the baccalaureate major and minor programs, but includes specialized courses of study as pre-professional tracks that prepare students for entry into graduate and professional programs. These pre-professional programs include the pre-medical track within either the Biology or Chemistry major programs, the pre-law track housed within the English major, the pre-dental and pre-pharmacy tracks housed within either the Biology or Chemistry majors and the pre-optometry curricula housed within either the Biology or Chemistry majors.

The School of Arts and Sciences is also home to the Army ROTC program of Military Sciences Studies. The Army ROTC program at LMU seeks to recruit, train and commission future officers of the United States Army, providing them with the skills to be leaders. Students who are contracted through the Army ROTC program at LMU and who graduate from a baccalaureate program should have met all the requirements necessary to be commissioned as an Officer in the U.S. Army.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Mission Statement

The English department seeks to graduate students who are well-read, articulate, and capable of substantial scholarly research. The student should be able to think about a work of literature with reference to the circumstances of its composition, to its internal characteristics, and to the student's own experience. Upon graduation a student should be ready for a professional career such as teaching, or for further study in a graduate school, a law school, or a corporate training program.

The curriculum in English also contributes to the mission and purpose of Lincoln Memorial University by advancing the cultural life of the Cumberland Gap area through a reading series and an annual literary festival, providing an appreciable depth of learning in a field of knowledge and by cultivating students' abilities to communicate clearly and to make informed judgments.

In addition to a firm background in the literary and cultural history of Great Britain and the United States, the major program in English develops important skills, such as critical reading and thinking, analysis and interpretation, and effective oral and written communication. Students who complete a Bachelor of Arts in English often continue their education in graduate school or professional school, or pursue careers in education, publishing, journalism, technical writing, business, or public relations. The department participates with the Criminal Justice program in offering a recommended curriculum of Pre-Law studies. This curriculum will help prepare English majors who are interested in entering law school. Students are required to earn a grade of "C-" or better in all courses applied to the major or minor program in English.

Major Program

English Major Program Core, plus Concentration

(45 credit hours total)

I. English Major Program Core (21 Credit Hours)

ENGL 290 Literary Research and Criticism	3
ENGL 311 Survey of British Lit I	3
ENGL 312 Survey of British Lit II	3
ENGL 321 Survey of American Lit I	3
ENGL 322 Survey of American Lit II	3
ENGL 433 Literary Periods	3
ENGL 443 Literary Genres	3
Total	21

II. Choose one of the following concentrations:

A. Literature (24 cr hrs)

ENGL 410 Shakespeare	3
Literature Electives (15 cr hrs)	15
ENGL 330 Appalachian Literature	
ENGL 420 Modern Poetry	
ENGL 433 Literary Periods (with different content)	
ENGL 443 Literary Genres (with different content)	
ENGL 395/495 Special Topics (with literature focus)	

Note: ENGL 433, ENGL 443, and ENGL 395/495 may be repeated for major program credit when course content varies.

English Electives	6
(ENGL prefix; may include additional literature courses)	
Total	24

B. English Education (24 cr hrs)

ENGL 360 The English Language	3
ENGL 410 Shakespeare	3
English Electives (12 cr hrs)	12
Two additional 300/ 400-level literature courses	
Two additional courses with ENGL prefix (may include additional lit. courses)	
Two semesters of ONE foreign language	6
Total	24

C. Writing (24 cr hrs)

Writing Electives (15 credit hours)	15
ENGL 363 Fiction Writing	
ENGL 373 Poetry Writing	
ENGL 383 Creative Non-Fiction	
(ENGL 363, ENGL 373, and ENGL 383 may be repeated for major program credit)	
English Electives (9 cr hrs)	9
One additional 300-400-level literature course	
Two additional courses with ENGL prefix (may include ENGL 363, ENGL 373, and/ or ENGL 383)	
Total 24	

D. English/ Pre-Law (24 cr hrs)

English Electives (12 cr hrs)	12
Two additional 300/ 400-level literature courses	
Two additional courses with ENGL prefix	
Free Electives (Select one option 1, 2, or 3 below) 12	

Option 1. May include additional courses with ENGL prefix

Option 2. Courses from the following list:

- BUSN 440 Legal and Ethical Environment of Business
- COMM 410 Media Law and Ethics
- CRIM 210 Criminal Law
- CRIM 220 Introduction to Courts
- GOVT 221 American Government: National
- GOVT 212 American Government: State and Local
- GOVT 320 Comparative Politics
- GOVT 420 Politics and the Law
- GOVT 498 Law Internship
- PHIL 310 Critical Thinking
- PHIL 420 Ethics

Option 3. Law school course work if the student meets the Duncan School of Law’s early admissions requirements.

In addition to an LSAT score at the 55th percentile or above, the English faculty recommends that admission requirements for **early** admission to The Duncan School of Law include a 3.2 cumulative GPA **and** a 3.2 GPA in the major program course work completed at the time of the application deadline. The Pre-Law concentration within the BA program in English would allow up to 12 credit hours of course work at the Duncan School of Law to count toward the BA degree in English, which would be awarded after the student successfully completes the first year of law school.

Note 1: Transfer students who have had both of the British Literature Survey Courses at the 200 level are required to take one additional course with British content at the 300 or 400 level to complete the requirements for the major.

Note 2: Transfer students who have completed both of the American Literature Survey courses at the 200 level are required to take one additional course with American content at the 300 or 400 level to complete the requirements for the major.

Note 3: Students preparing for teacher licensure in English must complete ENGL 360, The English Language, in lieu of 3 credit hours of Electives in English. Teacher licensure students must also complete 6 credit hours of a foreign language or achieve an acceptable score on an LMU-approved foreign language examination. Consult the chair of the department of undergraduate Education regarding other specific requirements.

Note 4: Students majoring in English who plan to enter law school should review the Lincoln Pre-Law Curriculum in the Pre-Professional Curricula section of this catalog.

Note 5: During their senior year, students are obligated to successfully complete the department’s capstone requirements.

Minor Program

English	cr hrs
Twelve credit hours from the following:	12
ENGL 290 Literary Research and Criticism	
ENGL 311 Survey of British Literature I	
ENGL 312 Survey of Literature II	
ENGL 321 Survey of American Literature I	
ENGL 322 Survey of American Literature II	

Electives in English (ENGL 290 or 300/400-level ENGL courses)	9
Total 21	

English Language Institute Operational Guidelines

- 1) All international students for whom English is not the native language shall be required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) as a condition of admission to LMU. Students will be required to score at least 450 on the Paper Test, 130 on the Computer-Based Test, or 45 on the Internet-Based Test in order to be admitted to the University. (The TOEFL is now offered in three different formats.)
- 2) Students who score between 450 and 520 on the Paper Test, 130 and 193 on the Computer-Based Test, or 45 and 73 on the Internet-Based Test will be required to take ELI courses in their first year of enrollment and thereafter until completing the ELI program, the passage of which approximates to a score of at least 520 on the Paper-Based TOEFL.
- 3) The students who score between 450 and 520 on the Paper Test, 130 and 193 on the Computer-Based Test, or 45 and 73 on the Internet-Based Test, **may** take other courses **at the discretion of the ELI Director**; however, they will not be allowed to take regular academic English until they complete the ELI program.
- 4) Admission-seeking international students who score below the required 450 on TOEFL may request a review of application materials to determine alternative methods of demonstrating English language proficiency. Application materials will be reviewed by the ELI Director and other Admission staff. Students accepted on this **provisional basis** are required to take classes at the English language Institute, located at the Harrogate campus.
- 5) ELI-enrolled students will be given a diagnostic entry test, known as the ACT-ESL, to determine their optimal placement in ELI classes.
- 6) ELI will consist of four levels: Beginner, Intermediate, High-Intermediate, and Academic. This format corresponds to ACT-ESL test levels: 1 (42-62); 2 (63-83); 3 (84-93); and 4 (94-99). An appropriate course numeration will be assigned: ELI 013; ELI 023; ELI 033; and ELI 043.
- 7) Advancement between ELI levels will be based on ACT-ESL progress tests. (ACT-ESL provides both an entry test and level-progress tests.) Students must pass the test advance and will repeat the level if necessary. The repetition courses will be enumerated 014/024/034/044. One repetition only will be permitted. ELI courses will count for credit toward term academic load; however, the ELI credits will not count toward students' required minimum 128 credits for graduation.
- 8) ELI courses will run for eight weeks. For registration purposes, students will register for two consecutive ELI courses at the beginning of each term. If a student has placed into the 400 level at the beginning of a term, he/she will be registered only for the first eight weeks of the term in ELI.
- 9) Grades in ELI will be assigned on a Pass/Fail basis.
- 10) Computer-laboratory language work has been shown to be highly effective component of successful ESL programs. The Department will utilize one or more of these programs to facilitate independent computer study for ELI students at the learning center.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMANITIES AND FINE ARTS

Mission Statement

The Department of Humanities and Fine Arts promotes the mission of LMU by offering five majors in the liberal arts: 1) Art, 2) Broadcast Communications, 3) History, 4) Music, 5) Philosophy and Religion. It also offers minors in Art, Broadcasting Communications, History, Museum Studies, Music, Philosophy and Religion, and Theatre Arts. In addition, the department also supports the Lincoln Pre-Law program. The majority of law schools do not require a particular major. Prospective law students are encouraged to enroll in courses that develop and refine reading, writing, and critical thinking skills, such as the courses listed in the Pre-Law program or other majors. The major programs in the department emphasize mastery of content area; effectiveness in written, oral, and visual communication; and the development of humanistic sensibilities and perspectives. Students completing these programs typically pursue careers in broadcasting, the fine arts, government, public service, teaching and various professional fields. Others pursue further study at the graduate level. The department also provides cultural leadership for the University community and the Cumberland Gap region by sponsoring art exhibits, theater productions, and music recitals and concerts. These events help to connect the university to the peoples and culture of the region while simultaneously linking our students and the region to the "world around us."

Art (BA)		cr hrs
ART 105	Design I: 2-d	3
ART 110	Drawing I	3
ART 205	Design II: 3-d	3
ART 210	Drawing II	3
ART 220	Painting I	3
ART 310	Drawing III	3
ART 320	Painting II	3
ART 381	Survey of Art History I	3
ART 382	Survey of Art History II	3
ART 497	Senior Seminar and Exhibition	2
		Total 29

Select **three** courses from the following (at least **one** must be 400-level):

ART 230	Photography I	3
ART 240	Ceramics I	3
ART 330	Photography II	3
ART 343	Ceramics II/ III	3
ART 350	Printmaking	3
ART 360	Jewelry Design and Metals	3
ART 395	Special Topics in Art	3
ART 400	Appalachian Art	3
ART 410	Drawing IV	3
ART 423	Painting III/IV	3
ART 471	Art and the Child	3
ART 472	Art and the Adolescent	2
ART 495	Special Topics in Art	3
		Total 8-9

Total 37-38

Note: Students preparing for teacher licensure in Art must complete ART 471 and 472. Consult the chair of the department of undergraduate Education regarding other requirements.

Broadcast Communications (BA) cr hrs**PROGRAM CORE**

COMM 100	Intro to Theatre or COMM 110 Intro to Media	3
COMM 230	Fundamentals of Acting	3
COMM 260	Writing for Media	3
BCOM 203	Production Practicum (1 credit hour taken 3 times)	3
BCOM 250	Fundamentals of Scenery and Lighting	3
BCOM 270	Television Production	3
COMM 410	Media Law and Ethics	3
BCOM 485 (Z)	Senior Seminar (Capstone-SEWS)	3
		Total 24

CONCENTRATIONS

Upon the completion of the core requirements, the student **will elect** to pursue a Media Production Concentration or Media Performance Concentration. Each track requires the student to complete a total of 12 credit hours (see Concentration requirements below). **The student selects only one concentration for the degree below:**

MEDIA PRODUCTION Concentration

BCOM 371	Audio Production	3
BCOM 372	Electronic Editing	3
BCOM 380	Multi-Camera Production	3
BCOM 381	Single Camera Production	3
		Total 12

MEDIA PERFORMANCE Concentration

COMM 360(X)	Advance Media Writing	3
BCOM 330	Acting for the Camera	3
BCOM 335	Video Performer	3
BCOM 350	Production Design	3
		Total 12

PROGRAM ELECTIVES

Each student will be required to complete **9** credit hours of electives from the courses below:

(At least 6 credit hours must be 400-level):

ART 110	Drawing	3
ART 230	Photography	3
COMM 360(X)	Advance Media Writing	3
COMM 340(X)	Survey of Dramatic Literature	3
COMM 333(X)	Film Genre	3
BCOM 395/495	Special Topic	3
BCOM 470	Advanced Television Production	3
BCOM 475	Advanced Electronic Editing	3
BCOM 480	Video Computer Graphics	3
BCOM 496	Independent Study	3
BCOM 498	Internship*	1-6
MKTG 300	Principles of Marketing	3
MKTG 310	Advertising	3
		Total 9

Total 45

*Note: - Up to 3 credit hours can be applied toward the 400- level 6 credit hour requirement.

History (BA) cr hrs

HIST 121	World History to 1500	3
HIST 122	World History since 1500	3
HIST 131	American History to 1877	3
HIST 132	American History since 1877	3
HIST 210	Introduction to Historical Studies	3
HIST 480	Historical Methods	3
Electives in History (at least 6 credit hours must be in American History, at least 6 credit hours must be in European History, and at least 3 credit hours must be in non-western History)		18
		Total 36

Note: In addition to the requirements of the major program in History, students seeking secondary school teacher licensure in history should consult the chair of the department of undergraduate Education regarding other licensure requirements. Students seeking licensure in another social science discipline, in addition to History, should consult the director of the History program for further information.

Note: Students majoring in History who plan to enter law school should review the Lincoln Pre-Law Curriculum in the Pre-Professional Curricula section of this catalog.

Prospective music majors must audition for the music faculty before enrolling into the BA program.

Music (BA) Vocal and Instrumental Track

PROGRAM CORE (Vocal and Instrumental Track) cr hrs

MUSC 101*	Class Piano I	1
MUSC 102*	Class Piano II	1
MUSC 111	Music Theory I	3
MUSC 112	Music Theory II	3
MUSC 121	Ear Training I	2
MUSC 122	Ear Training II	2
MUSC 211	Music Theory III	3
MUSC 212	Music Theory IV	3
MUSC 321	Music History to 1750	3
MUSC 322	Music History since 1750	3
**MUSC 495	Student Recital	
MUSC 497	Senior Recital	1

Select one concentration of

private instruction in applied music	8
MUSC 131-132, 231-232, 331-332, 431-432	Voice
MUSC 141-142, 241-242, 341-342, 441-442	Piano
MUSC 151-152, 251-252, 351-352, 451-452	Instrumental: (B-Brass, C-Percussion, D-Woodwind and E-Guitar)

Select one ensemble per semester**

MUSC 113	Concert Choir	8
MUSC 153	Concert Band	0

PROGRAM ELECTIVES

Electives (3 credit hours must be 400 level)	6
MUSC 230	Vocal Pedagogy
MUSC 234	Diction for Singers
MUSC 254	Brass Techniques
MUSC 255	Woodwind Techniques
MUSC 256	Percussion Techniques
MUSC 257	String Techniques
MUSC 300	Fundamentals of Arranging
MUSC 314	Computer Music and Media
MUSC 335	Choral Conducting
MUSC 355	Instrumental Conducting
MUSC 395A	Fundamentals of Marching Band
MUSC 395B	Fundamentals of Choral Ensemble
MUSC 397	Junior Recital
MUSC 430	Choral Arranging
MUSC 450	Instrumental Arranging
MUSC 460	World Music
MUSC 465	Survey of Choral Literature
MUSC 467	Appalachian Music

Total 47

*Upon demonstrated proficiency, MUSC 101 and 102 may be waived.

Music (BA with Vocal/General Music K-12 Teacher Certification)

Program Core hrs

MUSC 101	Class Piano I	1
MUSC 102	Class Piano II	1
MUSC 111	Music Theory I	3
MUSC 112	Music Theory II	3
MUSC 113	University Concert Choir	4
(113 Required for Vocal Music Education Candidates; 1 Credit per Semester for a total of 4 cr hr)		

(Concurrent enrollment in 103 and 113 is not allowed)

MUSC 121	Ear Training I	2
MUSC 122	Ear Training II	2
MUSC 130	Voice Class	1
MUSC 211	Music Theory III	3
MUSC 212	Music Theory IV	3
MUSC 254	Brass Techniques	1
MUSC 255	Woodwind Techniques	1
MUSC 256	Percussion Techniques	1
MUSC 257	String Techniques	1
MUSC 300	Fundamentals of Arranging	2
MUSC 321	Music History I	3
MUSC 322	Music History II	3
MUSC 322X	Junior SEWS Writing Requirements	0
MUSC 335	Choral Conducting	2
MUSC 395B	Fundamentals of Choral Ensemble	
MUSC 131-132, 231-232, 331-332, 431-432	Applied Lessons in Voice (1 cr hr per course)	8
MUSC 495	Student Recital	0
MUSC 495B	Methods of Teaching Vocal/General Music	
	In the Elementary, Middle, and Secondary Schools	3
MUSC 497	Senior Recital	1
MUSC 497Z	(Senior SEWS Writing Requirement)	0
	Piano Proficiency	0
	Vocal Proficiency	0

Electives: See Program Electives above 3
Total 52

**Music majors are expected to participate in an ensemble reflective of their performance medium each semester of full-time enrollment except student teaching semester.

MUSIC (BA with Instrumental/General Music K-12 Teacher Certification)		
Major Program		
MUSC 101	Class Piano I	1
MUSC 102	Class Piano II	1
MUSC 111	Music Theory I	3
MUSC 112	Music Theory II	3
MUSC 121	Ear Training I	2
MUSC 122	Ear Training II	2
MUSC 130	Voice Class	1
MUSC 153	Concert Band	4

(153 Req. for Instrumental Music Education Candidates; 1 Credit per Semester for a Total of 4 cr)

MUSC 211	Music Theory III	3
MUSC 212	Music Theory IV	3
MUSC 254	Brass Techniques	1
MUSC 255	Woodwind Techniques	1
MUSC 256	Percussion Techniques	1
MUSC 257	String Techniques	1
MUSC 300	Fundamental of Arranging	2
MUSC 321*	Music History I	3
MUSC 322*	Music History II	3
MUSC 322X*	Junior SEWS Writing Requirement	0
MUSC 355	Instrumental Conducting	2
MUSC 395A	Fundamentals of Marching Band	1
MUSC 151-152, 251-252, 351-352, 451-452		8
Applied Lessons on Primary Instrument (1 cr hr per course)		
MUSC 495**	Student Recital	0
MUSC 495A	Methods of Teaching Instrumental General Music in Elementary, Middle, and Secondary Schools	3
MUSC 497	Senior Recital	1
(497 Required for Instr. Music Education Students)		
MUSC 497Z	(Senior SEWS Writing Requirements)	0
Piano Proficiency		0
Vocal Proficiency		0

Electives: See Program Electives 3

Total Hours 52

Philosophy and Religion (BA)		cr hrs
PROGRAM CORE		
PHIL 100	The Meaning of Life	3
PHIL 200	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PHIL 310	Critical Thinking	3
PHIL 420	Ethics	3
PHIL 450	Seminar in Philosophy/Religion	3
REL 210	Survey of the Old Testament or	
REL 220	Survey of the New Testament	3
REL 310	World Religions	3
REL 320	History of Christianity or	
REL 325	Religion in America	3
PROGRAM ELECTIVES		
Select 9 credit hours from the following electives		9
GEOG 350	Geography of Religion	
HIST 340	Medieval History	
HIST 346	Ancient Greece	

HIST 360	Ancient Rome	
HIST 414	Crusades	
PHIL 430	Medical Ethics	
REL 210*	Survey of the Old Testament	
REL 220*	Survey of the New Testament	
REL 315	Comparative Christianity	
REL 320*	History of Christianity	
REL 325*	Religion in America	
Total		33

*If not applied to program core

Note: Students majoring in Philosophy and Religion who plan to enter law school should review the Lincoln Pre-Law Curriculum in the Pre-Professional Curricula section of this catalog.

Minor Programs

Appalachian Studies		cr hrs
ENGL 330	Appalachian Literature	3
HIST 370	History of Appalachia	3
ENVS 410	Environmental Issues in Appalachia	3
GEOG 440	Geography of Appalachia	3
Elective hours (must be selected from the list below)		6
Total		18

Elective Courses:

HIST 320	History of Tennessee	3
ECON 375	Regional Economics	3
ART 400	Appalachian Art	3
MUSC 467	Music of Appalachia	3
HIST 490	Museum Interpretation	3

Art		cr hrs
ART 100	Art Appreciation	3
ART 105	Design I: 2-d	3
ART 110	Drawing I	3
ART 205	Design II: 3-d	3
ART 220	Painting I	3
ART 381	Survey of Art History I or	
ART 382	Survey of Art History II	3
Elective in Art		3
Total		21

Broadcast Communication		cr hrs
COMM 110	Intro to Media	3
COMM 230	Fundamentals of Acting	3
COMM 260	Writing for the Media	3
BCOM 250	Fundamentals of Scenery and Lighting	3
BCOM 270	Television Production	3
BCOM 372	Electronic Editing	3
COMM 410	Media Law and Ethics	3
Total		21

Note: Students taking the major in Broadcast Communications may declare the minor in Theatre only if at least 12 credit hours applied to the minor program are not concurrently applied to the major program.

History		cr hrs
HIST 121	World History to 1500	3
HIST 122	World History since 1500	3
HIST 131	American History to 1877	3
HIST 132	American History since 1877	3
Electives in History (at least 6 credit hours must be 300/400-level)		9
Total		21

Note: The minor in History is not available to students who take the major in Humanities.

Museum Studies		cr hrs
HIST 250	Introduction to Museum Studies	3
HIST 390	Issues in Collection Management	3
HIST 490	Museum Interpretation	3
HIST 498	Internship in Museum Studies	3-6
MGMT 300	Principles of Management	3
MKTG 300	Principles of Marketing	3
Total		18-21

Music		cr hrs
MUSC 111	Music Theory I	3
MUSC 112	Music Theory II	3
MUSC 101	Piano Class	1
MUSC 321	Music History to 1750 or	
MUSC 322	Music History since 1750	3

Select **one** concentration of private instruction in applied music: 4

MUSC 131-132, 231-232	Voice
MUSC 141-142, 241-242	Piano
MUSC 151-152, 251-252	Instrumental

Select **one** area of music ensemble: 4

MUSC 113	Concert Choir	
MUSC 153	Concert Band	
Elective in Music (must be 200-level)		2
Total		20

Note: Upon demonstrated proficiency, MUSC 101, Piano Class, may be waived; further, students taking the minor program in Music are expected to participate (for credit or not) in an ensemble reflective of chosen performance medium each semester of full-time enrollment, excluding semester enrolled in EDUC 497.

Philosophy and Religion

		cr hrs
PHIL 100	The Meaning of Life	3
PHIL 200	Intro to Philosophy	3
PHIL 420	Ethics	3
REL 210	Survey of Old Testament or	
REL 220	Survey of New Testament	3
REL 310	Comparative World Religions	3
REL 320	History of Christianity or	
REL 325	Religion in America	3
Elective		3
Total		21

Theatre Arts Minor		cr hrs
COMM 100	Intro to Theatre	3
COMM 320	Oral Reader as Communicator	3
BCOM 250	Fundamentals of Scenery and Lighting	3
BCOM 330	Acting for the Camera	3
COMM 333(x)	Film Genre	3
COMM 340 (x)	Survey of Dramatic Lit	3
BCOM 350	Production Design	3
Vocal Proficiency		0
Total		21

Note: Students taking the major in Broadcast Communications may declare the minor in Theatre Arts only if at least 12 credit hours applied to the minor program are not concurrently applied to the major program.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Mission Statement

The Department of Biology at Lincoln Memorial University strives to graduate students who demonstrate a notable command of content knowledge and practical skills in their program area of choice. Degree programs incorporate current methods of scientific inquiry, mastery of terminology, and proficient use of technology in the Life Sciences. Graduates of the Department of Biology are expected to utilize ethical standards in the practice of their profession, to demonstrate an ability to communicate clearly and effectively, and to recognize an appreciation for the value of life-long learning. Department graduates go forward to serve their communities, the region and humanity as informed voices for the advancement of understanding in the life sciences. Students pursuing a career in medicine, pharmacy, optometry, dentistry, or veterinary medicine should consider taking the pre-med track within the Biology major program.

Major Programs

Biology (BS)		cr hrs
BIOL 210	Genetics or	
BIOL 315	Molecular Genetics	4
BIOL 270	Ecology	4
BIOL 311	Int. Vert. Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIOL 321	Botany: Fundamental	4
BIOL 336	General Microbiology	4
BIOL 340	Invertebrate Zoology	4
BIOL 397	Junior Science Seminar	1
BIOL 410	Evolution	3
BIOL 480	Biometry	3
BIOL 497	Senior Science Seminar	1

Select one course from the following:	4	Environmental Science (BS)	cr hrs
BIOL 312	Int. Vert. Anatomy & Physiology II	BIOL 270	Ecology 4
BIOL 322	Botany: Field	BIOL 322	Field Botany 4
BIOL 483	Research in Biology	BIOL 480	Biometry 3
ENVS 440	Coastal Ecology	ENVS 100	Intro to Environmental Science 4
ENVS 470	Desert Ecology	ENVS 220	Soils 4
WDLF 330	Ichthyology	ENVS 370	Land Use and Environmental Analysis 3
WDLF 340	Herpetology	ENVS 397	Junior Science Seminar 1
WDLF 350	Ornithology	ENVS 421	Geographic Information Systems I 3
WDLF 360	Mammalogy	ENVS 422	Geographic Information Systems II 3
	Total	ENVS 450	Aquatic Ecosystems 3
		ENVS 490	Environmental and Conservation Ethics 3
		ENVS 497	Senior Science Seminar 1
		GEOG 300	Environmental Geography 3

Note: Collateral requirements include CHEM 111-112, 221-222, MATH 130; MATH 270 is a prerequisite for BIOL 480; BIOL 111 and 112 are prerequisites for BIOL 210.

Biology (BS) (Pre-med Track)	cr hrs
BIOL 311, 312	Integrated Vertebrate Anatomy & Physiology I, II 8
BIOL 315	Molecular Genetics 4
BIOL 336	General Microbiology 4
BIOL 360	Immunology 3
BIOL 397	Junior Science Seminar 1
BIOL 441, 442	Biochemistry I, II 8
BIOL 450	Molecular Cell Biology 4
BIOL 480	Biometry 3
BIOL 497	Senior Science Seminar 4
	Total 36

Note: BIOL 111 and 112 are prerequisites for 300-400 level BIOL courses. MATH 270 is a prerequisite for BIOL 480. Collateral requirements include CHEM 111-112, 221-222, MATH 130, PHYS 211-212.

Biology (BS) (Secondary Education Track)	cr hrs
BIOL 210	Genetics 4
BIOL 261	Human Anatomy & Physiology I 4
BIOL 270	Ecology 4
BIOL 321	Botany 4
BIOL 340	Invertebrate Zoology 4
BIOL 397	Junior Science Seminar 1
Select one course from the following:	3-4
BIOL 410	Evolution or
BIOL 230	Microbiology
BIOL 497	Senior Science Seminar 1
Select one course from the following:	4
WDLF 330	Ichthyology
WDLF 340	Herpetology
WDLF 350	Ornithology
WDLF 360	Mammalogy
	Total 29-30

Note: Collateral requirements include BIOL 111-112, CHEM 111-112, 220, and MATH 130, 270. Students preparing for teacher licensure in Biology should consult the chair of the Department of Undergraduate Education regarding other requirements.

Select one of the following:	4
ENVS 400	Appalachian Ecology
ENVS 440	Coastal Ecology
ENVS 470	Desert Ecology
	Total 43

Note: Collateral requirements include BIOL 111-112, CHEM 111-112, 220-230, 331-332, MATH 270

Wildlife and Fisheries Management (BS)	cr hrs
BIOL 210	Genetics 4
BIOL 270	Ecology 4
BIOL 321	Botany: Fundamental 4
BIOL 322	Botany: Field 4
BIOL 340	Invertebrate Zoology 4
BIOL 480	Biometry 3
ENVS 220	Soils or
PHYS 211	General Physics I 4
ENVS 370	Land Use and Environmental Analysis 3
WDLF 100	Intro to Wildlife Management 3
WDLF 280	Law Enforcement and Natural Resources 3
WDLF 330	Ichthyology 4
WDLF 340	Herpetology 4
WDLF 350	Ornithology 4
WDLF 360	Mammalogy 4
WDLF 397	Junior Science Seminar 1
WDLF 430	Applied Ecology: Management of Freshwater Fish 4
WDLF 450	Applied Ecology: Management of Game Birds 4
WDLF 460	Applied Ecology: Management of Game Mammals 4
WDLF 497	Senior Science Seminar 1
	Total 66

Note: Collateral requirements include BIOL 111-112, CHEM 111-12, and MATH 270.

Minor Programs

Biology		cr hrs
BIOL 111-112	General Biology I, II	8
BIOL 210 or 315	Genetics	4
BIOL 270	Ecology	4
BIOL 321	Botany: Fundamental	4
Select one	300/400-level course in zoology	4

Total 24

Note: The minor in Biology is not available to students who take the major in Wildlife and Fisheries Management or Environmental Science.

Environmental Science		cr hrs
BIOL 270	Ecology	4
ENVS 370	Land Use	3
ENVS 410	Environmental Issues in Appalachia	3
ENVS 421	Geographic Information Systems I	3
ENVS 450	Aquatic Ecosystems	3
GEOG 300	Environmental Geography	3

Total 19

Wildlife and Fisheries Management		cr hrs
WDLF 100	Intro to Wildlife Management	3

Select **two** courses from the following: 8

WDLF 330	Ichthyology
WDLF 340	Herpetology
WDLF 350	Ornithology
WDLF 360	Mammalogy

Select **two** courses from the following: 8

WDLF 430	Applied Ecology: Management of Freshwater Fish
WDLF 450	Applied Ecology: Management of Game Birds
WDLF 460	Applied Ecology: Management of Game Mammals

Total 19

Note: The minor in Wildlife and Fisheries Management is not available to students who take the major in Biology or Environmental Science.

Note: Students wishing to meet The Wildlife Society educational requirements for certification as a wildlife biologist should consult closely with their advisors.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

Mission Statement

The Department of Chemistry and Physics at Lincoln Memorial University strives to graduate students who demonstrate a notable command of content knowledge and practical skills in their program area of choice. Degree programs incorporate current methods of scientific inquiry, mastery of terminology, and proficient use of technology in the areas of the physical sciences. Graduates of the Department of Chemistry and Physics are expected to utilize ethical standards in the practice of their profession, to demonstrate an ability to communicate clearly and effectively, and to recognize an appreciation for the value of life-long learning. Department graduates go forward to serve their communities, the region and humanity as informed voices for the advancement of understanding in the areas of the physical sciences. Students pursuing a career in medicine, pharmacy, optometry, dentistry, or veterinary medicine should consider taking the pre-med track within the Chemistry major program.

Major Programs

Chemistry (BS)		cr hrs
CHEM 221-222	Organic Chemistry I, II	8
CHEM 310	Mathematical Methods in Chemistry	4
CHEM 331-332	Quantitative and Instrumental Analysis I, II	8
CHEM 397	Junior Science Seminar	1
CHEM 440	Biochemistry	4
CHEM 451-452	Physical Chemistry I, II	8
CHEM 460	Inorganic Chemistry	3
CHEM 497	Senior Science Seminar	1
Total		37

Note: Collateral requirements include CHEM 111-112, MATH 130, PHYS 211- 212; further, students preparing for teacher licensure in Chemistry should consult the chair of the Department of Undergraduate Education regarding other requirements.

Chemistry (BS) (Pre-med Track) cr hrs		
BIOL 336	General Microbiology	4
BIOL 261, 262	Human Anatomy and Physiology I, II	8
CHEM 221-222	Organic Chemistry I, II	8
CHEM 310	Mathematical Methods in Chemistry	4
CHEM 331-332	Quantitative and Instrumental Analysis I, II	8
CHEM 395	Special Topics in Chemistry	2-3
CHEM 397	Junior Science Seminar	1
CHEM 440	Biochemistry	4
CHEM 451-452	Physical Chemistry I, II	8
CHEM 460	Inorganic Chemistry	3
CHEM 483	Research in Chemistry	3
CHEM 497	Senior Science Seminar	1
PHYS 211-212	General Physics I, II	8
Total		62-63

Note: Collateral requirements include BIOL 111-112, MATH 130, 270. CHEM 111-112 are prerequisites for CHEM 221

Minor Programs

Chemistry cr hrs		
CHEM 111-112	General Chemistry I, II	8
CHEM 221-222	Organic Chemistry I, II	or
CHEM 451-452	Physical Chemistry I, II	8
CHEM 331	Quantitative and Instrumental Analysis I	or
CHEM 440	Biochemistry	4
Total		20

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Mission Statement

The Department of Mathematics at Lincoln Memorial University strives to graduate students who demonstrate a notable command of content knowledge and practical skills in their program area of choice. Degree programs incorporate current methods of computation and problem solving, mastery of terminology, and proficient use of technology in mathematics. Graduates of the Department of Mathematics are expected to utilize ethical standards in the practice of their profession, to demonstrate an ability to communicate clearly and effectively, and to recognize an appreciation for the value of life-long learning. Department graduates go forward to serve their communities, the region and humanity as informed voices for the advancement of understanding in mathematics.

Major Programs

Mathematics (BS) cr hrs		
MATH 231	Introduction Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
MATH 232	Introduction Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	5
MATH 270	Probability and Statistics	3
Select three courses from the following:		9
MATH 351	Differential Equations I	
MATH 352	Differential Equations II	
MATH 361	Linear Algebra I	
MATH 362	Linear Algebra II	
MATH 380	Geometry	4
Select three courses from the following:		9
MATH 451	Advanced Calculus I	
MATH 452	Advanced Calculus II	
MATH 461	Modern Algebra I	
MATH 462	Modern Algebra II	
MATH 490	History of Mathematics	3
Electives in Mathematics (must be 300/400-level):		3
Total		41

Students preparing for teacher licensure should consult the head of undergraduate education regarding other requirements.

Minor Programs

Mathematics cr hrs		
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3
MATH 130	Introduction Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	5
MATH 231-232	Introduction Calculus and Analytic Geometry I, II	10
MATH 270	Probability and Statistics	3
Select one course sequence from the following:		6
MATH 351-352	Differential Equations I, II	
MATH 361-362	Linear Algebra I, II	
MATH 451-452	Advanced Calculus I, II	
MATH 461-462	Modern Algebra I, II	
Total		27

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Mission Statement

The Department of Social Sciences is committed to providing quality educational opportunities that incorporate a balanced emphasis on theory, research, practice, community service, social justice, and personal growth.

The Department of Social Sciences contributes to the general education and development of students, prepares students for entry level careers, and provides solid foundation for graduate study. The department offers major programs in criminal justice and psychology, and minor programs in gerontology, psychology, and geography. Students must earn a grade of “C” or better in courses applied to major programs in the department of Social Sciences. A student will not be allowed to continue in a major program in the department of Social Sciences after making below a “C” in three major required courses, with the understanding that a student can repeat a major required course only once.

The Criminal Justice major emphasizes theory, research, policy and practice of criminal justice that prepares students to pursue careers in the field of Criminal Justice and/or enter progressive degree programs including graduate and law school. The program offers internships with professional agencies. Students may participate in the Criminal Justice and Pre-Law Society.

Major Programs

Criminal Justice (BA)

		cr hrs
Required Courses—25 credit hours		
CRIM 105	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRIM 210	Criminal Law	3
CRIM 215	Criminal Procedure	3
CRIM 220	Introduction to Courts	3
CRIM 315	Introduction to Corrections	3
CRIM 405	Police Administration	3
PSYC 280	Statistical Methods for the Social Sci.	3
CRIM 480	Research in Criminal Justice/ Capstone Seminar	4
Elective Courses—18 credit hours chosen from the following:		
CRIM 205	Introduction to Law Enforcement	3
CRIM 300	Issues and Ethics in Criminal Justice	3
CRIM 310	Criminology	3
CRIM 320	Juvenile Justice	3
CRIM 350	Investigations	3
CRIM 395	Special Topics	3
CRIM 360	Homeland Security	3
CRIM 450	Political Violence and Terrorism	3
CRIM 420	Race, Gender, and Crime	3
CRIM 496	Independent Study in Criminal Justice	3
CRIM 498	Practicum in Criminal Justice	3
GOVT 211	American Government	3
PSYC 330	Forensic Psychology	3
SOCI 100	Into to Sociology	3
SOCI 330	Cultural Diversity	3
SOCW 320	Child and Family Welfare	3
Total		43

The Psychology major emphasizes theory, research, practice, and personal growth. It provides the student with strong clinical and research skills for employment and for further training at the graduate level. The program requires a senior-year internship with a professional agency. Students may participate in the Psychology Club and may be selected to Psi Chi, the National Honor Society in Psychology.

Students will be eligible for admission into the Psychology Program after the fall term of their junior year or after the successful completion of PSYC 100, 221-222, 250, 280, 290, 314, 350, and 390 with a grade of “C” or better, the submission of the completed application forms, and the written recommendations of their LMU psychology professors.

During the fall term of their senior year, students will be required to apply for admission into PSYC 498, their senior seminar and internship placement. As psychology majors, students must demonstrate mastery of the four major program competencies. These competencies and program requirements are defined in the Psychology Major Student Handbook. The student may pick up the handbook once an intention to major in psychology has been declared.

Psychology (BS)		cr hrs
PSYC 100	Introduction to Psychology	3
PSYC 221	Child & Adolescent Development	3
PSYC 222	Adult Development	3
PSYC 250	Interpersonal and Group Dynamics	3
PSYC 280	Statistical Methods for the Social Sciences	3
PSYC 290	Human Learning and Cognition	3
PSYC 314	History and Systems of Psychology	3
PSYC 315	Theories of Personality	3
PSYC 340	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSYC 350	Social Psychology	3
PSYC 380	Research in Psychology	3
PSYC 390	Physiological and Perceptual Psychology	3
PSYC 460	Counseling Theories and Techniques	4
PSYC 470	Psychological Tests and Measurements	3
PSYC 480	Experimental Psychology	3
PSYC 498	Seminar and Internship in Psychological Services	9
Total		55

Minor Programs

Criminal Justice		cr hrs
CRIM 105	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
CRIM 210	Criminal Law	3
CRIM 310	Introduction to Criminology	3
Electives in Criminal Justice		9
Total		18

Geography		cr hrs
Select 18 credit hours from the following:		
GEOG 100	Introduction to Geography	3
GEOG 211	Introduction to Human Geography	3
GEOG 212	Introduction to Physical Geography	3
GEOG 300	Environmental Geography	3
GEOG 350	Geography of Religion	3
GEOG 440	Geography of Appalachia	3
GEOG 496	Individual Study in Geography	1- 4
Total		18

Gerontology		cr hrs
BSCI 490	Practicum in Gerontology	4
HLTH 470	Health of the Elderly	3
HLTH 480	Recreation and Leisure in Aging or	
PSYC 310	Death, Dying, and Grief	3
PSYC 222	Adult Development	3
PSYC 420	Psychology of Aging	3
Approved Elective/Independent Study/Special Topic course		3
Total		19

Note: The above also stands as a non-degree certificate program.

Psychology		cr hrs
PSYC 100	Introduction to Psychology	3
PSYC 221	Child & Adolescent Development or	
PSYC 222	Adult Development	3
PSYC 250	Interpersonal and Group Dynamics	3
PSYC 290	Human Learning and Cognition	3
PSYC 340	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSYC 350	Social Psychology	3
PSYC 380	Research in Psychology	3
Total		21

Program of Military Science Studies

Mission Statement

The mission of the LMU Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) program is to recruit, train, and commission future officers of the United States Army, as well as provide another dimension of study for all Lincoln Memorial University students, which will give them a better understanding of the soldierly skills required of a leader in the U.S. Army.

Students should develop in the three-fold aspect as a scholar, leader, and athlete. Students should have a basic understanding of military history. Students should be able to perform the basic soldierly skills required to be a leader in the U.S. Army, which include but are not limited to: first aid and safety, ethics, values, organization, community service, basic rifle marksmanship, land navigation, bush craft skills, and physical fitness.

Students should be able to perform those duties required of an officer in the U.S. Army, which include but are not limited to: military law, management, written and verbal communication, tactics, techniques, and procedures. Students who are contracted, should complete all tasks necessary to be commissioned as a U.S. Army officer upon graduation.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

Mission Statement

The mission of the School of Business is to provide a fundamental business education with a focus on students from the Appalachian region. The School of Business is committed to providing quality business education that builds upon the knowledge of foundational business concepts that enable students to recognize and evaluate the balance between the creation of profits and wealth and the maintenance of business ethics and social responsibility in a global economy. The School strives to prepare students to secure employment in diverse fields or obtain graduate-level education. In addition, the School is committed to providing service to the tri-state region and engaging in scholarly activities.

The School of Business offers three baccalaureate degree programs and one minor program. These programs are designed to prepare students for careers in academic, business, charitable, governmental, or industrial organizations. School of Business students earn a "C" or better in all BBA core and major core coursework for each of the baccalaureate degrees and minor programs. A student not earning a "C" must repeat the course and can repeat the course only once. A student earning below a "C" in any three required core or major courses will not be allowed to continue in the major.

1. The Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) degree requires the completion of the BBA Core (36 semester credit hours) and one BBA Major (24 semester credit hours) from those detailed.
2. The Management and Leadership Studies Program* (MLP) leads to a Bachelor of Science (BS) degree, and is designed for students who have earned 60 transferable semester credit hours. This program requires 54 semester credit hours of study that can be completed over four semesters. Other coursework may be required to meet degree requirements. Additional information about this program for students is available in the 2011-2012 MLP Catalog.
3. Completing the BBA Core leads to the Bachelor of Arts (BA) degree and provides a solid foundation of knowledge and skills in general business practices. While open to all students, the BA is designed for students pursuing another primary field of interest and can serve as a second major. It also provides an alternative to the BBA for the student who discovers an interest in business late in the undergraduate career.

Degree Programs Business Administration (BBA) Degree

BBA CORE		cr. hrs
ACCT 210	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 320	Cost Management I	3
ECON 211	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 212	Principles of Microeconomics	3
BUSN 270	Basic Statistics	3
BUSN 310	International Business	3
BUSN 350	Business Communications	3
BUSN 350x	Junior Writing Requirement	0
BUSN 440	Legal and Ethical Environ. of Business	3
BUSN 440z	Senior Writing Requirement	0
BUSN 450	Business Strategy	3
FIN 360	Corporate Finance	3
MGMT 300	Principles of Management	3
MKTG 300	Principles of Marketing	3
Total		36

Majors

Accounting Major		cr. hrs
ACCT 311	Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACCT 312	Intermediate Accounting II	3
ACCT 321	Cost Management II	3
ACCT 340	Accounting Information Systems	3
ACCT	Elective (any 300/400-level ACCT course)*	3
ACCT	Elective (any 300/400-level ACCT course)*	3
ACCT	Elective (any 300/400-level ACCT course)*	3
ACCT	Elective (any 300/400-level ACCT course)*	3
Total		24

* Students preparing to sit for Certified Public Accountant (CPA) exams must take ACCT 330, Income Tax and ACCT 410, Fund Accounting. Further, those students should consult a faculty advisor in Accounting regarding CPA requirements, which vary according to state.

Energy Management Major		cr. hrs
BUSN 320	Fundamentals of Land and Resources Management	3
BUSN 340	Energy Management and Entrepreneurship	3
BUSN 360	Project Management	3
BUSN 370	Natural Resources Management (Regional)	3
BUSN 400	Global Natural Resource Management	3
BUSN 410	Contract Law I	3
BUSN 420	Contract Law II	3
BUSN 498	Internship	3
Total		24

*Collateral Requirements include the Environmental Science minor. BIOL 270, ENVS 370, ENVS 410, ENVS 421, ENVS 450, GEOG 300.

General Business Major	cr. hrs
Electives in Business Administration (must be eight 300/400-level courses beyond the BBA Core, with at least three prefixes represented)	
Total	24

Management Major	cr. hrs
MGMT 310 Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 360 Organizational Theory	3
MGMT 320 Organizational Behavior	3
MGMT 340 Small Business Management	3
MGMT 497 Seminar in Management	3
MGMT Elective (any 300/400-level MGMT course)	3
MGMT Elective (any 300/400-level MGMT course)	3
Elective in Business Administration (must be 300/400-level)	3
Total	24

Marketing Major	cr. hrs
MKTG 310 Advertising	3
MKTG 330 Consumer Behavior	3
MKTG 430 Marketing Management	3
MKTG 440 Marketing Research	3
MKTG 470 Marketing Channels and Logistics or	
MKTG 468 E-Commerce	3
MKTG 420 Sales Management or	
MKTG 460 Retail Management	3
MKTG Elective (any 300/400 level MKTG course)	3
Elective in Business Administration (must be 300/400 level)	3
Total	24

Professional Golf Management Major	cr. hrs
PGM 110 Introduction to Professional Golf Management	2
PGM 210 Introduction to Golf Instruction	2
PGM 220 Turf grass Management (with Lab)	4
PGM 340 Food and Beverage Management (with Lab)	4
PGM 350 Facilities Management	3
MGMT 330 Operations Management or	3
MGMT 340 Small Business Management	
MKTG 454 Event Marketing or	3
MKTG 460 Retail and Electronic Marketing	
PGM 498 PGM Internship (1 credit hour taken 3 time)	3
Total	24

Major and Focus

In this option, a student will choose a major in ACCT, MKTG, or MGMT. The student and their advisor will then select 18 hours from the major and 6 hours of 300/400 -level courses in a selected focus area, which does not include business core course requirements.

Focus areas:

1. ACCT (Accounting)
2. CIS (Computer Information Systems)
3. FIN (Finance)
4. MGMT (Management)
5. MKTG (Marketing)

Business (BA) Degree	cr. hrs
ACCT 210 Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 320 Cost Management I	3
ECON 211 Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 212 Principles of Microeconomics	3
BUSN 270 Business Statistics	3
BUSN 310 International Business	3
BUSN 350 Business Communications	3
BUSN 350x Junior Writing Requirement	0
BUSN 440 Legal and Ethical Environ. Of Business	3
BUSN 440z Senior Writing Requirement	0
BUSN 450 Business Strategy	3
FIN 360 Corporate Finance	3
MGMT 300 Principles of Management	3
MKTG 300 Principles of Marketing	3
Total	36

Note: Students preparing for teacher licensure in Basic Business should consult the chair of the department of undergraduate Education regarding other requirements.

Management and Leadership Studies (BS) Degree

The Management and Leadership Studies Program (MLP) is designed to students who have 60 semester credit hours of college credit. Specific program information may be obtained from the, 2011-2012 *Management and Leadership Studies Catalog*.

Minor Program

General Business	cr. hrs
ACCT 210 Financial Accounting	3
ECON 211 Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 212 Principles of Microeconomics	3
FIN 360 Corporate Finance	3
MGMT 300 Principles of Management	3
MKTG 300 Principles of Marketing	3
Total	18

CARTERS AND MOYERS SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Department of Undergraduate Education

Mission Statement

The Department of Undergraduate Education is dedicated to preparing professional educators of distinction who embody the three core ideals of Lincoln Memorial University. We accomplish our mission through instilling the core ideals of Values, Education, and Service in candidates who:

- demonstrate the dispositions of the education profession—Values
- articulate and live the knowledge base and understandings of moral, social, and political dimensions which will impact individual students, schools, districts, and communities for the enrichment of society—Values
- demonstrate the teaching skills and learning strategies acquired through rigorous academic studies and active engagement in real life classroom experiences while involved in field and internship placements in partner P-12 schools—Education
- promote lifelong learning through continued professional development and scholarship—Education
- assist in meeting the educational needs of an ever-increasing global society, especially the underserved—Service
- Articulate an understanding that all students can learn as well as demonstrate the disposition to serve and teach diverse student populations—Service

2011 January

The Department of Undergraduate Education offers programs of study that lead to teacher licensure in Tennessee in elementary education, secondary education, and K-12 education. Licensure programs are approved by the Tennessee State Board of Education and adhere to the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education standards. **Lincoln Memorial University reserves the right to adjust at any time its Teacher Education Program requirements to comply with changes mandated by the State Board of Education.**

Programs leading to teacher licensure are open to all students and include a comprehensive curriculum comprised of the Lincoln Liberal Arts Core Curriculum, an Academic Major, and the Professional Education Core. For students pursuing licensure in elementary education, the Department of Undergraduate Education offers a program of study in Interdisciplinary Studies in Human Learning and Development designed for grades K-6. For licensure in secondary education (grades 7-12), students may select a major from Biology, Chemistry, English, History, Mathematics, or Business. For students seeking licensure in K-12 education, the University offers major programs in Physical Education, Visual Arts, Music/Instrumental, or Music/Vocal.

In certain academic programs requiring internship or placement, a criminal background check, physical examination and chain of custody urine screen may be required by affiliate agencies and organizations. If required, these tests would be administered at the student's expense.

Teacher Licensure in Elementary Education

In addition to the General Education component and the Professional Education core, students pursuing a program of study leading to Tennessee licensure in Elementary Education (grades K-6), are required to complete the following curriculum for the elementary K-6 major:

Interdisciplinary Studies in Human Learning and Development (LSHD) - K-6 Elementary Education Major -		
CDEV 400	Integrated Creative Expression	3
	<i>Field Placement determined by course currently enrolled in</i>	
CDEV 450	Early Childhood Development	
	<i>No Field Placement</i>	
EDUC 320	Diverse Learners & Learning Styles	3
	<i>5 hrs Field Placement/Observation included in EDUC 290</i>	
EDUC 375	Children's Lit	No Field Placement 3
EDUC 375X	Junior SEWS Writing Requirement	0
HLTH 340	School Health Program & Services	
	<i>No Field Placement</i>	

Choose **18 credit hours** in one or more Emphasis areas:

(NO Field Placements)

English, Social Studies, Math, Science Choose One	3
English, Social Studies, Math, Science Choose One	3
English, Social Studies, Math, Science Choose One	3
English, Social Studies, Math, Science Choose One	3
English, Social Studies, Math, Science Choose One	3
English, Social Studies, Math, Science Choose One	3
Total	33

Admission to the Teacher Education Program

Admission to Lincoln Memorial University does not ensure admission into the Teacher Education Program. Every candidate must complete a pre-admission process during Module I. Formal admission into the Teacher Education Program occurs during Module II. Application forms are housed in the Department Chair's office. Criteria and procedures for admission into the program are as follows:

Provisional Admission:

1. Make Application for pre-admission into the Teacher Education Program and submit with the application:
 - a. Criminal Background Check
 - b. Official Transcripts
 - c. Three References
 - d. Three Essays (see Handbook)
2. Required scores from **one** of the following:
 - a. ACT of 22 or higher
 - b. SAT of 1020 or higher
 - c. PPST scores (Pre-Professional Skills Test):
Reading 174, Writing 173, Math 173
3. Cumulative GPA of 2.5
4. Proof of SNEA or other liability insurance
5. Signed Statement of Ethics
6. Evidence of 1-3 Professional Development Workshops attended
7. The candidate will receive a scheduled pre-admission interview with the Admissions/Retention Committee.

Formal Admission:

1. Make application for Formal Admission into the Teacher Education Program.
2. Cumulative GPA of 2.5
3. CPR, current
4. Proof of SNEA / liability insurance

5. Proof of one multicultural field experience
6. Proof of 4-6 professional development workshops attended
7. Praxis II testing complete
8. Official transcripts
9. Formal Admission Interview with the Admissions/Retention Committee

Coursework

Module I: Introduction to Teaching and Learning

Introduction to Teaching and Learning acquaints candidates with current issues in education. Module I includes self-assessment and exploration of K-12 school environments for professional planning and decision-making. Candidates begin their participation in professional development related to clinical and field-based experiences. Candidates demonstrate learning and decision-making presented as part of their Performance & Portfolio Event.

Module I Courses	cr hrs
Observe & Assist - 35 hours combined Observation per semester	
EDUC 210* Instructional Technology & Learning Resources - <i>No FP</i>	3
EDUC 290 Introduction To Teaching & Learning <i>Field Placement/Observation</i>	3
EDUC 300 Teaching the Exceptional Learner <i>Field Placement determined by enrollment in other courses</i>	2
GEN ED* or Major Core coursework	3 (or 6)
*EDUC 210 can be taken in General Education	

Module I must be completed to advance to Module II

Module II: Acquiring, Integrating, & Refining Knowledge, Skill, and Leadership

Coursework introduces candidates to multicultural education and instructional strategies, including direct instruction, cooperative learning, inquiry and concept attainment; multiple intelligences theory; dimensions of learning, as tools for creating inclusive learning environments connected to real life, and future careers based upon state and national standards. K-12 Partnership participation is required and allows candidates to become familiar with the real world of teaching. First time Partnership candidates are teamed with a peer for team teaching, peer collaboration and reflection. Candidates research and observe developmental characteristics, persistent educational issues, teaching strategies, integration of technology, diversity issues, gender issues, special needs issues, and management/leadership issues from a case study or action research perspective and develop demonstration lessons for peers, classroom teachers and other stakeholders connected to the partnership. Lessons demonstrate knowledge and skills in social sciences, science, math, and literacy, or specialty area, in accordance with appropriate licensure standards. Candidates develop lesson plans that display a variety of instructional strategies consistent with teaching and learning standards, while documenting evidence of a teaming and collaborative approach to teaching when implemented in the K-12 Partnership.

Module II Courses	cr hrs
Assist & Instruct - 40 hours combined Observation per semester	
Field Placement in All courses	
EDUC 340* Instructional & Assessment Strategies	3
EDUC 350* Methods of Teaching Elem Science	3
EDUC 355* Methods of Teaching Elem Social Studies	3
EDUC 390 Field Experience Seminar	1
EDUC 410* Methods of Teaching Elem Reading	3
EDUC 450* Methods of Teaching Elem Mathematics	3
EDUC 340, 350, 355, 410, and 450 should be taken together	
All courses in Module II recommended to be taken together	
Module II must be completed to advance to Module III	

Candidates must meet Teacher Education Program Formal Admission requirements before proceeding to Module III, as stated in the Teacher Education Program Handbook and the Advising / Plan Sheet.

Module III: Extending and Applying Knowledge, Skill, and Leadership

Candidates must pass the Praxis Principles and Learning Test (PLT) and all Specialty tests to be eligible for Module IV. Coursework in the academic major and in the professional education core must be completed with a grade of C or better.

Module III Courses	cr hrs
Assist & Instruct Solo Placement - 60 Field Placement hours: 2 placements - 30/30	
EDUC 430 Methods of Teaching Elem Language Arts <i>Pre-requisite: EDUC 340, 390, 410 – Field Placement</i>	3
EDUC 480 Reflective Teaching & Learning Mgmt. Seminar w/ <i>College LiveText</i> © Portfolio (<i>Instructing K-3 & 4-6 - Partnerships</i>)	2
EDUC 480Z Senior SEWS Writing Requirement	0
GEN ED or Major Core/Emphasis Work	12
<i>EDUC 430 & EDUC 480 must be taken together</i>	

Module III must be completed to advance to Module IV

Module IV: Enhanced Student Teaching/Clinical Practice - Demonstrating Knowledge, Skill, and Leadership as a Professional

Prerequisites: Module III and all program admission requirements including Praxis PLT and all Specialty tests. **These tests must be passed prior to acceptance into Module IV.** All coursework in the academic major and in the professional education core must be completed prior to approval for Module IV with a grade of C or better. No other coursework can be taken with EDUC 497.

Module IV continues the focus on the candidate's ability to meet Teacher Education Program goals that are aligned to state, national and professional standards. During Enhanced Student Teaching, candidates hone knowledge, skills and dispositions in planning, developing, implementing and evaluating a unit of study at an approved K-12 Partnership site. Lessons demonstrate knowledge, skills and dispositions in social studies, science, math, and literacy or specialty areas in accordance with K-6, secondary or K-12 state and national standards. Additional focus is on assessment and the development of an assessment plan for lessons/unit; a matrix that describes how the lessons/unit has met standards, especially diversity and technology; and an overview that depicts major facets covered in the unit of study. Candidates develop knowledge and leadership skills in managing an inclusive, safe learning environment. Candidates demonstrate their ability to create inclusive learning environments as they plan and teach a unit of study that integrates technology, meets the needs of all students, connects learning to real life and future careers, and is based upon state, national and professional standards.

Module IV Courses	cr hrs
EDUC 497 Enhanced Student Teaching	12
EDUC 497 Seminar	0

Student Advising

After acceptance to the University, candidates who are pursuing teacher licensure programs are assigned an education faculty advisor at the time of program application. The education advisor assists each candidate in developing an educational plan that indicates a time frame for formal admission to the Teacher Education Program and program completion. *The candidate is responsible for scheduling advisement conferences each semester with the education faculty advisor. Candidates in elementary education have one education advisor. Students pursuing a major in secondary and K-12 education will be assigned an education advisor for the professional education core and a faculty advisor from the respective secondary education department. The program faculty advisor is responsible for assisting the student with a projected educational plan for the General Core Curriculum and course work specific to the major through program completion. Evidence of liability insurance must be provided upon enrollment in EDUC 290 and in each education course throughout the Professional Education Core.*

The Office of Undergraduate Teacher Education is located in the Business/Education building, room 227 / 228.

Post-Baccalaureate Program

The Post-Baccalaureate Program at Lincoln Memorial University is designed to attract talented individuals who may be seeking to change careers and who have potential to become professional educators. Increasing numbers of new teachers are receiving their teacher preparation through post-baccalaureate programs and must meet the same high standards as teachers who complete undergraduate programs. In Tennessee, the State Board of Education requires that individuals must meet standards in general education and in an academic major in the licensure area.

The Post-Baccalaureate Program at Lincoln Memorial University allows the candidate to acquire knowledge and skills in effective teaching strategies and student assessment in the professional education core. Students who have already earned Baccalaureate degrees can earn teacher licensure while working toward a Masters degree. More information about the Post-Baccalaureate Program can be obtained from the Graduate Education Catalog.

Trade and Industrial Occupational Licensure Endorsement Program

The Trade and Industrial licensure program (grades 9-12) is an 18 credit-hour endorsement program with non-degree status designed to allow trade and industrial teachers to receive licensure in their area. The program is in accordance with the Tennessee State Board of Education Guidelines for endorsement in Trade and Industrial Education and uses knowledge and skills specified in the Professional Education Core of the Tennessee State Board of Education Teacher Licensure Standards and incorporates the Instructional Standards of Quality as adopted by the National Association of Industrial and Technical Teacher Educators (NAITTE). The courses are restricted and students must contact the program director for admission.

Contact Information:

Office of Undergraduate Education
 Busn-Educ 227/228
 Telephone: 423-869-7153, 1-800-325-0900, x7153
 Web site: www.lmunet.edu/academics/programs/education
 Email: dennis.smith@lmunet.edu

Office of Teacher Licensure and Certification
 Busn-Educ 214
 Telephone: 423-869-6442
 Email: rosemary.day@lmunet.edu

Office of Teacher Candidate Placement and Development
 Busn-Educ 219
 Telephone: 423-869-6253
 Email: sue.England@lmunet.edu

Post-baccalaureate Program
 Busn-Educ 230
 Telephone: 423-869-6405
<http://www.lmunet.edu/academics/programs/pbtl>
 Email: postbac@lmunet.edu

Trade & Industrial Occupational Licensure
 Endorsement Program
 Telephone: 865-660-8334, or 423-869-6330

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES IN HUMAN LEARNING & DEVELOPMENT

Suggested Four-Year Plan (K-6 Major)

*Lincoln Memorial University reserves the right to adjust at any time its
Teacher Education Program requirements to comply with changes mandated by the State Board of Education*

FRESHMAN YEAR

FALL	Credit Hours	Field Placement
BIOL 100	4	
BSCI 100*	3	
ENGL 110	3	
FINE ARTS	3	
MATH 101	3	
TOTAL HOURS:	16	

FRESHMAN YEAR

SPRING	Credit Hours	Field Placement
COMM 200	3	
HIST 121	3	
LINC 100	1	
MATH 102	3	
PSYC 221	3	No
Major Core + (1)	3	No
TOTAL HOURS:	16	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

FALL	Credit Hours	Field Placement
ENGL 210	3	
HIST 122	3	
LINC 300	1	
PHYS SCI **	4	
Major Core + (2)	3	No
Major Core + (3)	3	No
TOTAL HOURS:	17	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

SPRING	Credit Hours	Field Placement
ENGL 310	3	
GEOG 100/211 ***	3	No
HLTH 320	2	No
PSYC 370	3	No
Major Core + (4)	3	No
Major Core + (5)	3	No
TOTAL HOURS:	17	

⌘ TESTING REQUIRED DURING EDUC 290

JUNIOR YEAR

FALL	Credit Hours	Field Placement
EDUC 210	3	No
EDUC 290	3	Yes
EDUC 300	2	w/290
EDUC 320	3	w/290
EDUC 375	3	No
EDUC 375X (JR SEWS)	0	No
HLTH 340	3	No
TOTAL HOURS:	17	

◇ FORMAL ADMISSION TO TE PROGRAM

^ TESTING REQUIRED DURING SEMESTER

JUNIOR YEAR

SPRING	Credit Hours	Field Placement
EDUC 340	3	Yes
EDUC 350	3	Yes
EDUC 355	3	Yes
EDUC 390	1	Yes
EDUC 410	3	Yes
EDUC 450	3	Yes
TOTAL HOURS:	16	

ALL TESTING PASSED and PROGRAM CRITERIA MET
PRIOR TO ENROLLING IN EDUC 497

^ TESTING REQUIRED DURING SEMESTER

SENIOR YEAR

FALL	Credit Hours	Field Placement
CDEV 400	3	See Advisor
CDEV 450	3	No
EDUC 430	3	Yes
EDUC 480	2	Yes
EDUC 480Z (SR SEWS)	0	
KINE 344	3	No
Major Core + (6)	3	No
TOTAL HOURS:	17	

SENIOR YEAR

SPRING	Credit Hours	Field Placement
EDUC 497 ^		
TOTAL HOURS:	12	
TOTAL:	128	

* Choose one from BSCI 100, PHIL 100/200, REL 310, GEOG 350 or check catalog

** Choose from SCI 100, CHEM 100/111, PHYS 100/211

*** Choose from GEOG 100/211; /ECON 211, GOVT 211/320

+ Choose 18 hrs from English, Social Studies, Math, or Science

^ Must have passed Praxis II PLT & Specialty tests prior to enrolling in 497

◇ Teacher Education Program Formal Admission Requirements:
GPA (2.5); ACT (22) or PPST

⌘ ^ Testing Required:

⌘ ACT (22) or PPST (Reading, Writing, & Math)

^ PLT 0522, Principles of Learning & Teaching

0011, Elem. Educ.: CI&A

0014, Elem. Educ: Content Knowledge

0201, Reading Across the Curriculum

Visit www.ets.org for updated information on tests & state requirements.

CAYLOR SCHOOL OF NURSING

Undergraduate Nursing

Mission Statement

In agreement with the University's mission and goals, the faculty of the Caylor School of Nursing strives to instill responsibility and high moral/ethical standards in the preparation of quality nurses, at multiple levels of nursing education, through superior academic programs at the undergraduate and graduate level. Specifically, the mission of the faculty is to prepare nurses with the ASN, BSN, and MSN degree, to assist individuals, families, communities, and society as they adapt to changes in physiological needs, role function, self-concept, and interdependent relationships during health and illness. The Caylor School of Nursing seeks to respond to the needs of nursing education and healthcare in the surrounding communities by preparing nurses at multiple levels and by providing continuing education/professional development opportunities that are rooted in knowledge, research, and other scholarly activities.

Purpose

Responding to the needs of nursing education and health care of the people of the region, Lincoln Memorial University established the ASN degree program in 1974. As a reflection of the changing local health care needs and national trends in nursing, Lincoln Memorial University instituted the RN to BSN program in 1987. Both undergraduate programs are founded on the belief that nursing is a service which aims to assist individuals to attain, maintain, or regain optimum level wellness through application of the nursing process. To further assist with regional healthcare needs and to enhance nursing service across the lifespan, the MSN program was initiated to educate advanced practice nurses in 2006, and the BSN program commenced in 2010.

Both the associate and baccalaureate undergraduate degree programs are approved by the Tennessee Board of Nursing; the associate degree program is also approved by the Kentucky Board of Nursing. Furthermore, the associate and the baccalaureate undergraduate degree programs are accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC), Inc. NLNAC is officially recognized as a national accrediting agency for nursing education by the Council on Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) and by the U.S. Department of Education. NLNAC, may be contacted at:

3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 500
Atlanta, GA 30326
Phone: 404-975-5000
Fax: 404-975-5020
Web: www.nlnac.org

Associate of Science in Nursing (ASN) Degree Program

The Associate of Science in Nursing program will:

- Prepare technical nurses who can care for individuals with common, recurrent, predictable health problems
- Prepare graduates eligible to write the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN)
- Provide a foundation for continued education in nursing

Graduates of the ASN program are eligible to apply to write the NCLEX-RN through the State Board of Nursing in which they plan to practice. The Board of Nursing has the right to deny licensure to practice nursing to individuals guilty of crime, unprofessional conduct, or incompetence. Direct any questions regarding eligibility to take the licensing examination to the board of nursing in the state in which the student wishes to be registered. The specific rules related to eligibility for the Tennessee and Kentucky Boards of Nursing may be found as follows: TN Rule 1000-01; KY Rule 201KAR 20: 070.

Please be aware that in certain academic programs requiring internship or placement, a criminal background check, and an additional chain of custody urine drug screen (in addition to the one required with the medical profile), may be required by affiliate agencies and organizations. If required, these tests would be at the student's expense.

ASN Admission Requirements

Students must first be admitted to the University before formally applying for admission to the ASN program. Admission to the University, however, does not guarantee admission to the ASN program. Admission to the program is competitive. Factors considered include: cumulative grade point average, ACT/SAT scores, grades/grade point average in required Associate Degree Core Curriculum courses, number of repeated courses and withdrawals, and grade improvement over time.

Admission is based on the following:

- Admission to Lincoln Memorial University
- Formal application for admission to the program
- Completion of BIOL 230, 250, and 260, with grades no lower than "C", 2.5 or higher cumulative GPA, and at least 15 credit hours at LMU
- High school graduation with a high school GPA of 3.0 or higher (on a 4.0 scale) and ACT composite score of 20 or higher (or 840 on the SAT)
- General transfer students as well as nursing transfer students will be considered on space available basis; students previously admitted to a nursing program at another institution must submit a letter of reference from the head of that program

Requirements for LPNs desiring to be in the ASN program:

- Be a graduate of an accredited practical nursing program
- Show proof of a valid non-restricted LPN license:
- Have validation of one year of current working experience as an LPN
- Complete a minimum of 20 hours of general education courses which will include
 - BIOL 250 Human Anatomy
 - BIOL 260 Human Physiology
 - Math 101 or higher
- Apply and be accepted to Lincoln Memorial University
- Apply and be accepted into the ASN Program (see aforementioned ASN Admission requirements)

Prior to beginning the nursing program the student must submit:

- A completed physical examination form
- Evidence of a negative chain of custody urine drug screen
- Current negative chest x-ray or PPD tuberculin skin test; Rubella, Rubeola & Mumps titer or documentation of 2 MMR vaccines; Varicella titer, positive history of chicken pox or immunization with Varicella vaccine; Hepatitis B immunization series or signed declination form
- Current CPR certification (must include adult, child and infant training)
- Completed and signed Student Essential Functions Form

The Admissions Committee will review all applicants' materials. Applicants will be considered based on admission criteria; admission is competitive. Interviews may be conducted.

Students who have been unsuccessful in another nursing program will be considered on an individual basis. Applicants who have a failure from two other nursing programs will not be considered for admission. Any omission, false or misleading information on the application related to prior admission to a nursing school will preclude the student from being considered for admission or will result in the student being dismissed from the program.

**The Lincoln Liberal Arts Core
Associate of Science in Nursing Program**

I. Lincoln Seminars		
LNCN 100	Lincoln's Life and Legacy	1
II. Academic Skills		
COMM 200	Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3
ENGL 110	Freshman Composition	3
	Choose one of the following courses	3-5
MATH 101	Mathematical Reasoning and Problem Solving I	
MATH 111	College Algebra I	
MATH 112	College Algebra II	
MATH 120	Trigonometry	
MATH 130	Calculus	
MATH 270	Probability and Statistics	
Technology		
CIS 100	Computer Literacy	2
III. World History and Culture		3
	Choose one of the following:	
ART 100	Art Appreciation	
COMM 100	Introduction to Theatre	
ENGL 210	Writing about World Literature and Culture	
HIST 121	World History to 1500	
HIST 122	World History since 1500	
MUSC 100	Music Appreciation	
MUSC 460	Survey of World Music	
IV. Social/Behavioral Sciences		3
PSYC 221*	Child and Adolescent Development	
*PSYC 221 counts concurrently toward LMU's social science general education requirement and a nursing licensure requirement. Other courses in the disciplines of Economics, Geography, Government, Psychology, and Sociology will also meet LMU's general education requirements in the social sciences. However, students who have completed one of these courses for their social science requirement would still be required to take PSYC 221 as a nursing licensure requirement.		
V. **Natural Sciences		
**BIOL 230	Microbiology	4
**BIOL 250	Human Anatomy	4
**BIOL 260	Human Physiology	4

Total 31-32

**All of the courses listed in this category are nursing licensure requirements. Any laboratory science course in Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, or Physics meets LMU's natural science general education requirement for associate degrees. Any one of the courses listed above will count concurrently toward general education and the nursing program requirements. Total Credit Hours 30-32.

ASN Nursing Component		cr hrs
NURS 115	Foundations of Nursing (not required for LPN-RN students only)	6
NURS 124	Humans as Adaptive Systems (required for LPN-RN students in place of NURS 125)	5
NURS 125	Humans as Adaptive Systems: Promotion of Adaptation in the Physiologic Mode (required for generic ASN students)	6
NURS 126	Humans as Adaptive Systems: Promotion of Adaptation in the Psychosocial Modes (required for all ASN students)	3
NURS 241	Promotion of Adaptation in Adults (I) (required for all ASN students)	7
NURS 242	Promotion of Adaptation in Adults (II) (required for generic ASN students)	6
NURS 244	Promotion of Adaptation in Adults (II) (required for LPN-RN students in place of NURS 242)	5
NURS 245	Promotion of Adaptation in Children (required for all ASN students)	3
NURS 246	Promotion of Adaptation in Childbearing Families (required for all ASN students)	4
NURS 290	Nursing Seminar (required for all ASN students)	1
	*Nursing Total	36
	ASN Program Total	66-68

*LPN-RN students: This includes eight (8) credits for LPN Mobility. Six (6) credit hours are awarded once the LPN has submitted proof of a valid non-restricted LPN license. The two (2) additional credit hours are awarded after the LPN has submitted validation of one year of current working experience as an LPN.

Please note: Student will be responsible for Special Credit (SC) fees the semester these credits are awarded, as stated in the current *Catalog*.

Note: For courses with an NURS prefix, 1 clock hour of lecture per week for 15 weeks earns 1 credit hour; 3 clock hours of clinical/lab time per week for 15 weeks earns 1 credit hour. In addition, students may only register for a NURS course with the signature of a nursing advisor or the ASN Program Chair on their registration form.

Transfer of credit for the ASN Program

General education courses will be considered for transfer into the ASN program from accredited institutions. All transferred course work must carry a grade of "C" or better. Credit for Anatomy, Physiology and/or Microbiology (including labs for these 3 courses) earned more than eight years ago cannot be transferred (unless approved by the ASN Program Chair).

Transfer work for NURS 115 credit may be considered based on the following criteria: Course content comparable to LMU's NURS 115 (validated by syllabus of transferred course work provided by the petitioner); course work no more than 18 months old from completion of course; skills comparable to LMU's NURS 115; grade of a B or better; 6 hour credit course.

ASN Program Progression and Readmission

Attendance at a nursing orientation session prior to beginning the ASN program is mandatory. In addition, attendance is mandatory on the first day of all NURS courses. If a student fails to attend the first day of a NURS course, they may forfeit their space in the program.

Students must successfully complete both theoretical and clinical components of any course bearing the NURS prefix. This means to continue in the ASN program, students are required to earn a letter grade of "B" or better (which means a cumulative number score of 80% or better) in each NURS course and a satisfactory in the clinical component of the course. An unsatisfactory grade in clinical will result in an "F" for the NURS course. The student will not be allowed to remain in the NURS course for the remainder of the semester once an unsatisfactory grade is received in the clinical area.

If a student earns below a grade of "B" in a NURS course or chooses to interrupt their NURS course sequence for any reason, a readmission application must be submitted to nursing. This means, the student cannot progress in the program until they are readmitted to said nursing course and successfully complete that course. Students re-entering the nursing program for any reason may not have a lapse of more than 18 months. Readmission to the ASN program is NOT guaranteed. If a student is readmitted, it is with the understanding that they will not be allowed to continue in the nursing program if another grade below a "B" is earned in a NURS course.

If two grades below a "B" are earned in NURS courses, whether in the same semester or different semesters, the student will not be re-eligible for admission, readmission, and/or progression in the ASN program.

Any student with an Incomplete "I" in any nursing course (s) will not be allowed to enroll in subsequent nursing courses until the Incomplete "I" has been removed from the transcript.

A comprehensive ATI exam will be administered in the last semester, and must be passed in order to graduate. See appropriate syllabi for ATI course policy

ASN Grading Scale

The LMU Grading System is based on a 4.0 scale. The grading scale for the ASN Program is as follows:

A	90-100	4.00 quality points
B+	87-89	3.33 quality points
B	80-86	3.00 quality points
C+	77-79	2.33 quality points
C	70-76	2.00 quality points
D+	67-69	1.33 quality points
D	60-66	1.00 quality points
F	Below 60	

**Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)
Degree Program**

The BSN Program will:

- Prepare the baccalaureate nurse as a generalist, caring for individuals, families, community groups and society at any point on the wellness-illness continuum
- Prepare BSN Option graduates eligible to write the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN).
- Provide RN-BSN Option students with an opportunity for career mobility for the associate degree and diploma educated Registered Nurse
- Provide a foundation for continued education in nursing

The Caylor School of Nursing offers two options to obtain a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Degree: the BSN Option and the RN-BSN Option. A student must successfully complete a total of 128 credit hours to be eligible for graduation; 68 general education credit hours and 60 nursing credit hours. Graduates of the BSN Option are eligible to apply to write the NCLEX-RN through the state Board of Nursing in which they plan to practice. The Board of Nursing has the right to deny licensure to practice nursing to individuals guilty of crime, unprofessional conduct, or incompetence. Direct any questions regarding eligibility to take the licensing examination to the Board of Nursing in the state in which the student wishes to be registered. The specific rules related to eligibility for the Tennessee Board of Nursing may be found as follows: TN Rule 1000-01-13, (2-5).

Please be aware that in certain academic programs requiring internship or placement, a criminal background check, and an additional chain of custody urine drug screen (in addition to the one required with the medical profile), may be required by affiliate agencies and organizations. If required, these tests would be at the student's expense

BSN Admission Requirements

Students must first be admitted to the University before formally applying for admission to the BSN program. Admission to the University, however, does not guarantee admission to the BSN program. Admission to the program is competitive. Factors considered include: cumulative grade point average, ACT/SAT scores, grades/grade point average in required BSN Degree Core Curriculum courses, number of repeated courses and withdrawals, and grade improvement over time.

Admission criteria for the BSN program include:

- Admission to Lincoln Memorial University
- Formal application for admission to the CSON BSN program
- Satisfactory completion of general education and program course requirements (non-degree holding transfer students may take LNCN 100 and LNCN 300 at any time during the nursing program, or prior to matriculation)
- Submission of official academic transcripts from all postsecondary schools attended.
- Cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.75 or higher
- Completed medical profile form

Prior to beginning the nursing program the student must submit:

- A completed physical examination form
- Evidence of a negative chain of custody urine drug screen
- Current negative chest x-ray or PPD tuberculin skin test; Rubella, Rubeola & Mumps titer or documentation of 2 MMR vaccines; Varicella titer, positive history of chicken pox or immunization with Varicella vaccine; Hepatitis B immunization series or signed declination form
- Current CPR certification (must include adult, child and infant training)
- Completed and signed Student Essential Functions Form

The Admissions Committee will review all applicants' materials. Applicants will be considered based on admission criteria; admission is competitive. Interviews may be conducted.

Students who have been unsuccessful in another nursing program will be considered on an individual basis. Applicants who have a failure from two other nursing programs will not be considered for admission. Any omission, false or misleading information on the application related to prior admission to a nursing school will preclude the student from being considered for admission or will result in the student being dismissed from the program.

**The Lincoln Liberal Arts Core
Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program
BSN Option
RN-BSN Option**

Students enrolled in the BSN Option or the RN-BSN Option of the Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program must complete 68 general education credit hours. Students admitted to the program who have earned a Bachelor's Degree (or higher) will be required to meet the eight general education program requirements if not obtained already. These include: BIOL 100, PSYCH 221, CHEM 100, MATH 270, BIOL 250, BIOL 230, BIOL 260, and HLTH 210. No student may begin the BSN Option, or the RN-BSN Option, until all general education and program requirements are met. However, students who do not have a Bachelor's Degree may take LNCN 100 and LNCN 300 courses at any time during the BSN Program.

I. Lincoln Seminars	cr hrs
LNCN 100 Lincoln's Life and Legacy	1
LNCN 300 American Citizenship/Civic Life	1

II. Academic Skills	
ENG 110 Freshman Composition	3
ENG 210 Writing about World Lit/Culture	3
ENG 310 Writing about American Culture	3
COMM 200 Fund. of Speech Communication	3
MATH 112 College Algebra II	3
MATH 270 Statistics*	3
Technology	
CIS 100 Computer Literacy	2
III. Personal Development	
A. HLTH 210 Nutrition*	3
B. SEARCH FOR MEANING (PHIL elective)	3
IV. History	
HIST 121 World History to 1500	3
HIST 122 World History Since 1500	3
V. Fine Arts	
Fine Arts Requirement	3
VI. Social/Behavioral Sciences	
PSYCH 221 Child/Adolescent Development*	3
Social Science Requirement (elective)	3
Social/Behavioral Science (elective)	3
VII. Natural/Physical Sciences	
A. Life Sciences	
BIOL 100 Introduction to Biology*	4
BIOL 230 Microbiology*	4
BIOL 261 Human Anatomy and Physiology I*	4
BIOL 262 Human Anatomy and Physiology II*	4
B. Physical Sciences	
CHEM 100 Introduction to Chemistry*	4
VIII. Other	
Elective	2
Total	68

*Indicates Collateral courses required for the BSN Program.

BSN Option

The first two years of curriculum consist of general education courses which provide a broad science and liberal arts foundation for nursing theory and clinical practice. Once the general education requirements have been met, the full time BSN student could complete the program in four sequential semesters: Fall I, Spring, Summer, and Fall II (17 months).

BSN Option Core Curriculum		cr hrs
NURS 310	Pharmacology to Promote Adaptation	3
NURS 320	Concepts and Fundamentals of Professional Nursing	7
NURS 330	Health Assessment of Humans as Adaptive Systems	3
NURS 340	Foundations of Nursing Informatics	3
NURS 350	Pathophysiology of Ineffective Human Responses	3

NURS 360	Promotion of Adaptation: Young, Middle, and Elderly Adults I	8
NURS 375	Promotion of Adaptation in Groups, Communities, and Transcultural Societies	5
NURS 415	Promotion of Adaptation in Newborns, Women, and Childbearing Families	5
NURS 425	Promotion of Adaptation in Infants, Children, and Adolescents	5
NURS 430	Nursing Research	3
NURS 435	Promotion of Psychosocial Adaptation	5
NURS 460	Promotion of Adaptation: Young, Middle, and Elderly Adults II	5
NURS 470	Professional Nursing Role Development/Preceptorship	4
NURS 480	Senior Nursing Seminar	1
	BSN Option Total	60

Note: For courses with an NURS prefix, 1 clock hour of lecture per week for 15 weeks earns 1 credit hour; 3 clock hours of clinical/lab time per week for 15 weeks earns 1 credit hour. In addition, students may only register for a NURS course with the signature of a nursing advisor or the BSN Program Chair on their registration form.

RN-BSN Option

This option is for the RN returning for a BSN. Once the general education requirements have been met, the full time RN-BSN student could complete the program in two sequential semesters: Fall and Spring.

RN-BSN Option Core Curriculum		cr hrs
NURS 300	Transitions to Professional Nursing	2
NURS 310	Pharmacology to Promote Adaption	3
NURS 330	Health Assessment of Humans as Adaptive Systems	3
NURS 340	Foundations of Nursing Informatics	3
NURS 350	Pathophysiology of Ineffective Human Response	3
NURS 375	Promotion of Adaptation in Groups, Communities, and Transcultural Societies	5
NURS 390	Promotion of Adaptation in the Elderly	2
NURS 430	Nursing Research	3
NURS 470	Professional Nursing Role Development/Preceptorship	4
NURS 490	Senior Nursing Seminar for Registered Nurses	1
	RN-BSN Option Total	29

Note: For courses with an NURS prefix, 1 clock hour of lecture per week for 15 weeks earns 1 credit hour; 3 clock hours of clinical/lab time per week for 15 weeks earns 1 credit hour. In addition, students may only register for a NURS course with the signature of a nursing advisor or the BSN Program Chair on their registration form.

Transfer of Credit for the BSN Program

Up to 68 credit hours of general education courses may be transferred into the BSN program from accredited institutions. All transferred course work must carry a grade of “C” or better. None of the program course requirements earned more than eight years ago can be transferred (unless approved by the BSN Program Chair).

All transfer credit into the BSN program must be approved by both the BSN Program Chair, and the Dean of the Caylor School of Nursing. No nursing courses will be transferred into the BSN Program.

Students who hold a current registered nurse license making application to the RN-BSN Option will receive 31 upper level Nursing credit hours for proficiency validated by licensure. In order to receive credit hours for knowledge validated by licensure the registered nurse must:

- Hold a current unrestricted registered nurse license in the State of Tennessee, or be licensed in a compact state.
- Have been active in clinical practice for the last two years, or have graduated from a nursing program within the last year.
- Have earned a grade of “C” or better in the previous nursing courses.
- Have completed 16 credit hours in the RN-BSN Program in the Caylor School of Nursing

If the student leaves the program prior to graduation, the credits for knowledge validated by licensure are not transferable to any other nursing program. Please note: Student will be responsible for Special Credit (SC) fee the semester these credits are awarded as stated in the current *Catalog*.

BSN Progression and Readmission Requirements

Attendance at a nursing orientation session prior to beginning the BSN Program is mandatory. Attendance is mandatory on the first day of all nursing courses. Any student who fails to attend the first day of class may forfeit their space in the program.

Students must successfully complete both theoretical and clinical components of any course bearing the NURS prefix. This means to continue in the BSN program, students are required to earn a letter grade of “B” or better (which means a cumulative number score of 80% or better) in each NURS course and a satisfactory in the clinical component of the course. An unsatisfactory grade in clinical will result in an “F” for the NURS course. The student will not be allowed to remain in the NURS course for the remainder of the semester once an unsatisfactory grade is received in the clinical area.

If a student earns below a grade of “B” in a NURS course or chooses to interrupt their NURS course sequence for any reason, a readmission application must be submitted to nursing. Readmission to the BSN program is NOT guaranteed. If a student is readmitted, it is with the understanding that they will not be allowed to continue in the nursing program if another grade below a “B” is earned in a NURS course.

If two grades below a “B” are earned in NURS courses, whether in the same semester or different semesters, the student will not be re-eligible for admission, readmission, and/or progression in the BSN program.

Any student with an Incomplete “I” in any nursing course(s) will not be allowed to enroll in subsequent nursing courses until the Incomplete “I” has been removed from the transcript.

A comprehensive ATI exam will be administered in the last semester, and must be passed in order to graduate. See appropriate syllabi for ATI course policy.

BSN Grading Scale

Students must earn a letter grade of “B” or 80% on exam averages for a course in order to be successful in that course. If the student does not achieve a “B” average or 80% on exam averages for the course, other course work will not be considered.

The LMU Grading System is based on a 4.0 scale. The grading scale for all BSN Programs is as follows:

A	90-100	4.00 quality points
B+	87-89	3.33 quality points
B	80-86	3.00 quality points
C+	77-79	2.33 quality points
C	70-76	2.00 quality points
D+	67-69	1.33 quality points
D	60-66	1.00 quality points
F	Below 60	

PRE-PROFESSIONAL CURRICULUM

Students interested in pursuing a career in the following professions may take courses listed or complete a degree program in preparation for application toward the professional degree. The pre-professional curricula listed does not offer an undergraduate degree, and completion does not guarantee later admission to a professional school. Because each university's admission requirements vary, it is important that the student choose, contact, and identify early the curricula requirements of his/her chosen school's program. Please contact the listed advisor for additional information and guidance.

Pre-Dentistry Curriculum

Advisor: A. Vanderpool

Information applicable to admission to dental school mirrors the requirements and recommendations for admission to medical school. One exception to these requirements is that the student takes the Dental Admission Test (DAT), a standardized test administered and graded by the Division of Education Measurements of the American Dental Association. Please contact the advisor for more detailed information.

Pre-Engineering Curriculum

Advisor: K. Stafford

Students should meet with the advisor to create a concentration in the area of mathematics or science applicable to the chosen school and program. The advisor will also provide guidance for applicable entrance testing.

	cr	hrs
CHEM 111-112	General Chem I, II	8
ENGL 110	Freshman Composition	3
ENGL 210	Writing about World Lit & Culture	3
ENGL 310	Writing about Am. Lit & Culture	3
HUMN	(Art, Music, History, Language, etc.)	3
MATH 130	Intro Calculus and Analytic Geom I	5
MATH 231-232	Intermed. Calc & Geom I, II	10
MATH 351-352	Diff Equations I, II	6
MATH 361	Linear Algebra I	3
Social Sciences		3
UACT Activity Course		2
Chemical Engineering majors should also take:		
CHEM 221-222	Organic Chemistry I, II	8
Industrial Engineering majors should substitute for the Social Sciences:		
ECON 211	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECON 212	Principles of Microeconomics	3

Pre-Law Curriculum

Advisor: D. DeBord

The admissions process at accredited law schools in the United States is highly competitive, and undergraduate academic work is vitally important to the applicant's success. Although law schools do not require undergraduate majors in a specific academic discipline, students who plan to study law traditionally choose a major program in history, English, humanities, philosophy, economics, criminal justice, or political science. Course work that builds a broad intellectual foundation and refines skills in the areas of critical reading, oral and written communication, and logical reasoning will provide the best preparation for the Law School Admission Test (LSAT) and for successful admission to an accredited law school.

In addition to requirements in the baccalaureate major program, students who hope to attend law school should consider completing LMU's Lincoln Pre-Law Curriculum outlined below. Successful completion of this recommended curriculum will be indicated on the student's official transcript.

The Lincoln Pre- Law Curriculum

BCOM 330	Acting for the Camera	3
Select one course from:		3
ENGL 311	Survey of British Literature I	
ENGL 312	Survey of British Literature II	
ENGL 321	Survey of American Lit I	
ENGL 322	Survey of American Lit II	
Select one course from:		3
HIST 131	American History to 1877	
HIST 132	American History since 1877	
Select one course from:		3
GOVT 211	American Government: National	
GOVT 212	American Government: State and Local	
ECON 350	American Economic History	
ECON 470	History of American Economic Thought	
GEOG 300	Environmental Geography	
Select one course from:		3
PHIL 310	Critical Thinking	
PHIL 420	Ethics	
Select one course from:		3
BUSN 440	Legal and Ethical Environment of Business	
COMM 410	Media Law and Ethics	
CRIM 105	Introduction to Criminal Justice	
CRIM 210	Criminal Law	
CRIM 220	Introduction to Courts	
CRIM 405	Criminal Justice Administration	
GOVT 420	Politics and the Law	3
Total		18

Pre-Medicine Curriculum

Students should meet with the advisor to create a concentration in science applicable to the chosen school and program, and for information related to the MCAT test.

	cr hrs	
BIOL 311, 312	Integrated Vertebrate Anatomy & Physiology I, II	8
BIOL 315	Molecular Genetics	4
BIOL 336	General Microbiology	4
BIOL 360	Immunology	3
BIOL 397 J	Junior Science Seminar	1
BIOL 441, 442	Biochemistry I, II	8
BIOL 450	Molecular Cell Biology	4
BIOL 480	Biometry	3
BIOL 497	Senior Science Seminar	1
CHEM 111-112	General Chem I, II	8
CHEM 221-222	Organic Chemistry I, II	8
COMM 200	Fund of Speech Comm	3
ENGL 110	Freshman Composition	3
ENGL 210	Writing about World Lit & Culture	3
MATH 130	Calc & Anal Geo	5
MATH 270	Probability and Statistics	3
PHYS 211-212	General Physics I, II	8

Post-Baccalaureate Medical Science Certificate Program

The Post-Baccalaureate Medical Science Program (PMSP) is a certificate program designed for degreed individuals to receive significant exposure to the medical school environment and to help improve the participant's natural sciences GPA. Advising and workshops are provided to help refine interview skills and the personal statement. Upper-level courses in content relevant to success in medical school and the medical profession are required. Students must maintain a minimum of a 3.00 GPA to complete the program while enrolled in a minimum of 24 total credit hours. Most students complete 28-30 credits including at least 8.5 credits of graduate-level credit from the DeBusk College of Osteopathic Medicine. This program begins in late July and is completed at the end of the Spring semester.

The grading scale is the same as the undergraduate grading scale as noted in the LMU Undergraduate Catalog.

Admissions requirements

Bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited college or university by the start of the program.
Completion of pre-requisite foundational science courses for medical school application including:

- General Biology I and II with labs
- Eight credit hours of other biological science lab courses
- General Chemistry I and II with labs
- General Physics I and II with labs
- Organic Chemistry I and II with lab

Cumulative GPA of 2.75 or above and Science GPA of 2.75 or above

Submit MCAT scores to be used for advisement and/or commit to intensive study course and completion of MCAT exam in the summer prior to matriculation in the PMSP.

Two letters of recommendation or one Health Advisory Committee letter

Completion requirements

Complete a full-time course load of at least 12 credits per semester as approved by the PMSP Director for two semesters.

Maintain a 3.00 GPA or higher for course work in the program

Typical Courses

DO SYS 701 Medical Gross Anatomy, BIOL 315 Molecular Genetics, BIOL 441, 442 Biochemistry I and II, BIOL 336 General Microbiology, PHIL 430 Medical Ethics, REL 310 Comparative World Religions, PSYC 340 Abnormal Psychology. Course descriptions may be found in the University's Graduate and Undergraduate Catalogs.

Pre-Pharmacy Curriculum

An agreement between Lincoln Memorial University and the University of Appalachia (VA) offers priority access to pharmacy education for qualified LMU students. The “three plus three” program permits prospective students to start their pharmacy program at LMU and complete their Doctor of Pharmacy degree at the University of Appalachia in an abbreviated timeframe. To be competitive, applicants should have GPA scores above 3.0.

	cr	hrs
College Mathematics	6	
College Physics*	8	
College Statistics	3	
English Composition	3	
General Biology*	8	
Integrated Vertebrate Anatomy & Physiology I, II	8	
General Microbiology	4	
Humanities	3	
Organic Chemistry*	8	
Public Speaking	6	
Electives	10	

*These courses will include a laboratory

Note: Students should meet with the advisor for additional guidance and application information for the PCAT exam.

Pre-Optometry Curriculum

Students should meet with the advisor to create a concentration in science applicable to the chosen school and program, and for information related to the OAT exam.

	cr	hrs
BIOL 311, 312 Integrated Vertebrate Anatomy & Physiology I, II	8	
BIOL 315 Molecular Genetics	4	
BIOL 336 General Microbiology	4	
BIOL 360 Immunology	3	
BIOL 397 Junior Science Seminar	1	
BIOL 441, 442 Biochemistry I, II	8	
BIOL 450 Molecular Cell Biology	4	
BIOL 480 Biometry	3	
BIOL 497 Senior Science Seminar	1	
CHEM 111-112 General Chemistry I, II	8	
CHEM 221-222 Organic Chemistry I, II	8	
COMM 200 Fund of Speech Communication	3	
ENGL 110 Freshman Composition	3	
ENGL 210 Writing about World Lit & Culture	3	
MATH 130 Introduction Calculus & Analytic Geometry	5	
MATH 270 Probability and Statistics	3	
PHYS 211-212 General Physics I, II	8	

Admission is based upon:

- GPA;
- letters of recommendation, including one from a doctor of optometry;
- Score on the Optometry Admission Test (OAT) and;
- state of residency.

Pre-Veterinary Medicine Curriculum

Advisor: B. Burchette

Competition for freshman class spaces in veterinary school is keen, and students should expect to achieve above a 3.5 GPA. Many successful applicants have completed the bachelor's degree. Because course requirements differ with individual veterinary schools, students should familiarize themselves with entrance requirements for the schools to which they will apply. Most universities require the applicant to take the Veterinary College Admission Test (VCAT) or the Graduate Record Exam (GRE). Information regarding the VCAT or the GRE can be obtained from your pre-veterinary medicine advisor.

Most colleges of veterinary medicine utilize the services of the Association of American Veterinary Medical Colleges (AAVMC) during the application process.

Course work typically includes the following: English, three semesters; mathematics, two semesters; chemistry, five semesters; biology, four semesters; physics, two semesters; fine arts, one semester; humanities, three semesters; and social science, two semesters. It is important to have experience working with veterinarians and with animals.

Students are encouraged to incorporate the pre-veterinary curriculum into an academic program leading to a career alternative such as veterinary technology, biology, or chemistry.

Note: Students should meet with the pre-veterinary advisor for specific course requirements and application information for the entrance exam.

	cr hrs
English	6
Humanities and Social Sciences	18
Physics	8
General Chemistry	8
Organic Chemistry	8
Biochemistry	4
General Biology	8
Genetics	3-4
Cellular Biology or Microbiology	3-4
Mathematics / Calculus	5-6

Pre-Physical Therapy Curriculum

Advisor: J. Mansfield

Students interested in applying for admission to physical therapy school may major in any undergraduate field they wish. However, there are required courses for the pre-physical therapy student to consider taking as part of their chosen degree plan. Requirements for admission to physical therapy schools vary from institution to institution. With few exceptions students are required to have a baccalaureate degree in order to apply to physical therapy school. In addition, the GRE is required by most institutions for admission.

Schools may require, in addition to the basic sciences listed below, upper division courses in Histology, Endocrinology, Genetics, Microbiology, Parasitology, Molecular Biology, Neuroscience, Cell Biology, Cell Physiology and Embryology; other upper-level courses, such as Calculus, Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry may also be required. In order to provide students with the best opportunity for admission, it is strongly suggested that students consider career related courses such as Biomechanics, Kinesiology, Exercise Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathophysiology whenever possible.

Every student is advised to consult the program(s) to which he/she plans to apply, in order to meet all admissions criteria.

		cr hrs
BIOL 111-112	General Biology I, II	8
BIOL 261*	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIOL 262*	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
CHEM 100, 111	Introduction to Chemistry, General Chemistry I	8
COMM 200	Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3
ENGL 110	Freshman Composition	3
ENGL 210	Writing about World Literature and Culture	3
ENGL 310	Writing about American Lit. & Culture	3
Fine Arts Elective	(ART/COMM/MUSC 100)	3
HIST121, 122	(World History)	6
LNCN 100	Lincoln's Life and Legacy	1
LNCN 300	American Citizenship and Civic Life	1
MATH course(s)	From General Education Core	5-6
MATH 270	Prob and Stat	3
PHYS 211-212	Gen Physics I, II	8
Select one of the following:		
PSYC 100; PSYC 221; PSYC 222; SOCI 100; SOCI 330		3
Select one of the following:		
BSCI 100; GEOG 350; PHIL 100; PHIL 200; PHIL 420; PHIL 430; REL 210; REL 220; REL 310; REL 315		3
Social Science elective		3
Technology Requirement		2
*required, not optional		

ACCOUNTING

ACCT 210 - Financial Accounting (3 cr hrs)

This course is designed to provide an introduction to financial accounting from the users' perspective. Its primary purposes are to promote understanding of financial accounting information for decision-making purposes and to focus on financial accounting's role in communicating business results. Prerequisite: MATH 101 or 111, BUSN 260.

ACCT 305 - Accounting for Managers (3 cr hrs)

This course examines issues relating to the use of managerial reports for decision making associated with day-to-day operations and long range planning. The role of accounting in planning and controlling operations will be addressed. (Accounting majors cannot receive credit for this course.) Pre-requisite: ACCT 210, 211.

ACCT 310 - Financial Accounting Theory (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses the accounting environment, accounting model, income statement, retained earnings, balance sheet, statement of changes in financial position, future and present values, annuities, cash marketable securities, and receivables. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in ACCT 210, 211. Fall

ACCT 311 - Intermediate Accounting I (3 cr hrs)

This course will discuss the accounting for inventories, current liabilities, accounting for income taxes, and operational assets. Prerequisite: ACCT 210, 211; Fall

ACCT 312 - Intermediate Accounting II (3 cr hrs)

This course will discuss contributed capital, changes in capital, stock rights and options, consolidated financial statements, long-term debt securities, debt extinguishing/restructure, and pensions. Prerequisite: ACCT 311; Spring

ACCT 320 - Cost Management I (3 cr hrs)

This course provides an in-depth coverage of cost and management accounting issues and builds upon the foundation that was established in ACCT 200. The course addresses issues relating to the proper costing of products and services, the behavior of costs, and the utilization and management of an organization's resources. Pre-requisites: ACCT 210, 211, BUSN 270.

ACCT 321 - Cost Management II (3 cr hrs)

This course focuses on topics related to the evaluation of performance and business processes (e.g., cost variance analysis, revenue variance analysis, just-in-time inventory systems and computer-integrated manufacturing.) Pre-requisite: ACCT 320.

ACCT 330 - Income Tax (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses the identification of income; income inclusion, exclusions, and deductions; tax calculation; property transaction; business tax accounting; accounting periods; asset acquisition, use and disposition; and partnerships. Spring alternate years

ACCT 340 - Accounting Information System (3 cr hr)

This course provides coverage of issues relating to accounting information systems. The course addresses data control issues, accounting cycles, accounting procedures and recording media, and provides students with an opportunity to learn and utilize an off-the-shelf accounting software package to process transactions affecting the general journal and special journals. Pre-requisite: ACCT 311, ACCT 320.

ACCT 345 - Financial Statement Analysis (3 cr hrs)

This course examines issues relating to the analysis of financial statements prepared for external stakeholders. Students will learn a variety of tools for analyzing financial statements. An emphasis will be placed on financial statements of publicly traded companies. Pre-requisite: ACCT 210, 211.

ACCT 410 - Fund Accounting (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses the auditing principles applied to budgets, appropriations, current funds, bonded indebtedness, and methods of reporting in nonprofit organizations. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in ACCT 312. Spring alternate years

ACCT 440 - Auditing (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses auditors' reports; professional ethics; legal liability; planning the audit; internal control; electronic data processing audit sampling; working papers; quality control of CPA firms. Prerequisite: grade of "C" or better in ACCT 210, 211. Fall alternate years

ACCT 497 - Seminar in Accounting (3 cr hrs)

This course includes individual research and group discussion of advanced accounting issues and problems. Prerequisites: ACCT 210, 211. As needed

ACCT 498 - Internship in Accounting (1-3 cr hrs)

This course provides on-the-job experience directed by a faculty member of the School of Business. It may be repeated to a total of 6 credit hours applicable to program and/or degree requirements. Prerequisite: approval of chair. As needed

ART

ART 100 - Art Appreciation (3 cr hrs)

A broad introduction to the visual arts, elements of visual form and major principles of visual organization, a survey of art media, and a brief historical survey. Offered annually

ART 105 - Design I: 2-d (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Two-dimensional composition and color are explored in depth through studio exercises and problems. Fall

ART 110 - Drawing I (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Development of observation and perception as well as imaginative skills. Basic elements of drawing with line, texture, shapes, value, as well as composition. Fall

ART 205 - Design II: 3-d (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Exploration of real space and volume through studio exercises and problems. Exploration of sculptural forms and techniques, from models to finished pieces. Spring alternate years

ART 210 - Drawing II (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Further exploration and refinement of basic drawing elements and skills with increased emphasis on techniques. Linear perspective examined. Prerequisite: ART 110. Fall

ART 220 - Painting I (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Introduction to the basic concepts and techniques of painting in oils and/or acrylics. Emphasis on color, form, and composition. Spring

ART 230 - Photography I (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Includes 35mm camera operation, black and white film development, printing and enlarging, and elementary photographic composition. As needed

ART 240 - Ceramics I (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Introduction to hand-building methods, throwing techniques on the potter's wheel, and glazing procedures. Fall/Spring

ART 310 - Drawing III (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Development of the expressive potential of the drawing process. Survey of traditional and experimental techniques and subject matter. Prerequisite: ART 210. Fall

ART 320 - Painting II (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Continued emphasis on color, form, and composition using oils and/or acrylics. Emphasis on techniques, both traditional and experimental. Spring

ART 330 - Photography II (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Advanced techniques for black & white photography including camera accessories, photographic composition, special effects, alternative techniques processes and materials, and the exhibition print. Prerequisite: ART 230. As needed.

ART 343 - Ceramics II/III (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Advanced work in hand building methods and throwing techniques; procedures for firing kilns and mixing glazes. May be repeated to a total 6 credit hours applicable to program and/or degree requirements. Prerequisite: ART 240. As needed

ART 350 - Printmaking (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Theory and practice of printmaking as an expressive medium; studio experience in the basic processes of relief, stencil, and intaglio methods. Emphasis given to integration of design, technique, and image. Spring alternate years

ART 360 - Jewelry Design and Metals (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Basic concepts of design and personal expression through the medium of metal. Exploration of the creative potential of jewelry and three-dimensional objects utilizing traditional work processes as well as contemporary and original approaches to form and function. As needed.

ART 381 - Survey of Art History I (3 cr hrs)

The major styles and achievements in the visual art of Western civilization from the prehistoric era to the Renaissance. Fall alternate years

ART 382 - Survey of Art History II (3 cr hrs)

The major styles and achievements in the visual art of Western civilization from the Renaissance to the present. Spring alternate years

ART 400 - Appalachian Art (3 cr hrs)

Exploration and analysis of traditional arts and crafts from the Appalachian region with an emphasis on the techniques and unique characteristics of each. As needed.

ART 410 - Drawing IV (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Development of personal style and aesthetic statement. Portfolio and exhibition preparation. Prerequisite: ART 310. Fall

ART 423 - Painting III/IV (3 cr hrs)

Studio course. Development of personal style and exhibition preparation. May be repeated for a total of 6 credit hours applicable to program and/or degree requirements. Prerequisite: ART 320. Spring

ART 471 - Art and the Child (3 cr hrs)

The acquisition and demonstration of proficiency in suitable visual art media, theory, and lesson plan preparation and presentation for the elementary school classroom. Every fourth semester

ART 472 - Art and the Adolescent (2 cr hrs)

The acquisition and demonstration of proficiency in suitable visual art media, theory, and lesson plan preparation and presentation for the secondary school classroom. Every fourth semester

ART 497 - Senior Seminar and Exhibition (2 cr hr)

Art 497 is the capstone course for the art major. Students will write a research paper related to their pwn work and will present selected work for exhibition. Prerequisite: Completion of requirements for the major. As needed.

ATHLETIC TRAINING

ATTR 201 - Practicum I in Athletic Training (1 cr hr)

Opportunities to gain practical clinical skills and experiences for athletic training majors and sports medicine minors. Course will include review and evaluations of assigned National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA) proficiencies. Proficiencies include but are not limited to medical terminology and record-keeping, anthropometric measurements, cervical spine stabilization, CPR, wound care, basic pharmacology, and the use of ambulatory aids. Other topics include basic injury care and thermal modalities. Students will be assigned to an Approved Clinical Instructor (ACI) who will coordinate scheduling in the Athletic Training Room (ATR) to complete the 100 hours clinical assignment. In addition students are scheduled to attend six LMU athletic events, and participate as able in the delivery of athletic training services. Additionally two equipment intensive observation opportunities will be scheduled by an ACI. All experiences will be supervised by an Approved Clinical Instructor. Prerequisite: ATTR210, ATTR 220, and ATTR 224. Fall

ATTR 202 - Practicum II in Athletic Training (1 cr hr)

Opportunities to gain practical clinical skills and experiences for the athletic training majors and sports medicine minors. Course will include review and evaluations for basic NATA proficiencies, different from those in the previous practicum. Proficiencies include but are not limited to medical terminology and record-keeping review, thermal modalities, electrical modalities, and nutrition. Students will be assigned to an ACI who will coordinate scheduling in the ATR to complete the 100 hours clinical assignment. In addition students are scheduled to attend six LMU athletic events, and participate as able in the delivery of athletic training services. All experiences will be supervised by an Approved Clinical

Instructor. Prerequisite: ATTR 201. Spring

ATTR 210 - Basic Athletic Training (3 cr hrs)

Basic training in the prevention, recognition, care, assessment, and treatment of athletic injuries. Fall

ATTR 220 - Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries(3 cr hrs)

Prepare entry-level athletic trainers with appropriate knowledge and skill to recognize, prevent, and treat common symptoms of acute athletic injuries. Spring

ATTR 224 - Preventative Techniques in Athletic Training (2 cr hrs)

Development of skills in taping, bracing, and equipment fitting that are required for the entry-level athletic trainer. Prerequisite: ATTR 210 or concurrently with ATTR 220. Spring

ATTR 290 - Therapeutic Modalities in Athletic Training (3 cr hrs)

Tissue repair, theories of pain, physiology of therapeutic modalities and applications. Prerequisite: ATTR 220. Co-requisite: ATTR 290 lab. Fall

ATTR 290 Lab - Therapeutic Modalities in Athletic Training

Laboratory Experience (1 cr hr)

This lab will focus on the theories and applications of therapeutic modalities that are utilized in the treatment and rehabilitation of injuries to the physically active. Co-requisite: ATTR 290. Fall

ATTR 301 - Practicum III in Athletic Training (1 cr hr)

Advanced opportunities to gain practical clinical skills and experiences for athletic training majors. Course will include integration of knowledge and skills from previous ATTR courses as well as review and evaluation of assigned NATA proficiencies. Proficiencies include but are not limited to medical terminology and record-keeping review, upper and lower body flexibility techniques, agility, speed and strength testing, aquatic therapy, and motivational techniques for rehabilitation. Students will be assigned to an ACI who will coordinate scheduling in the ATR to complete the 100 hours clinical assignment. In addition students are scheduled to attend eight LMU athletic events, and participate as able in the delivery of athletic training services. Twenty hours of clinical rotation at affiliate sites will be coordinated and assigned by the ATEP Clinical Coordinator. Additionally four equipment intensive observation opportunities will be scheduled by an ACI. All experiences will be supervised by an Approved Clinical Instructor or a Clinical Instructor. Prerequisite: ATTR 202. Fall

ATTR 302 - Practicum IV in Athletic Training (1 cr hr)

Advanced opportunities to gain practical clinical skills and experiences for athletic training majors. Course will include integration of knowledge and skills from previous ATTR courses as well as review and evaluation of assigned NATA proficiencies. Proficiencies include but are not limited to medical terminology and record-keeping review, and appendicular skeleton injury management. Students will be assigned to an ACI who will coordinate scheduling in the ATR to complete the 100 hours clinical assignment. In addition students are scheduled to attend eight LMU athletic events, and participate as able in the delivery of athletic training services. Twenty hours of clinical rotation at affiliate sites will be coordinated and assigned by the ATEP Clinical Coordinator. All experiences will be supervised by an approved Clinical Instructor or a Clinical Instructor. Prerequisite: ATTR 301. Spring

ATTR 320 - Evaluation I: The Appendicular Skeleton (3 cr hrs)

This course, the first of two, will focus on principles of assessment, postural and gait analysis, evaluation of orthopedic injuries to the appendicular skeleton. Prerequisite: BIOL 250, BIOL 260.

Co-requisite: ATTR 322 lab Fall

ATTR 320 Lab – Evaluation I Laboratory Experience (1 cr hr)

This lab will focus on orthopedic assessment of the extremities, including special tests, muscular testing, and functional assessment of injuries. Co-requisite: ATTR 320

ATTR 322 – Evaluation II: The Axial Skeleton (3 cr hrs)

Analysis of musculoskeletal injuries and conditions of the extremities, athletic injury pathology, evaluation techniques, and orthopedic assessments as pertaining to the axial skeleton. Co-requisite: ATTR 322 lab. Prerequisite: ATTR 320 Spring

ATTR 322 Lab – Evaluation II Laboratory Experience (1 cr hr)

This lab will focus on orthopedic assessment of the head, neck face and spine, including special tests, muscular testing, and functional assessment of injuries. Co-requisite: ATTR 322.

ATTR 325 Emergency First Aid & CPR for the Professional Rescuer (2 cr hr)

This course is designed to provide the student with knowledge and skills to meet the needs of most situations when emergency first aid care is critical to saving a life and minimizing the severity of injuries. The course includes examining various risk factors, and discussion of personal safety and accident prevention. At the end of the course students will attempt certification in American Red Cross CPR for the Professional Rescuer. Fall, Spring

ATTR 390 - Rehabilitation of Athletic Injuries (3 cr hrs)

Practical applications of athletic training techniques related to general rehabilitation concepts. Prerequisite: ATTR 320. Co-requisite: ATTR 390 lab. Spring

ATTR 390 - Rehabilitation of Athletic Injuries Laboratory Experience (1 cr hr)

This lab will focus on the theories, development and applications of rehabilitation techniques that are utilized in the treatment and rehabilitation of injuries to the physically active. Co-requisite: ATTR 390. Spring

ATTR 401 - Practicum V in Athletic Training (1 cr hr)

Advanced opportunities to gain practical clinical skills and experiences for athletic training majors. Course will include integration of knowledge and skills from previous ATTR courses as well as review and evaluation of assigned NATA proficiencies. Proficiencies include but are not limited to medical terminology and record-keeping review, and axial skeleton injury management. Students also begin the ATEP final review and evaluation of assigned NATA proficiencies. Students will be assigned to an ACI who will coordinate scheduling in the ATR to complete the 100 hours clinical assignment. In addition students are required to attend ten LMU athletic events, and participate as able in the delivery of athletic training services. Additionally, six equipment intensive observation opportunities will be scheduled by an ACI. Twenty hours of general medical rotations at an affiliate site will be coordinated and assigned by the ATEP Clinical Coordinator. All experiences will be supervised by an Approved Clinical Instructor or a Clinical Instructor. Prerequisite: ATTR 302. Fall

ATTR 402 - Practicum VI in Athletic Training (1 cr hr)

Advanced opportunities to gain practical clinical skills and experiences for athletic training majors. Course will include integration of knowledge and skills from previous ATTR courses as well as review and evaluation of assigned NATA proficiencies. Proficiencies include but are not limited to medical terminology and record-keeping review, and general medical conditions. Students also continue the ATEP final review and evaluation of assigned NATA proficiencies. Students will be assigned to an ACI who will coordinate scheduling in the ATR to complete the 100 hours clinical assignment. In addition students are required to attend ten LMU athletic events, and participate as able in the delivery of athletic training services. Additionally, six equipment intensive observation opportunities will be scheduled by an ACI. Twenty hours of general medical rotations at an affiliate site will be coordinated and assigned by the ATEP Clinical Coordinator. All experiences will be supervised by an Approved Clinical Instructor or a Clinical Instructor. Prerequisite: ATTR 401. Spring

ATTR 490 - Medical Considerations in Sports Medicine (2 cr hrs)

Current medical topics relevant to athletic trainers will contribute to the knowledge and competency that an entry-level athletic trainer should possess to recognize specific medical conditions and athletic injuries. This course will be taught by athletic training faculty and allied health professionals. Prerequisites: ATTR 220, and KINE 271 or BIOL 250, 260. Fall

ATTR 497 - Senior Seminar in Athletic Training (3 cr hrs)

Course will include discussions of topics relevant to BOC certification examination for athletic training. Students will complete practice written and practical test. ATTR 497 represents the culmination of the academic and clinical progression through the Athletic Training Education Program. Students are expected to prepare and present a case study which demonstrates their ability to examine and analyze injury evaluation, care, treatment and rehabilitation. The presentation will follow the recommended abstract format for presentation for the NATA. Prerequisite: ATTR 401. Spring

BROADCAST COMMUNICATION

BCOM 203 - Production Practicum (1-3 cr hrs)

Practicum experience as production staff in broadcasting in the creation of the news or as a member of the production staff of Sigmon Communications Center. Completing a minimum 45 hours of assigned activities is required for one credit hour earned. May be repeated for a total 3 credit hours applicable to program and/or degree requirements. Activities performed in fulfillment of assignments/requirements for other courses or the work-study program will not earn credit for BCOM 203-AO/BO. Fall, Spring

BCOM 250 - Fundamentals of Scenery and Lighting (3 cr hrs)

A lecture-laboratory course; fundamental drafting and construction techniques for stage and studio scenery; hardware and basic procedures in lighting for stage/studio. Spring

BCOM 270 - Television Production (3 cr hrs)

Introduction to the techniques of TV production. Emphasis on the function and operation of the primary tools including video, audio, and lighting to develop the student's awareness and understanding of proper studio procedure. All facets of electronic media news production covered, including camera work, lighting, audio, and editing. Lecture-Laboratory course. Spring

BCOM 330 - Acting for the Camera (3 cr hrs)

Methods of acting for television and film, incorporating movement, vocal quality, drawing on self for character exploration, how to read and interpret scripts, and how to work with directors and technical staff. Fall

BCOM 335 - Video Performer (3 cr hrs)

Explores and applies principles and techniques toward the development of skills in video performance relative to a variety of traditional and emerging video performance situations: news anchor, reporter, commercial spokesperson, video training sessions, and other such contexts. Video performance exercises include: anchoring, interviewing, field reporting, talk show hosting, commercial and public service announcing, and acting. Spring

BCOM 350 - Production Design (3 cr hrs)

This course deals with the visual design elements used in the stage and studio. Composition, color, spatial relationships, line, and movement for scene and costume are discussed. Topics include: design processes, artistic media for renderings, perspective techniques, and creating a ground plan and elevations. Prerequisite: BCOM 250. Fall

BCOM 371 - Audio Production (3 cr hrs)

Hands-on approach to the principles of tapeless digital recording on a variety of digital platforms using audio production software. In-depth discussions of digital audio, synchronization, audio for video and film, and multichannel sound mixing techniques. Focuses on use of digital audio workstations in an audio post-production environment. Student will be introduced to the college radio station where they are required to perform various live air-shifts throughout the course. Fall

BCOM 372 Electronic Editing (3 cr hrs)

Theory and practical application of linear and nonlinear electronic video editing software. Concepts, ideas, methods, programs, and equipment used in various forms for a stronger background of editing as expression. Prerequisite: BCOM 270. Fall

BCOM 380 - Multi-camera Production (3 cr hrs)

Focuses on the duties and responsibilities of the television director. Emphasis on actual production and directing of video material. Lecture-Laboratory course. Prerequisite: BCOM 270. Fall

BCOM 381 - Single-camera Production (3 cr hrs)

Techniques of live/tape filed production. On-location shooting of features and mini-documentaries; editing techniques, coverage, lighting, sound, and graphics. Prerequisite: BCOM 270. Fall

BCOM 470 - Advanced Television Production (3 cr hrs)

Preparation and development of scripted and unscripted television programming; principles and aesthetics of production and directing as it relates to electronic media production. Prerequisite: BCOM 270. Lecture-Laboratory course. Fall

BCOM 475 - Advanced Electronic Editing (3 cr hrs)

Designed to expand the student's understanding of the video post-production compositing and editing process. Throughout the course the students will analyze various forms of editing styles and compositing techniques in professionally produced productions. Additionally, students will work extensively with the video animation software and the video editing nonlinear editing interfaces. It is assumed that the student already possesses an understanding of the non-linear video editing software. Prerequisite: BCOM 372. Spring

BCOM 480 - Video Computer Graphics (3 cr hrs)

Computer design software will be used to bring more television concepts to the students, such as creating lower thirds, virtual backdrops, background tiles, bugs, sidebars and track mattes, and vector tools. Fall

BCOM 485 - (Z) Senior Seminar (3 cr hrs)

Through viewing professional and student work, and utilizing the latest DV tools, students will explore the aspects of personal filmmaking. Through the course of a semester students will develop their own script for what is referred to as "calling card" film short. During the pre-production stage, students will have the opportunity to create a series of short experimental/avant-garde productions. Students will experiment with light, color, camera movement and camera placement. Traditional film techniques will also be explored through the directing and editing of dramatic scenes. The semester will conclude with students producing their own film short. Requires a research paper on a topic in broadcasting. Permission of instructor. Fall, Spring

BCOM 498 - Internship (1-6 cr hrs)

Staff/apprentice work experience at an approved business/agency directly related to communication arts. Each credit hour earned requires 60 hours of logged, on-duty work. The student must submit a written report or journal at the conclusion of the internship. The internship is monitored and evaluated by a faculty sponsor, in verification and close consultation with the supervising representative of the business/agency. (Lincoln Memorial University retains ultimate control and supervision of the internship.) Maximum 3 credit hours of COMM 498 applicable to the major program in Communication Arts. Up to 3 additional credit hours applicable as electives to the baccalaureate degree. Prerequisites: at least Junior classification and approval of the director of the Communication Arts Programs. Fall, Spring

BIOLOGY**BIOL 100 - Introduction to Biology** (3 cr hrs)

Elementary principles of biology: cell composition, basic genetics, life processes of living organisms, ecological relationships between organisms. Includes plants and animals. Co-requisite: B100 lab, 1 credit hour. Spring

BIOL 111 - General Biology I (3 cr hrs)

The first part of a two-course sequence covering topics of biological chemistry, biomolecule structure and function, cell organelles, metabolism, Mendelian and molecular genetics. Pre-Requisites: ACT reading score of 23 (or analogous SAT verbal score), placement in ENG 110 or higher, OR successful completion of BIOL 100. Co-requisite: BIO 111- lab, Class 3 credits, Lab 1 credit.

BIOL 112 - General Biology II (3 cr hrs)

The second part of a two-course sequence covering principles of taxonomy and classification, evolution, comparative survey of major phyla, general anatomy and physiology of plants and animals, and ecology. Pre-Requisites: BIOL 111 lecture and lab. Co-requisite: BIO 112 lab, Class 3 credits, Lab 1 credit.

BIOL 210 - Genetics (3 cr hrs)

Survey of Mendelian genetics; basic population genetics; concepts of plant reproduction and animal breeding. Prerequisite: BIOL 111-112. Co-requisite: B210 lab, 1 credit hour. Fall

BIOL 230 - Microbiology (3 cr hrs)

The microbial world: emphasis on techniques of studying microbes, isolation and identification of bacteria, and modern methods of molecular techniques used in the study of microbes. Co-requisite: B230 lab, 1 credit hour. Fall

BIOL 250 - BIOL 250 - Human Anatomy (3 cr hrs)

Anatomical analysis of the human organism, cells, tissues, organ systems, and functions. Co-requisite: B 250 Lab, 1 cr hr. Fall

BIOL 260 - Human Physiology (3 cr hrs)

Fundamentals of human physiology, primarily from the perspective of cellular and organ-system interactions. Co-requisite: B 260 Lab, 1 cr hr. Spring

BIOL 261 - Human Anatomy and Physiology I (3 cr hrs)

This course is the first of a two-semester sequence of courses addressing the structure and function of the human body and mechanisms for maintaining homeostasis. Emphasis will be given to aspects relevant to medical science. The first semester (BIOL 261) will focus on the anatomy and physiology of human cells, tissues and systems including the integumentary, skeletal, muscular and nervous systems. In the laboratory, students will examine human anatomy through histological and skeletal preparations, as well as through dissection of mammals. Physiological lab experiments and/or computer simulation exercises will also be conducted. Co-requisite: BIOL261 lab. Fall.

BIOL 262 – Human Anatomy and Physiology II (3 cr hrs)

This course is the second of a two-semester sequence of courses continuing the study of the structure and function of the human body and mechanisms for maintaining homeostasis. Emphasis will be given to aspects relevant to medical science. The second semester will focus on the endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary and reproductive systems, as well as the concepts of development, metabolism, fluid and electrolyte balance, and acid-base balance. In the laboratory, students will examine human anatomy through histological and skeletal preparations, as well as through dissection of typical mammals. Physiological lab experiments and/or computer simulation exercises will also be conducted. Prerequisite: successful completion of BIOL261 and BIOL261 Lab. Co-requisite: BIOL 262 lab. Spring.

BIOL 270 - Ecology (3 cr hrs)

Relationships of organisms to environment, including energy flow, population dynamics, and the structural and functional aspects of ecosystems. Prerequisites: BIOL 111-112. Co-requisite: B270 lab, 1 credit hour. Fall

BIOL 311 - Integrated Vertebrate Anatomy and Physiology I

(3 cr hrs)

The course is the first course in a two-semester sequence of courses that emphasizes the variations and similarities in the structures and physiological functions used by vertebrates to cope with their environments. Discussions of vertebrate form and function will include the topics of vertebrate evolution, functional morphology, and development. Specifically, the course will focus on living vertebrates and will cover taxonomy, biological design and metabolism. The topics of digestion and energetics; developmental anatomy and physiology and the structure and function of the integumentary system will be included. Skeletal and structural systems including bones, joints and connective tissues as well as the muscular system and muscle physiology will be presented. Laboratory sessions will involve detailed dissections of representative vertebrate specimens and inquiry-based physiological experimentation. Pre-requisites: BIOL 111 and 112 with labs, CHEM 111 and 112 with labs. Co-requisite: BIOL311 lab 1 cr hr. Fall.

BIOL 312 - Integrated Vertebrate Anatomy and Physiology II

(3 cr hrs)

The course is the second course in a two-semester sequence. Specifically, this course will cover the nervous and endocrine systems and their interactions with other systems including influences on behavior and reproduction. The physiology and anatomy of reproduction will be presented along with oxygen and carbon dioxide metabolism in respiratory and circulatory systems and ion regulation and urinary systems. Laboratory sessions will involve detailed dissections of representative vertebrate specimens and inquiry-based physiological experimentation. Pre-Requisites: BIOL311 lecture and lab. Co-requisite: BIOL312 Lab 1 cr hr. Spring.

BIOL 315 - Molecular Genetics (3 cr hrs)

This focuses on molecular principles and processes of heredity. Topics include gene structure, expression, and regulation; chromosome organization and replication; mutations and DNA repair; and relevant advances genetic biotechnology. Mendelian and non-Mendelian heredity are studied in depth and put in a molecular context. The laboratory reinforces molecular and Mendelian heredity concepts with inquiry-based experiments. Pre-requisites: BIOL 111 and 112 with labs, CHEM 111 and 112 with labs. Co-requisite: BIOL315 lab 1 cr hr.

BIOL 321 - Botany: Fundamental (3 cr hrs)

A review of the plant world: prokaryotes to angiosperms. Plant physiology, anatomy, and modes of reproduction. Prerequisite: BIOL 111-112. Co-requisite: B321 lab, 1 credit hour. Fall

BIOL 322 - Botany: Field (3 cr hrs)

Identification of plants based on morphology; aspects of ecology. Prerequisite: BIOL 111-112. Co-requisite: B322 lab, 1 credit hour. Spring

BIOL 336 - General Microbiology (3 cr hrs)

A detailed study of the morphology, physiology, and taxonomy of microorganism. Topics will include a survey of all microorganisms and viral agents, in-depth focus on prokaryotic genetics and physiology, anti-microbial methods and strategies, host-parasite interactions, microbial diseases as well as applied and environmental aspects. Laboratory investigations will include techniques for isolation and identification of major groups of microorganisms. Pre-requisites: BIOL 111 and 112 with labs, CHEM 111 and 112 with labs. Co-requisite: BIOL336 lab 1 cr hr.

BIOL 340 - Invertebrate Zoology (3 cr hrs)

Survey and comparative studies of the morphology, physiology, and ecology of representative invertebrates. Prerequisite: BIOL 111-112. Co-requisite: B340 lab, 1 credit hour. Fall

BIOL 360 - Immunology (3 cr hrs)

Principles of inflammation, infection, and immunity in the human organism. Immunoglobulin and blood cell structure; theories of formation, function, and cell cooperation in the immune mechanisms; abnormalities of the immune system. Prerequisite: BIOL 230. Spring

BIOL 397 - Junior Science Seminar (1 cr hr)

The student plans a science topic inquiry, either through original or library research. Requires a progress report or literature review paper and oral presentation of findings. Fall

BIOL 410 - Evolution (3 cr hrs)

Evolutionary relationships of taxonomy, embryology, comparative anatomy, genetics, physiology, biochemistry, and geology. Prerequisite: BIOL 111-112. Co-requisite: B410 lab, 1 credit hour. Spring.

BIOL 441 - Biochemistry I (4 cr hrs)

The first part of a two-course sequence covering topics of thermodynamics, in-depth structure and function of proteins, catalysis, and metabolism of carbohydrates. This includes in-depth treatment of oxidative- and photo-phosphorylation. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112 and CHEM 221 and 222. Fall.

BIOL 442 - Biochemistry II (3 cr hrs)

The second part of a two-course sequence covering metabolism of lipids, metabolism of nitrogen-containing compounds, and nucleic acid structure, metabolism, and function. The laboratory will focus on purification and detection techniques for biomolecules as well as enzyme kinetics. Prerequisites: BIOL 441 Biochemistry I. Co-requisite B442 lab 1 credit. Spring.

BIOL450 Molecular Cell Biology (4 cr hrs)

An advanced molecular study of cell structure and function focused on eukaryotic models. Topics include molecular structure and function of cell organelles, gene expression and regulation, the cell cycle, apoptosis, cell junctions and communication. Pre-requisites: BIOL 315 and BIOL441. Spring.

BIOL 480 - Biometry (3 cr hrs)

Statistics as applied to biology and related fields. Emphasis on statistical methods in the interpretation of t-tests, chi square, ANOVA, and simple correlation and regression. Prerequisite: Math 270. Spring

BIOL 483 - Research in Biology (1-3 cr hrs)

Scientific laboratory research methods. Approved research project and written report required. May be repeated to a total 6 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of faculty supervisor. TBA

BIOL 497 - Senior Science Seminar (1 cr hr)

Methods of literature search and sources of information in the sciences. Requires a research paper on a topic in biological sciences. Prerequisites: completion of all 300-level program requirements. Spring

BIOL 498 - Internship in Biology (1-6 cr hrs)

Staff/apprentice work experience at an approved business/agency directly related to biology. Each credit hour earned requires 60 hours of logged, on-duty work. The student must submit a written report or journal at the conclusion of the internship. The internship is monitored and evaluated by a faculty sponsor, in verification and close consultation with the supervising representative of the business/agency. (Lincoln Memorial University retains ultimate control and supervision of the internship.) Prerequisites: at least Junior classification and approval of the director of the Biology Program. TBA

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE**BSCI 100 - Human Potential** (3 cr hrs)

Experiential learning methods to search, find, and understand the self. Includes self awareness and self-esteem development, communication skills building, values clarification, spontaneity training, and life planning. Fall, Spring

BSCI 393 - Human Behavior Perspectives (3 cr hrs)

Overview of selected theories and research in the social and behavioral sciences including, but not limited to criminology, geography, political science, psychology, and sociology. Content varies. May be repeated for additional general education credit for Management and Leadership Studies students or as elective credit for other students. As needed.

BSCI 490 - Practicum in Gerontology (4 cr hrs)

Application of principles and theory through field placement in a gerontological setting. Prerequisite: all courses in the minor program in Gerontology. As needed.

BUSINESS**BUSN 100 - Introduction to Business** (3 cr hrs)

This course will provide a fundamental working knowledge of the varied aspects of business and prepares students for future studies in more specialized topics within the subject area. Students will increase their awareness of the overall environment and function of business as well as observe its contributions to society. This course also covers communication technology, globalization, and business ethics.

BUSN 250 - Business Ethics and Social Responsibility (3 cr hrs)

The new millennium reflects the importance of a business manager adhering to ethical and moral obligations, therefore, the purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with a business's social and ethical responsibility to the internal and external stakeholders. This course will address organizational decision making processes and their relationship to the ethical and social implications of the political, legal, regulatory, technological, and global environments.

BUSN 260 - Business Analysis Tools (3 cr hrs)

This course deals with case analysis preparation for business students covering a variety of technical and analytical concepts. Students will work in a Windows operating system using Microsoft Office applications to enhance information technology competencies.

BUSN 270 - Basic Statistics (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses the topics of the logic and application of standard statistical tests in the analysis of data. Prerequisite: MATH 111. Fall, Spring

BUSN 300 - Applied Mathematics for Business (3 cr hrs)

This course discusses the use of linear and exponential relationships as applied to business for managerial decision making purposes.

Prerequisites: MATH 111-112; ACCT 210, 211, 212;. Fall, Spring

BUSN 310 - International Business (3 cr hrs)

This course introduces the particular challenges in conducting business across international lines: institutions, cultural issues, trends, and management requisites. As needed

BUSN 320 Fundamentals of Professional Land and Resource Management (3 cr hrs)

This course is an introduction to the energy industry, including petroleum, minerals, timber, wind, solar and alternative fuels. Includes the history of the energy industry and provides basics in exploration, production, transportation and refining. Electricity generation and transmission is explored and global energy concepts are discussed.

BUSN 330 - Business Software (3 cr hrs)

This is an advanced software course for business covering the more advanced functions of word processing, spreadsheets, presentation software, and Internet use for business professionals. Prerequisites: CIS 100 or comparable computer skills. Fall, Spring

BUSN 340 Energy Management and Entrepreneurship (3 cr hrs)

This course is an overview of the process of entrepreneurship within the field of Energy Management with focus on the role of the entrepreneur in the new venture initiative and development. Introduction to the processes involved in: idea generation, evaluation, business planning or operations.

BUSN 350 - Business Communications (3 cr hrs)

This course deals with oral and written communications topics, and the application of theory to the composition of business communications. Prerequisite: ENGL 110 or 120. Fall, Spring

BUSN 360 Project Management (3 cr hrs)

The management of projects in a variety of settings such as software development and installation, disaster relief, new product development, advertising campaigns and financial auditing are examined. Material from the organizational, planning, technical, financial, informational, and logistical aspects of project management will emphasize the interdisciplinary nature of projects

BUSN 370 Natural Resource Management (3 cr hrs)

This course will use lectures, class discussions, audio-visual materials, and guest speakers to present problems associated with the use/misuse of our natural resources and current management practices associated with the conservation of natural resources. Current events and environmental issues as they affect the local region also will be discussed.

BUSN 380 - Personal Finance (3 cr hrs)

This course provides a comprehensive examination of personal financial planning issues, including money management, taxes, consumer credit, insurance, investments, retirement planning, and other consumer decisions. The goal is to teach the fundamentals of financial planning to help individuals make informed choices relating to spending, saving, borrowing, and investing. A financial calculator, excel and the internet will be used extensively in the course. **No prerequisites required.**

BUSN 400 Global Natural Resource Management (3 cr hrs)

This course will focus on present problems associated with the use and misuse of our natural resources and current management practices associated with the conservation of natural resources. This class will have a strong international emphasis.

BUSN 410 Contract Law I (3 cr hrs)

Includes case law study of mining, water, timber, and environmental law, addressing Federal and Indian water rights doctrines, and the emergence of Federal and State environmental law and policy, specifically addressing how water law and environmental law interface with and impact each other. There will also be emphasis on the role of the mining land negotiator including lands available for mining, surface inspections, private and public leasing, negotiation and land maintenance.

BUSN 420 Contract Law II (3 cr hrs)

This course presents the nature and protection of oil and gas rights, conveying oil, gas, and timber rights oil and gas leasing; as well as tax and other business matters. Students are introduced to case law study of jurisprudence affecting the oil and gas industry. Emphasis is on oil and gas titles, leases, contracts, and mineral ownership. State regulation is also emphasized and international cases studies are also discussed.

BUSN 440 - Legal and Ethical Environment of Business (3 cr hrs)

This course focuses on surveys of legal issues directly relating to business including the court system, legal forms of business, torts, contracts, strict and vicarious liability, product liability, and federal and state regulation of business activities. Fall, Spring

BUSN 450-Business Strategy (3 cr hrs)

This is a capstone course drawing together tools from all business functional areas. This course develops systematic and analytical skills in strategy formulation and effective problem solving. Pre-requisites: ACCT 210,211, ECON 211, MGMT 300, FIN 360, MKTG 300, MGMT 310, MGMT 450, BUSN 270 or permission of instructor.

BUSN 460 - Managerial Finance (3 cr hrs)

This course develops student skills in basic financial analysis tools including capital budgeting, ratio analysis, interest rates, and risk analysis. Prerequisites: ACCT 210, 211; Junior status. Fall

BUSN 497 - Seminar in Business (3 cr hrs) This course provides for individual research and discussion of advanced business issues and problems. Prerequisites: MGMT 300; MKTG 300. As needed

BUSN 498 - Internship in Energy Management (1-3 cr hrs)

Provides personal hands-on experience in the energy industry by combining the traditional academic classroom concepts with practical experience gained through the internship, such as titles searches. Proficiency in keyboarding and basic computer skills are expected for the work performed in an internship. (Repeatable up to 6 hours)

CHEMISTRY**CHEM 100 - Introduction to Chemistry** (3 cr hrs)

This course provides students with an introduction to the basic principles of modern chemistry. The course uses real world applications such as ozone depletion, air and water quality, nuclear power, and the pharmaceutical industry to introduce the essential concepts of modern chemistry. Co-requisite: C 100 Lab, 1 cr hr. Fall, Spring

CHEM 111-112 - General Chemistry I, II (3, 3 cr hrs)

Study of atoms and molecules. Emphasis on the bonding, chemistry, and thermodynamics of relatively simple substances. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: MATH 111. Co-requisite: C111-112 labs, 1 credit hour each. CHEM 111, Fall; CHEM 112, Spring

CHEM 220 - Survey of Organic Chemistry (3 cr hrs)

This course is designed to provide students with an overview of the major principles and applications of modern organic chemistry. The focus of this course will be on the relationship between the structure and activity of organic molecules with particular emphasis placed upon biological applications. Prerequisite: CHEM 111-112. Co-requisite: C220 Lab, 1 cr hr. Fall, alternate years.

CHEM 221-222 - Organic Chemistry I, II (3, 3 cr hrs)

Study of the compounds of carbon. The common organic functional groups with emphasis on structure, properties, reactions, synthesis, and mechanism. Prerequisite: CHEM 111-112. Co-requisite: C221-222 labs, 1 credit hour each. CHEM 221, Fall; CHEM 222, Spring

CHEM 230 Environmental Chemistry (3 credit hours)

This course provides an overview of the chemical principles that govern the reactions, transport, effects and fates of chemical species in water, soil, air and living environments. The effects of technology and man's activities on the chemical composition and properties of the natural environment will be discussed as they relate to chemical processes. Pre-requisites CHEM 220 and lab. Co-requisite: CHEM 230 Lab. Spring.

CHEM 310 - Mathematical Methods in Chemistry (4 cr hrs)

A course designed to give the student sufficient background in mathematical methods required for completion of the analytical, physical, and inorganic chemistry sequences. Course discussion will include review of transcendental functions, differential and integral calculus, numerical methods, linear algebra, differential equations and functions of several variables. (This course may also be taken as MATH 310). Prerequisite: MATH 130. Highly recommended: MATH 231-232. Fall

CHEM 331-332 - Quantitative and Instrumental Analysis I, II (2, 2 cr hrs)

Basic theory and practice of quantitative and instrumental chemical analysis and chemical equilibrium. Laboratory work covering gravimetric, instrumental, and volumetric analyses. Prerequisite: CHEM 111-112. Co-requisite: C331-332 labs, 2 credit hours each. CHEM 331, Fall; CHEM 332, Spring alternate years

CHEM 397 - Junior Science Seminar (1 cr hr)

The student plans a science topic inquiry, either through original or library research. Requires a progress report or literature review paper and oral presentation of findings. Fall

CHEM 440 - Biochemistry (4 cr hrs)

Study of biomolecules: proteins, enzymes, carbohydrates, and lipids. The metabolism of various biomolecules, emphasizing the major metabolic pathways; the structure and function of DNA and RNA. Prerequisites: CHEM 111-112, 221-222. Spring

CHEM 451-452 - Physical Chemistry I, II (3, 3 cr hrs)

Energy relationships in chemical reactions; elementary quantum mechanics of chemical systems; elementary chemical kinetics. Prerequisites: CHEM 111-112, 310; MATH 130. Co-requisite: C451-452 labs, 1 credit hour each. CHEM 451, Fall; CHEM 452, Spring / Alternate years

CHEM 460 - Inorganic Chemistry (3 cr hrs)

Use of the periodic table to show variation of physical and chemical properties of the elements. Elements studied as families. Properties such as acid-base, redox, and coordination compounds are related to the position of the element in the periodic table. Prerequisite: CHEM 111-112. Highly recommended: CHEM 310, 451-452. Spring

CHEM 483 - Research in Chemistry (1-3 cr hrs)

Scientific laboratory research methods. Approved research project and written report required. May be repeated to a total 6 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of faculty supervisor. TBA

CHEM 497 - Senior Science Seminar (1 cr hr)

Methods of literature search and sources of information in the sciences. Requires a research paper on a topic in chemical science. Prerequisite: completion of all 300-level program requirements. Spring

CHEM 498 - Internship in Chemistry (1-6 cr hrs)

Staff/apprentice work experience at an approved business/agency directly related to chemistry. Each credit hour earned requires 60 hours of logged, on-duty work. The student must submit a written report or journal at the conclusion of the internship. The internship is monitored and evaluated by a faculty sponsor, in verification and close consultation with the supervising representative of the business/agency. (Lincoln Memorial University retains ultimate control and supervision of the internship.) Prerequisites: at least Junior classification and approval of the director of the Chemistry Program. TBA

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**CIS 100 - Computer Literacy** (2 cr hrs)

This course addresses the elementary study of microcomputers; topics include hardware and operating systems, introduction to word processing, spreadsheets and database, communications software, computer terminology, ethics, social implications, and career opportunities. This course should be completed during the freshman year. For students demonstrating computer skills equivalent to CIS 100, the General Education Core Curriculum requirement in Computer Literacy may be waived; opportunities for such are provided during Student Orientation sessions preceding each semester. Fall, Spring

CIS 220 - Principles of Business Programming (3 cr hrs)

This is a first course in computer programming. This course teaches problem solving in a business environment; Problems selected to illustrate structured systems development for a comprehensive business system; Various techniques for problem solution covered, all of which require the development and testing of program logic. Prerequisite: CIS 210. Spring

CIS 310 - Advanced Business Programming (3 cr hrs)

This is a second course in computer programming, which expands on the concepts presented in CIS 220. Prerequisite: CIS 220. Fall

CIS 320 - Data Communications and Networking (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses issues of transmission of data, voice, and video including transmission systems and associated hardware and software; types of networks; introduction to the OSI model, LANs and WANs; network security considerations; and applications of networks. Prerequisite: CIS 220 or permission of Instructor. Fall

CIS 330 - Database Management (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses issues such as foundation for database system design, implementation, and management. While the focus is on practical implementation and management issues, the concepts and principles that underlie good database design are also explored. Prerequisite: CIS 220 or permission of Instructor. Spring

CIS 350 - Project Management (3 cr hrs)

This course is an introduction to management of projects, with particular emphasis placed on the interdisciplinary nature and broad application of project management. Topics include project selection and initiation, management of risk, planning, financing, scheduling and resource allocation, human resources, quality, control, evaluation and termination. The treatment of project management is consistent with A Guide to Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK Guide), developed by the Project Management Institute (PMI). Prerequisite: CIS 310 (or concurrent enrollment), or permission of Instructor. Fall

CIS 480 - Business Systems Analysis and Design (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses the fundamental concepts and techniques of information systems analysis and design, including coverage of the systems development life cycle. The application of tools and techniques for analysis, planning, design, and documentation of information systems is also covered. Topics include data flow analysis, data structuring, process flow analysis, file design, input and output design, and program specification. Prerequisites: CIS, 310, 320, 330 (or concurrent enrollment). Fall

CIS 495 - Special Topics in Computer Information Systems (3 cr hrs)

Advanced topics from the field of Computer Information Systems are addressed in this course. Topics may include but are not limited to: computer networks, database design and management, electronic commerce, distributed processing, and management of information technology. Prerequisite: CIS 310 (or concurrent enrollment). As needed

CIS 497 - Systems Development Seminar/Systems Project (3 cr hrs)

This capstone course provides an opportunity for the student to design a system, write programs, convert data, test, and produce a working system in a real-world situation. Prerequisites: CIS 480 and Senior classification. Spring

CIS 498 - Internship-Computer Information Systems (3 cr hrs)

This course provides for on-the-job experience directed by a member of the School of Business faculty. It may be repeated to a total of 6 credit hours applicable to program and/or degree requirements. Prerequisite: approval of chair. As needed

COMMUNICATIONS**COMM 100 - Introduction to Theatre** (3 cr hrs)

Brief survey of the history of the theatre; elements of theatre; typical functions of the various personnel in theatre production; analysis of a play script; viewing and critique of live theatre performance. (Not an acting/performance course.) Fall

COMM 110 - Introduction to Mass Media (3 cr hrs)

General Survey of the various forms of mass communication and how they are used in our society. Students will study both the theoretical and practical applications of mass communication in television, websites, radio, blogs, newspapers, and podcasts. Special emphasis will be placed on understanding how the local community is involved in mass communication. Fall

COMM 200 - Fundamentals of Speech Communication (3 cr hrs)

Introductory course designed to increase skills and ease interpersonal oral communications through development analytical thinking, clear organization and support of ideas, effective expression/delivery techniques, confidence before groups, and effective listening. Includes a variety of formal and informal speaking situations and experiences. Recommended antecedent: ENGL 110 Fall, Spring

COMM 230 - Fundamentals of Acting (3 cr hrs)

Basic acting techniques, emphasizing a structured approach. Includes scene work from play scripts. Fall

COMM 260 - Writing for Mass Media (3 cr hrs)

Students develop a working foundation in writing for all aspects of electronic media, including television and computer-based multimedia formats. Students are taught writing skills as they relate to news, advertising, and public relations, as well as narrative styles for documentary production. This class will explore how writing for broadcast and multimedia applications differs from compositional writing. Also, the class will cover the ethics and responsibilities involved in writing for a wide, potentially global audience. Prerequisite: ENGL 110 and ENGL 210 or 220. Spring

COMM 333 - (X) Film Genre (3 cr hrs)

This course is designed to give students both a practical and theoretical overview of dominant film genres and their conventions. The evolution of each genre will be illustrated from its earliest beginnings to its latest examples. The student will learn how to define film genres, how to read their codes and how to recognize elements of film genres even when they are mixed into a heterogeneous film. Spring

COMM 340 - (X) Survey of Dramatic Literature (3 cr hrs)

Selected play scripts from the Classic Greeks to the present; as literary art and from the perspective of production mechanics and theatre practitioners. Prerequisite: ENGL 210. Spring

COMM 360 - (X) Advanced Media Writing (3 cr hrs)

This course builds on Writing for the Media. Students are introduced to professional standards used in preparing writing for the electronic media, which will include writing, coverage, editing, problems, legal and ethical consideration in the broadcast industry. Prerequisite: COMM 260. Spring

COMM 410 - Media Law and Ethics (3 cr hrs)

Background in ethics and law for the visual communicator. Focus on ethical philosophies, ethics case studies, and solutions to ethical dilemmas; copyright, privacy, and libel laws as they relate to all type of broadcast media. Fall

COMM 497 - Communication Arts Portfolio (2 cr hrs)

Development of a portfolio of the student's work in communication arts related activities and writing a paper in conjunction with the SEWS requirements as well as an oral exit interview with designated COMM faculty. Portfolio may include audio or video resume tape (s), samples of written/production research projects and related field activities, formal evaluations of the student's work, and the like. Intended to aid the student in securing internships and employment in a communication arts related field and provide evidence of competent written and oral communication skills on a particular topic of interest to the student. Counts as the COMM 400 level writing requirement. Prerequisite: Senior classification. Fall, Spring

CRIMINAL JUSTICE**CRIM 105 - Introduction to Criminal Justice** (3 cr hrs)

This survey course designed to introduce students to the major components of the criminal justice process; police, corrections, and the courts. Students also study the nature of crime, delinquency, and law. (Fall, Spring)

CRIM 205 - Introduction to Law Enforcement (3 cr hrs)

This course examines the basic components of policing. The emphasis is on how police patrol, investigate crimes, and enforce the law in both rural and urban environments. The class is designed to introduce students to the wide and varied scope of police work. (Class is only offered once every four semesters, Fall)

CRIM 210 - Criminal Law (3 cr hrs)

This course is a study of substantive criminal laws including an examination of its purpose, functions, and limits. The elements which constitute criminal offenses are examined in order to familiarize the students with how the law dictates criminal behavior. The nature and scope of criminal defenses are also studied. (Fall)

CRIM 220 - Introduction to Courts (3 cr hrs)

This course is an analysis of the structure, function, and operation of both the federal and state court systems— it focuses on the roles of prosecutors, defense counsels, judges, jurors, court administrators, and probation officials. (Spring)

CRIM 300 - Issues and Ethics in Criminal Justice (3 cr hrs)

The purpose of this class is to familiarize the student with some of the most important criminal justice issues of the day. The class is designed for the student to understand the difficulty decision-makers face in trying to make coherent and rational policies. (Prerequisite: CRIM 105, Fall)

CRIM 310 - Introduction to Criminology (3 cr hrs)

This course examines the components of criminal behavior, specifically the extent and nature of crime in America, the theories of criminal behavior, and societal reactions to criminality. (Prerequisite: CRIM 105 or permission from Program Director—class is offered once every *three* semesters)

CRIM 315 - Introduction to Corrections (3 cr hrs)

This class is an introduction to the various aspects of the correctional system; its historical development, the purpose and goals of punishment, sentencing alternatives, and the administration of prisons and jails. (Spring)

CRIM 320 - Juvenile Justice (3 cr hrs)

This course is intended to acquaint students with the theories, approaches, and processes inherent in the American juvenile justice system. (class is only offered once every *three* semesters)

CRIM 350 - Investigations (3 cr hrs)

The purpose of this course is to give you a basic understanding of how police agencies investigate crimes. The nature and scope of physical evidence is examined, the techniques of interviewing witnesses and suspects, and the specifics of investigating murders, robberies, thefts, larcenies, and other crimes is explored. (class is only offered once every *three* semesters)

CRIM 360 - Homeland Security (3 cr hrs)

This class examines the organizational and legal issues in the administration of Homeland Security and its efforts to implement and manage policies that are at the forefront of domestic security. (Prerequisite: GOVT 211, course is offered only once every *four* semesters, Spring)

CRIM 380 - Research in Criminal Justice (4 cr hrs)

This course is an examination of the methodological foundations of the social sciences with an emphasis in criminal justice. Students are introduced to the logic and techniques of empirical inquiry, the nature of facts, the operation of concepts, the concept of hypotheses, and research designs. (Prerequisite: PSYCH 280, Fall)

CRIM 395 - Special Topics (3 cr hrs)

Periodically, criminal justice classes are offered which do not fit the traditional mold. The purpose of these courses are for the student to gain particular knowledge in an area that a faculty member has expertise in.

CRIM 405- Police Administration (3 cr hrs)

This course has two purposes; how police organizations function and how the dynamics of leadership affect the quality of policing. For the first two-thirds of the semester, several key components to effective police management will be discussed and analyzed. The last one-third of the class is a study of leadership principles that are applicable to almost any institution. (Prerequisite: CRIM 105 or permission from the Program Director, Fall)

CRIM 420 - Race, Gender, and Crime (3 cr hrs)

This class is an examination of the role and treatment of women and minorities as offenders, victims, and professionals in the criminal justice system. (class is only offered once every *four* semesters, Fall)

CRIM 480 - Criminal Justice Capstone Seminar (4 cr hrs)

The senior seminar is a capstone requiring the student to use theoretical perspectives from practical criminal justice issues to formulate a related research topic pertaining to an issue substantively related to the study of criminal justice. The student will develop an original research project using concepts, theories, and skills developed in previous classes. Spring

CRIM 496 - Independent Study in Criminal Justice (3 cr hrs)

Students who have completed twenty-four hours of criminal justice classes can, at the discretion and approval of the Program Director, independently take a criminal justice class. The nature and scope of the course will be designed by the student and program director. (Fall, Spring)

CRIM 498 - Practicum in Criminal Justice (4 cr hrs)

In lieu of coursework, the practicum is a supervised work experience with selected a criminal justice-related agency or organization designed to give the student actual experience in a particular area of criminal justice. The student will work approximately one hundred and twenty hours for the semester. The practicum is open solely to criminal justice majors with junior-level status. Approval from the Program Director is required. (Fall, Spring, Summer)

ECONOMICS**ECON 211 - Principles of Macroeconomics** (3 cr hrs)

Theories of income, wealth distribution, employment, economic philosophies and structures, monetary policy, fiscal policy, price level economic growth and development are topics covered in this class. Fall

ECON 212 - Principles of Microeconomics (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses the effects of economic forces on businesses and individuals; resource allocation, income generation and flow, competitive structures and government regulation. Spring

ECON 350 - American Economic History (3 cr hrs)

This course includes the study of economic history of the United States from colonization to the present. This includes analysis based on changing institutional structure, industrial technology, political-economic goals, and performance. As needed

ECON 360 - Economics of Healthcare (3 cr hrs)

This course includes topics which cover tools of economics to analyze the healthcare delivery system in the United States with special emphasis on the financing of healthcare. Discussions also include historical, social, and cultural perspectives of economic decision making and outcomes. Emphasizes current issues. As needed

ECON 365 - Economic Development (3 cr hrs)

The course is designed to acquaint students with a wide array of economic development models on a regional, state and national level. The critical issues to be considered are determining the economic inputs for development, the cultural influences, the willingness of the government to support the needed policy initiatives, availability of financial resources to support entrepreneurial activity and job creation. Finally, the course will also discuss the setting of goals and present defined measures to assess economic and non-economic development outcomes.

ECON 371 - Intermediate Macroeconomics (3 cr hrs)

This course provides for detailed examination of theoretical bases of modern explanations of economic stability: output determination, employment, inflation, growth, and the tools to effectuate such monetary and fiscal policies. Prerequisite: ECON 211. As needed

ECON 372 - Intermediate Microeconomics (3 cr hrs)

Theory of consumer behavior and the firm; determination of prices of consumer goods; productive services, capital goods, and resource allocation are topics discussed in this class. Prerequisite: ECON 212. As needed

ECON 375 - Regional Economics (3 cr hrs)

This course studies the theory of land use, industrial and agricultural location and human migration. Major theories and problems to be discussed include: central places, rural and urban form and structure and regional growth and development. Particular emphasis will be placed on regional analysis relevant to Appalachia.

ECON 430 - Money and Banking (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses the role of financial institutions and markets in wealth creation and management. The course explores institutional structures including banking, primary and secondary capital markets, government institutions and financial intermediaries. The determinants of interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates are also addressed. Pre-requisite: ECON 211, 212.

EDUCATION**CDEV 400—Integrated Creative Expression** (3 cr hrs)

This course focuses on developmentally appropriate teaching strategies that stimulate creativity in young children and adolescents (K-6) by integrating art, music, drama, and dance within the content areas, such as reading, science, math, and social sciences. Constructivist theory and hands-on discovery learning are emphasized. Field placement required. Fall, Spring

CDEV 450—Early Childhood Development (3 cr hrs)

This course is an overview of early childhood education, and a study of the domains of cognition, social/emotional, and physical development as related to planning and implementing early childhood programs including issues, environments, curriculum, instruction and assessment methods which evaluate student performance and achievement. Fall, Spring

EDUC 210—Instructional Technology & Learning Resources

(3 cr hrs)

This course requires candidates to use software packages, computer hardware, video and audio devices, and Internet resources to infuse technology into the K-12 classroom environment, to learn how to conduct on-line research ethically and efficiently, to develop an electronic portfolio, and how to develop a multimedia project. Fall, Spring

EDUC 290—Introduction to Teaching & Learning (3 cr hrs)

An introduction to teaching and learning that acquaints the candidate with current issues in education. Candidates explore the nature of educational philosophies and society and the impact on education. Emphasis is on self-assessment and exploration in school environments for professional planning. Candidates are introduced to multicultural education, classroom management, and professional development. Prerequisite: Pre-conditions must be met (refer to Teacher Education Handbook) and approval of education advisor. Field placement. Fall, Spring

EDUC 300—Teaching the Exceptional Learner (2 cr hrs)

This course is designed to prepare candidates to develop individualized plans for students with learning exceptionalities. Candidates will learn to adjust goals and teaching strategies to help students with exceptionalities succeed in the regular classroom. Field placement determined by other course enrollment; field placement will include ten (10) hours of required observation in an exceptional needs setting. Fall, Spring

EDUC 320—Diverse Learners & Learning Styles (3 cr hrs)

An in-depth study of individual teaching styles and learning styles. The course is designed to align appropriate teaching styles to diverse learning styles. Field placement will include five (5) hours of required observation in a Kindergarten classroom. Fall, Spring

EDUC 340—Instructional and Assessment Strategies (3 cr hrs)

This course presents instructional strategies and assessment, including direct instruction, cooperative learning, inquiry and multiple Intelligences theory; dimensions of learning as tools for creating inclusive learning environments connected to real life. Candidates are teamed with an experienced peer for the first PK-12 Partnership teaching experience. Candidates will demonstrate knowledge and skills in social sciences, science, math and literacy or specialty area in accordance with K-6, secondary, and K-12 licensure standards. Required for all teacher licensure programs. Multicultural field experience or portfolio required. Field placement combined hours concurrent with Module II courses. Prerequisite: All course work in Module I. Fall, Spring

EDUC 350—Methods of Teaching Elementary Science

(3 cr hrs)

Candidates know, understand, and use strategies and pedagogy to central concepts of life, earth/space, and physical sciences. Candidates design K-6 standards-based units of study, integrating the science themes, concepts, skills, and processes. Candidates develop science inquiry-based learning experiences in the partnership schools designed to meet the diverse learning needs of all students. Candidates plan, instruct, and assess life, earth/space, and physical science integrated unit lessons connected to science, technology, and societal issues. Field placement combined hours concurrent with Module II courses. Fall, Spring

EDUC 355—Methods of Teaching Elementary Social Studies

(3 cr hrs)

Candidates develop social studies learning experiences that are based on state and national curriculum standards, designed to meet the needs of all students, connected to real life and future careers. Candidates develop social studies lessons to be taught in PK-6 Partnership school and continue to extend and refine their repertoire of instructional strategies. Candidates research and observe developmental characteristics, persistent educational issues, teaching strategies, diversity issues, gender and special needs issues, management/leadership issues and integrate technology from a case study or action research perspective. Required of K-6 majors only. Field placement combined hours concurrent with Module II courses. Fall, Spring

EDUC 360—The Middle School (2 cr hrs)

Organization, strategies, and responsibilities of teaching in the middle grades. Participatory approach to understanding and teaching middle school students. For secondary candidates. Field placement. Prerequisites: EDUC 290. Fall, Spring

EDUC 370—Measurement and Evaluation (3 cr hrs)

The course explores the analysis and interpretation of data used in the teaching/learning process. The candidate will apply the scientific method, including the use of probability and inferential statistics to make decisions regarding planning and instruction. The candidate will also develop subjective and objective tests. Field placement determined by other course enrollment. Prerequisite: MATH 101 or 111. Fall, Spring

EDUC 375—Children's Literature (3 cr hrs)

Candidates are introduced to a wide variety of children's literature and writers and will develop an extensive bibliography by genre and other criteria. Candidates will implement best practices for teaching children's literature, integrating technology, choosing appropriate and relevant selections to meet targeted goals in the K-6 content classroom and to encourage their own as well as their students' recreational reading. Fall, Spring

EDUC 375X—Junior SEWS Writing Requirement (0 cr hr)**EDUC 390—Field Experience Seminar** (1 cr hr)

This course is a seminar designed to assist and direct candidates in field placements. Prerequisite: ACT 22 or acceptable minimum scores on all portions of the Pre-Professional Skills Test (PPST). Field placement will include ten (10) hours of required observation in a diverse setting. Fall, Spring

EDUC 410—Methods of Teaching Elementary Reading (3 cr hrs)

This course presents major approaches in teaching reading, including phonics, language experience, basal, and others. Planning, instruction, materials, evaluation, and management are emphasized. Formal and informal classroom-based methods of assessments used to identify reading strengths and weaknesses in reading will be included in this course. Field placement combined hours concurrent with Module II courses. Fall, Spring

EDUC 430—Methods of Teaching Elementary Language Arts (3 cr hrs)

An integrative approach to teaching language arts in elementary school. Emphasis is placed on teaching strategies that develops knowledge and skill through the use of literature, and includes speaking, handwriting, creative writing, listening, grammar, reading, spelling, viewing and visual representation. This course requires field experience in K-6 field placement. Pre-requisite: Module II courses. Co-requisite: enrollment in EDUC 480. Fall, Spring

EDUC 450—Methods of Teaching Elementary Mathematics (3 cr hrs)

Current trends, techniques, methods, materials and evaluation of elementary mathematics programs. This course focuses on constructivist approaches to hands-on discovery learning. Field placement combined hours concurrent with Module II courses. Corequisite: EDUC 410. Fall, Spring

EDUC 460—Methods of Instruction in Secondary Schools (3 cr hrs)

Candidates will learn about the development of pedagogy from sociological, philosophical, historical, and theoretical perspectives which will form their development and delivery of lessons. Candidates will also construct a portfolio that includes a unit plan (10 lessons with support/instructional materials in appendices). Candidates will use technology applications and content that is consistent with the focus of their certification field. Special attention is given to classroom management techniques. Field placement determined by other course enrollment. Fall, Spring

EDUC 480—Reflective Teaching & Learning Management (2 cr hrs)

Candidates are introduced to different classroom learning environments and the impact on student self-concept, social interaction, behavior and teaching and learning. In addition, candidates study various classroom management models and develop a plan for implementation appropriate to teaching diverse learners. Candidates will reflect on PK-12 Partnership experiences and develop Portfolio reflections that demonstrate instructional design, implementation, student assessment, classroom learning environments and management, and self-assessment. Field placement. Prerequisite: Module II courses; PRAXIS I testing completed. Fall, Spring

EDUC 480Z—Senior SEWS Writing Requirement (0 cr hrs)**EDUC 497—Enhanced Student Teaching/Clinical Practice** (12 cr hrs)

Sixteen weeks (eight weeks at each placement) teaching experience in two public school placements: K-3 and 4-6 for elementary majors; 7-8 and 9-12 for secondary majors; K-6 and 7-12 for art/music/kinesiology majors. Placements are under the direction of a university faculty supervisor, cooperating teacher in the public classroom, and the Director of Student Teaching. Development of professional portfolio, display, and multimedia presentation required. Attendance at all seminars required. Required in all teacher licensure programs. Prerequisite: Module I, II, III and formal admission to Enhanced Student Teaching. All required PRAXIS testing passed. Fall, Spring

ENGLISH**ELI 013 - Grammar and Communication 1** (2 cr hrs*)

Students develop the ability to understand frequently used words in oral and reading contexts and to understand and respond appropriately to simple phrases and questions. Emphasis on vocabulary building and writing at the sentence level.

ELI 014 - Grammar and Communication 1 Review (2 cr hrs*)

An opportunity for students who do not pass ELI 013 to review the course material and retest.

ELI 023 - Grammar and Communication 2 (2 cr hrs*)

Students continue to develop the ability to understand frequently used words in oral and reading contexts and to understand and respond appropriately to academic questions. Emphasis on vocabulary building, deriving meaning of new words from context, test-taking skills, and writing at the paragraph level.

ELI 024 - Grammar and Communication 2 Review (2 cr hrs*)

An opportunity for students who do not pass ELI 023 to review the course material and retest.

ELI 033 - Grammar and Communication 3 (2 cr hrs*)

Students develop speaking and listening skills necessary for participating in classroom discussions. Emphasis on vocabulary building, seeking clarification through re-wording and asking questions, and writing at the essay level.

ELI 034 - Grammar and Communication 3 Review (2 cr hrs*)

An opportunity for students who do not pass ELI 033 to review the course material and retest.

ELI 043 - Grammar and Communication 4 (2 cr hrs*)

Students continue to develop speaking, listening, and writing skills in the context of guided discourse on personal topics. Continued practice in writing at the essay level, emphasizing logical thought and mechanics of composition.

ELI 044 - Grammar and Communication 4 Review (2 cr hrs*)

An opportunity for students who do not pass ELI 043 to review the course material and retest.

- **2 cr hrs toward academic load, but not counted toward the required minimum of 128 credits for graduation. Grades for the ELI courses will be Pass/Fail. Students will be permitted to repeat only one failed course one time in the sequence of regular ELI classes; enrollment in any one review course (014, 024, 034, 044) disqualifies students from repeating any other ELI course. Advancement between ELI levels will be based on ACT -ESL progress tests.**

ENGL 099 - Basic Reading and Composition (3 cr hrs)

This course is remedial in nature and will not satisfy degree requirements for LMU's associate or baccalaureate degrees. Concentrated work in reading, grammar, and language mechanics. Prepares students for ENGL 110. Admission to the course is determined by student writing samples and by standardized test scores. Graded A, B, C, NC, F. Fall, Spring (*3 cr hrs toward academic load, but not counted toward the required minimum of 128 credits for graduation.)

ENGL 110 - Freshman Composition (3 cr hrs)

First-year course to improve critical reading and information literacy skills. Emphasis is on essay organization, development of ideas, sentence style and structure, and language mechanics/ grammar necessary for effective reading and writing at the college level. Includes strategies and skills for locating, evaluating, organizing and correctly citing information resources. Admission to the course is determined by student writing samples and standardized test scores. Graded A, B, C, NC, or F. Fall, Spring

ENGL 210 - Writing about World Literature and Culture (3 cr hrs)

Close reading and analysis of important poetry, drama, fiction, and non-fiction prose texts in several western and non-western cultures. Writing intensive; includes a research paper. Prerequisite: ENGL 110. Fall, Spring

ENGL 220 - Writing about World Literature and Culture (Honors) (3 cr hrs)

Prepares students to read closely and have the ability to analyze important poetry, drama, and non-prose texts in several western and non-western cultures. Writing intensive; includes a research paper. Admission to the course is determined by standardized test scores and/or recommendations from English faculty. Prerequisite: ENGL 110.

ENGL 290 - Literary Research and Criticism (3 cr hrs)

Traces major critical theories and movements within English as an academic discipline, and introduces students to key tools and strategies of literary research. Prerequisite for all 400-level English courses. Co-requisite: ENGL 210. Fall

ENGL 310 - Writing about American Literature and Culture (3 cr hrs)

Close reading and analysis of important poetry, drama, fiction, and non-fiction prose texts in American culture. Writing intensive; includes a research paper. Prerequisite: ENGL 210 or 220. Fall, Spring

ENGL 311 - Survey of British Literature I (3 cr hrs)

Major periods and representative authors from the Anglo-Saxon period through the Neoclassical Period. Prerequisite: ENGL 210 or 220. Every 3rd semester

ENGL 312 - Survey of British Literature II (3 cr hrs)

Major periods and representative authors from the Romantic Age to the present. Prerequisite: ENGL 210 or 220. Every 3rd semester

ENGL 321 - Survey of American Literature I (3 cr hrs)

Representative authors and genres from the Colonial Period through the Civil War, including works by women and minority writers. Prerequisite: ENGL 210 or 220. Every 3rd semester

ENGL 322 - Survey of American Literature II (3 cr hrs)

Major movements, authors, and genres from 1865 to the present, including works by women and minority writers. Prerequisite: ENGL 210 or 220. Every 3rd semester

ENGL 330 - Appalachian Literature (3 cr hrs)

A survey of the poetry, fiction, and films of the southern Appalachian region, emphasizing themes such as mountain stereotypes, violence, nature, education, industrialization, religion, out migration, and family. Prerequisite: ENGL 210 or 220. Every 4th semester, Spring

ENGL 360 - The English Language (3 cr hrs)

Traces the history of the English language and introduces major terms and concepts of grammatical and linguistic analysis. Prerequisite: ENGL 210 or 220. Every 4th semester, Fall

ENGL 363 - Fiction Writing (3 cr hrs)

Development of student writing projects from conception through final revision in the literary genre of the short story (novel is optional). Includes the close study of the elements and techniques of fiction, analysis of a variety of published works of short fiction, and discussion of student manuscripts. May be repeated for credit with additional requirements, but counts only once toward the English major program requirements. Prerequisite: Consent of the Instructor. Every Fall

ENGL 373 - Poetry Writing (3 cr hrs)

Development of student writing projects from conception through final revision in the literary genre of poetry. Includes the close study of the elements and techniques of poetry, analysis of a variety of published poems, and the discussion of students' original poems. May be repeated for credit with additional requirements, but counts only once toward the English major program requirements. Prerequisite: ENGL 210 or consent of the Instructor. Every 3rd semester

ENGL 383 - Creative Nonfiction (3 cr hrs)

Development of student writing projects from conception through final revision in the literary genre of creative nonfiction (encompasses nature writing, memoir, personal essay, biography, popular history, travel writing, and food writing, among others). Includes published examples of this genre and the discussion of the students' original writing. May be repeated twice for additional credit toward the English major requirements. Prerequisite: ENGL 210 or consent of the instructor. Every 3rd semester.

ENGL 410 - Shakespeare (3 cr hrs)

A survey of approximately twelve plays, with collateral instruction in Renaissance social backgrounds, Elizabethan stage traditions, textual matters. Prerequisite: ENGL 290. Every 3rd semester

ENGL 420 - Twentieth Century Poetry (3 cr hrs)

Explores significant stylistic and thematic elements in English and American poetry of the Twentieth century. Primary focus on textual considerations, but some attention given to biographical concerns and critical theory. Prerequisite: ENGL 290. As needed

ENGL 433 - Literary Periods (3 cr hrs)

A critical and historical survey of representative works and authors of a major literary period. May be repeated for additional credit with a different period heading. Annually

ENGL 443 - Literary Genres (3 cr hrs)

A study of a specified literary form: techniques, style, themes and problems. Close analysis of representative works of the designated genre and time with emphasis on both formal development and on the relationship of literary form to the dynamics of the time. May be repeated for additional credit with a different genre heading. Annually

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**ENVS 100 - Introduction to Environmental Science** (4 cr hrs)

This course will introduce students to life processes including man's interrelationships with the biological and physical environment. Course discussion will also focus on environmental relationships between flora and fauna. Students will gain insight into the role of science in investigating and finding solutions to environmental problems and the limits to scientific efforts. An appreciation for the value of the natural environment and its conservation will be stressed. This course is taught in a blended format, with laboratory/investigative activities incorporated into the lecture material. There is no separate laboratory period.

ENVS220 - Soils (3 cr hrs)

The nature and property of soils. Physical, chemical, and biological processes in soils and the influence on plant growth and development. Soil classification, land topography, soil horizons, and sediment control techniques. Co-requisite: ENVS220 lab, 1 credit hour. Spring alternate years

ENVS 370 - Land Use and Environmental Analysis (3 cr hrs)

Methods and equipment for analysis of various environmental factors to better understand the ecologic balance and potential site use of a selected area. Includes analysis of soil, water, air, and noise levels. Recommended antecedent: BIOL 270. Spring alternate years

ENVS 397 - Junior Science Seminar(1 cr hr)

The student plans a science topic inquiry, either through original or library research. Requires a progress report or literature review paper and oral presentation of findings. Fall

ENVS 410 - Environmental Issues in Appalachia (3 cr hrs)

This course will address the root causes of environmental problems including population growth, resource abuse and pollution. Current issues regarding degradation of air, soil, and water quality will be discussed. Concepts of renewable and nonrenewable energy resources will be reviewed. Appalachian region-specific topics include acid deposition in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, mountaintop removal mining in West Virginia, pollution and reclamation efforts in the Pigeon River in North Carolina. There is no pre or co-requisite for course ENVS 410. Fall/Alternate years

ENVS 421 - Geographical Information Systems I (3 cr hrs)

Basic concepts and uses of Geographic Information Systems (GIS). Practice with the use of GIS in solving land management and evaluation problems. Introductory applications, scope, and benefits of GIS. Classification and components of GIS. Data acquisition. Data management. Data errors. Implementation considerations. Applied experience using GIS software. Prerequisite, permission of instructor. Students should be familiar with Windows OS. Fall alternate years.

ENVS 422 - Geographical Information Systems II (3 cr hrs)

Advanced concepts and uses of Geographic Information Systems (GIS). Practice with the use of GIS in evaluation and solving complex land management problems. Applied experience using GIS software for a greater variety of situations. Prerequisite, ENVS 422. Spring alternate years.

ENVS 440 - Coastal Ecology (4 cr hrs)

Various aspects of coastal ecology of the western Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico will be discussed during a ten - day field trip. Such aspects will include, but not be limited to, coastal geomorphology, coastal management, forest communities, flora, fauna, and fisheries resources. Highlights will include a North Carolina pocosin with carnivorous plants, research at St. Vincent Island National Wildlife Refuge, snorkeling with manatees, and studying a mangrove swamp in Florida. Prerequisite: consent of Instructor. Spring

ENVS 450 - Aquatic Ecosystems (3 cr hrs)

Both freshwater and marine ecosystems and representative fauna and flora. Principles and methods of quantifying aquatic ecosystems. Prerequisites: BIOL 111-112.

ENVS 460 – Limnology (3 cr hrs)

Introduction to the structural, physical and chemical aspects of inland water systems including freshwater lakes and rivers and saline inland waters. Current issues of water use, availability and contamination are addressed. The functions of light, heat and organic carbon in aquatic systems are explored. Lectures include functions of the nitrogen and phosphorus cycles in aquatic systems. Discussions of water conservation include issues of protection and environmentally responsible utilization of our scarce freshwater resources. Fall

ENVS 470 – Desert Ecology (4 cr hrs)

This course will be a field course intended to impart an appreciation of the desert flora and fauna. In addition to general characteristics of worldwide deserts, flora and fauna and desert communities and physiography will be described for the Great Basin, Mohave, Chihuahuan, and Sonoran Deserts. The primary focus will be the Sonoran Desert of southern Arizona and Mexico. Various learning activities will take place in New Mexico, Arizona, and Mexico. Puerto Penasco will be our base of operation in Mexico. This is where the Sonoran Desert Meets the Pacific Ocean (Sea of Cortez). Alternate years

ENVS 483 - Research in Environmental Science (1-3 cr hrs)

Laboratory, field, or library research on some aspect of environmental science. Approved research project and written report required. May be repeated to a total 6 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of faculty supervisor. TBA

ENVS 497 - Senior Science Seminar (1 cr hr)

Methods of literature search and sources of information in the environmental sciences. Requires a research paper on a topic in environmental science. Prerequisite: completion of all 300-level program requirements. Spring

ENVS 498 - Internship in Environmental Science (1-12 cr hrs)

Staff/apprentice work experience at an approved business/agency directly related to environmental science. Each credit hour earned requires 60 hours of logged, on-duty work. The student must submit a written report or journal at the conclusion of the internship. The internship is monitored and evaluated by a faculty sponsor, in verification and close consultation with the supervising representative of the business/agency. (Lincoln Memorial University retains ultimate control and supervision of the internship.) Prerequisites: ENVS 291-292, BIOL 480, and approval of the director of the Environmental Science Program. TBA

FINANCE**FIN 340 - Financial Institutions and Markets** (3 cr hrs)

This course will examine financial intermediaries from within to understand how they operate, the services they provide, problems and risk they face, management of risk, as well as discuss the markets in which they operate. Pre-requisite: FIN 360.

FIN 350 - Bank Management (3 cr hrs)

This course will examine the operation of financial institutions, focusing on the identification and analysis of problems faced in the changing economic environment. The class will also consider competition, growth, profitability, and regulation of financial intermediaries. Pre-requisites: FIN 360, FIN 340.

FIN 360 - Corporate Finance (3 cr hrs)

This course is an introduction to issues relating to business finance, focusing on corporate finance. The course will introduce financial markets, financial planning, forecasting and evaluation. The course will concentrate on the time value of money and its use in valuing financial assets and evaluating risk and return. The course will also include an introductory discussion on weighted average cost of capital, capital budgeting, capital structure, and short term financial management, and financing assets. Pre-requisites: ACCT 210, 211, BUSN 270 or permission of instructor.

FIN 390 - Healthcare Finance (3 cr hrs)

This course will present and review basic analytical and decision making principles and discuss the unique features of the healthcare industry that affect the application of these principles and concepts. Current and future trends in healthcare finance will also be examined and discussed. Pre-requisite: FIN 360.

FRENCH**FREN 111-112 - Beginning French I, II** (3, 3 cr hrs)

Introduces modes of French communication; emphasizes conversational language through application of grammatical structures to vocabulary. Includes listening and reading comprehension. Prerequisite to FREN 112: FREN 111 or one year of high school French. Fall, Spring

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG 100 - Introduction to Geography** (3 cr hrs)

Is a survey course about the nature of geography as a discipline. Topics covered include cartography, weather, landforms, natural resources, culture, political, economic and urban geography, and human impacts on the environment.

GEOG 110 - World Regional Geography (3 cr hrs)

Examines cultural, political, and economic relationships among countries, grouped by their region. Regions are designated by the physical location as well as by culture and history. Focus will be primarily on the developing regions of the world. The goal is for students to learn global relationships. The objectives are for students to be able to identify major geographical world regions, the countries that are contained in those regions, and generally how people live in those regions. No pre-requisites. Fall.

GEOG 211 - Introduction to Human Geography (3 cr hrs)

In this course, human geography is studied through five culture themes: region, diffusion, ecology, interaction, and landscape. Major content areas include language, ethnic, political, agriculture, transportation, industrial, and urban geography. Fall.

GEOG 212 - Introduction to Physical Geography (3 cr hrs)

Is a survey course about natural processes that occur on earth that shape the land. Topics covered include elements of climate (temperature, moisture & winds), biomes, soils, and geomorphology (volcanic & tectonic, weathered, coastal & glacial). Spring.

GEOG 300 - Environmental Geography (3 cr hrs)

Examines the effects that humans have on different parts of the physical environment (such as air, oceans, fresh water, forests, etc.) as a result of how humans live. Emphasis on how human search for, and use of, natural resources disturbs natural systems and what can be done to minimize the disturbance. Prerequisite: Successful completion of ENGL 210 or its equivalent.

GEOG 350 - Geography of Religion (3 cr hrs)

Examines the origin and diffusion of the major world religions. Historical and social circumstances that led to main doctrines are explored. Emphasis on current distribution and how religions leave an imprint on the human and physical landscapes. Prerequisite: Successful completion of ENGL 210 or its equivalent. Fall, Spring.

GEOG 440 - Geography of Appalachia (3 cr hrs)

What is "Appalachia?" Course will examine the topographical region by subregions with special attention to settlement and economic history of southern Appalachia. Current issues will be examined, especially environment, culture change, and economy. Prerequisite: Successful completion of ENGL 210 or its equivalent. Fall, odd years.

GEOG 496 – Independent Study in Geography (1-4 cr hrs)

Advanced study of geographical science as defined by the instructor for the upper-level student pursuing a minor in Geography. Prerequisites: successful completion of ENGL 210 **and** consent of instructor. This course may be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. On demand.

GOVERNMENT**GOVT 211 - American Government: National** (3 cr hrs)

Basic principles of American government: focus on the Presidency, the Congress, and the Supreme Court. Fall

GOVT 212 - American Government: State and Local (3 cr hrs)

Basic principles of American government; focus on state and local units. Spring

GOVT 320 - Comparative Politics (3 cr hrs)

Comparative study of political systems of first and second world countries. Fall

GOVT 420 - Politics and the Law (3 cr hrs)

The political development of the United States through landmark legal decisions. Emphasis on theories of constitutional interpretations and Supreme Court decisions. Spring

GOVT 497- Seminar in Law (3 cr hrs)

Seminar on selected problems in the study of public law. As needed.

GOVT 498 - Law Internship (3 cr hrs)

Staff/apprentice work at law firm. Each credit hour earned requires 60 hours of logged-on, on-duty work. The student must submit a written report or journal at the conclusion of the internship and other requirements as stated in syllabus. The internship is monitored and evaluated by a faculty sponsor, in verification and close consultation with the supervising representative of the law firm. As needed.

GOVT 498 - Law Internship (3 cr hrs)

Staff/apprentice work at law firm. Each credit hour earned requires 60 hours of logged-on, on-duty work. The student must submit a written report or journal at the conclusion of the internship and other requirements as stated in syllabus. The internship is monitored and evaluated by a faculty sponsor, in verification and close consultation with the supervising representative of the law firm. As needed.

HISTORY**HIST 121 - World History to 1500** (3 cr hrs)

Surveys the history of human communities before approximately 1500. Strong emphasis on the development of the major Middle Eastern, African, European, Asian, and American civilizations and their economic, religious, cultural, military, and political interactions. Fall, Spring

HIST 122 -World History since 1500 (3 cr hrs)

Surveys world history from approximately 1500 to 2000, with emphasis on modernization in Western culture from 1500 to 1914 and how various Eurasian countries and empires were affected by modern development. Other topics to be covered include Western global domination and indigenous responses to this domination, the global impact of the world wars, decolonization, and the Cold War. The role of the United States as a major power, especially in the twentieth century, will be stressed. Fall, Spring.

HIST 131 - American History to 1877 (3 cr hrs)

Surveys the history of the United States from the discovery of the New World to the end of Reconstruction. Emphasis on the establishment of the characteristic institutions, cultural values, and expectations of American life. Special coverage of the Revolution, the Frontier, ethnic and cultural diversity, and the Civil War. Fall, Spring

HIST 132 - American History since 1877 (3 cr hrs)

Surveys the history of the United States from the end of Reconstruction to the turn of the twenty-first century. Emphasis on the development of a modern society exercising world power in a complicated world. Special coverage of industrialization, the World Wars, the Depression, the Cold War, and social and cultural trends in American life. Fall, Spring

HIST 210 - Introduction to Historical Studies (3 cr hrs)

Introduction to history as an academic discipline. This course will discuss primary and secondary sources, argument development and analysis, proper research and citation techniques, important issues facing historians today, the major schools of historiographical thought, and article and book reviewing procedures. Using the skills they have developed in this course, students will complete a major historiographical project. Fall.

HIST 250 - Introduction to Museum Studies (3 cr hrs)

Examines the history of the museum profession and developing trends in museum operations. Also examines the day-to-day aspects of working in, and administering, museums. The full range of museums, from those with general collections to those with highly specialized collections, will be covered. Alternate years

HIST 310 - Colonial America (3 cr hrs)

Surveys the history of the thirteen British colonies in North America from 1607 to 1763. Emphasis on the establishment of English colonies, institutions, and values in the New World. Covers conflicts with Native Americans, French, and Spanish, and the growth and development of a culturally and ethnically diverse population in British North America. Every 3rd year

HIST 320 - History of Tennessee (3 cr hrs)

Surveys the history of Tennessee from its Native American roots to the late 20th century. Emphasis on the settlement period, the Revolutionary era, early statehood, Civil War and Reconstruction, and the turn of the century period. Studies the development of Tennessee society as well as the state's relationship to national history. Required of Interdisciplinary Social Science majors pursuing secondary teacher licensure in Tennessee. As needed

HIST 330 - Native American History (3 cr hrs)

This course will examine the culture and history of Native Americans, beginning briefly with pre-Columbian societies of Central, South, and North America, but focusing largely on North America during the period from the earliest European contact to the present. Particular emphasis will be placed on the evolving nature of the diplomatic, social, political, and military interaction that took place between the various tribes and the governments of Europe and the United States.

HIST 340 - Medieval History (3 cr hrs)

This course is an introductory survey of medieval society, culture, and politics, beginning with the decline of the Roman Empire through the fifteenth century. We will pay some attention to the interactions between Byzantium, the Islamic world, and the medieval West; however, the main focus of this course will be Western Europe. Topics covered in the course include the rise and fall of Charlemagne's empire; the rise of European monarchies; the recurrent conflicts between popes and kings; the crises of the fourteenth century; and the recovery of the classical intellectual heritage. Spring every 3rd year. No prerequisites.

HIST 344 - British History to 1688 (3 cr hrs)

This course is the first of a two-course sequence on British history. It will focus on political, social, economics, and cultural change during centuries when Britain moved from being a remote province of the Roman Empire to the early years of its own imperial expansion until the beginning of the Glorious Revolution of 1688. Special attention will be given to the development of English Common Law, the foundation of the English Parliament, and the English Reformation.

HIST 345 - British History since 1688 (3 cr hrs)

Surveys British History from 1688 to the present. This course will examine the three major kingdoms in the British Isles but will focus more on England. This course will proceed chronologically and examine several themes throughout, including the role of religion in society, the development of parliamentary government from the Revolution of 1688 through the rise of the Labor party in the late 20th century, the birth of the Industrial revolution and the changes in society, the rise of Great Britain as a commercial, naval, and imperial power, Great Britain's role in Europe, the central government's dealings with the other kingdoms in the British crown, including questions of British identity, and Great Britain's role in world politics in the late 20th century.

HIST 346 - Ancient Greece (3 cr hrs)

Explores the evolution of Greek civilization from the Bronze Age to the Hellenistic period. Special attention will be given to the political institutions and practices, culture, economy and society of ancient Greece. Topics covered in the course include the Persian Wars, the Peloponnesian War, and Alexander the Great. There is a substantial research and writing component to this course. Fall every 3rd year. No prerequisite.

HIST 350 - America, Asia, and the Pacific (3 cr hrs)

Covers the relationship between the United States and the Asian and Pacific regions during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Examines how and why America acquired and ruled over Hawaii and the Philippines. Also examines American economic, military, and diplomatic involvement with China and Japan. Emphasis on cultural contact and the links between domestic affairs and foreign relations. Every 3rd year

HIST 360 - History of Rome (3 cr hrs)

This course surveys the history of Rome from the beginning of the Roman Republic in 509 B.C.E. to the decline of the western Roman Empire in 476 C.E. It will focus on the development of political and military institutions, Roman expansion, and the interaction between Romans and the many cultural groups who interacted with them. Special emphasis will be given to the creation and change in Roman civilization over time, and its legacy to western civilization. Fall every 3rd year. No prerequisites.

HIST 370 - History of Appalachia (3 cr hrs)

Survey of the history of the Appalachian region with attention given to Native American societies, European settlement, social change and stagnation, periods of emigration, as well as the role of the federal government through New Deal and the War on Poverty initiatives in the region. As needed.

HIST 380 - Modern South Asia (3 cr hrs)

Examines the history of Modern South Asia from 1715 to the present. Course will begin with a brief overview of Ancient, Medieval, and early Mughal South Asia, with special attention to the developing religions traditions in the subcontinent. We will investigate the decline of Mughal empire, the largest Muslim kingdom in South Asia. The course will then trace the rising European interest in South Asia, discussing the British and French proxy struggles for economic and political power. The course will then follow the growth of East India Company rule, the Indian Mutiny, and the subsequent crown rule. Rising Indian nationalism and the struggle for independence will be examined. The course will end with a look at India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh as modern independent nations.

HIST 390 - Issues in Collection Management (3 cr hrs)

Investigates the conservation, storage, handling, and planning needs of a museum's collection. Teaches the importance of collection planning, providing provenance for artifacts, and the registration, accessioning and deaccessioning of artifacts. Every 3rd year

HIST 410 - American Military History (3 cr hrs)

Surveys the military history of the United States from the Colonial period through the late 20th century. The emphasis is on why and how wars were fought, the creation of an American military establishment, the nature of combat and its impact on soldiers, the technological transformation of warfare, and the relationship between military affairs and constitutional, social, and cultural issues. Every 3rd year

HIST 414 - Crusades (3 cr hrs)

This course examines the development of a new kind of Holy War which emerged at the end of the eleventh century and transformed political, economic, social and intellectual relations between Christians, Muslims, and Jews. Although the course concentrates on the period from 1095 through 1300, it will also address how the idea of crusading has changed over time, influencing modern rhetoric on Christian-Muslim relationships. Topics will include the articulation of Christian and Muslim theories of Holy War, the foundation of the crusader kingdoms, and the economic and social effects of the Crusades in Europe and the Levant. The course materials will draw upon a wide range of primary source materials, including chronicles, travelogues, sermons, religious disputations and legal contracts.

HIST 420 - The American Frontier and Westward Expansion (3 cr hrs)

This course will provide a basic understanding of the role of the frontier in American history and the impact of the frontier experience on Americans. The course will include a study of the significant trends and events that are associated with American westward expansion during the 400 year period that followed initial European exploration in the mid-sixteenth century. Topics and themes will include: motives for and consequences of exploration, the nature and impact of interaction with Native Americans, settlement patterns, economic development and exploitation, the adaptation and growth of social institutions, and the folklore and romanticism that has developed around the frontier experience.

HIST 423 - Topics in World History (3 cr hrs)

Specialized study of issues, periods, areas, and trends in World History. Satisfies non-western history requirement for History major. May be repeated for additional credit with different topical heading.

HIST 433 - Topics in European History (3 cr hrs)

Specialized study of pivotal topics, periods, and movements in European history, such as the Renaissance and Reformation, the Enlightenment, the French Revolution, the Italian Risorgimento, nationalism, and socialism. May be repeated for additional credit with different topical heading.

HIST 450 - America and Europe in the 20th Century (3 cr hrs)

Examines America's relationship with Europe in the century of American world power. Emphasis on social, cultural, and economic developments in the United States and how they played a role in shaping American foreign relations with the European nations. Major topics covered include World War I, the Depression, World War II, the Cold War, and economic and cultural ties. Every 3rd year

HIST 460 - Lincoln's Life and Times (3 cr hrs)

Studies Abraham Lincoln as a person and as a major political figure in American history. Includes discussions of his role in American government, in the abolition of slavery, as commander in chief during the Civil War, and as a symbol of American values. Uses Lincoln's writings and biographical and historical studies to evaluate Lincoln's impact on American history. As needed

HIST 470 - American Civil War (3 cr hrs)

Examines the origin, conduct, and legacy of the Civil War, including the history of slavery in America and its impact on sectional unity and division in the mid-nineteenth century. Heavy emphasis on political issues and the military history of the war. Every 3rd year.

HIST 480 - Historical Methods (3 cr hrs)

Explores the methods and values associated with historical research and writing. Includes discussions on the nature of history, the ethics and public obligations of professional historians, the role of the historian in educational institutions, and the varied theoretical approaches used by historians when approaching their subjects. Results in the research, writing, and classroom discussion of a major paper. As needed

HIST 490 - Museum Interpretation (3 cr hrs)

Examines the methodologies used to create programs, demonstrations, and exhibits in the museum setting. Considers questions and issues that relate to exhibits of all kinds as devices for communicating to the public, educating visitors, and entertaining patrons. Alternate years

HIST 498 - Internship in Museum Studies (1-6 cr hrs)

Staff/apprentice work experience at an approved business/agency directly related to museums. Each credit hour earned requires 60 hours of logged, on-duty work. The student must submit a written report or journal at the conclusion of the internship. The internship is monitored and evaluated by a faculty sponsor, in verification and close consultation with the supervising representative of the business/agency. (Lincoln Memorial University retains ultimate control and supervision of the internship.) Maximum 3 credit hours of HIST 498 applicable to the major program in History. Minors in Museum Studies must take at least 6 credit hours. Up to 3 additional credit hours applicable as electives to the baccalaureate degree. Prerequisites: at least Junior classification and approval of the director of the History Program. As needed

HEALTH**HLTH 200 - Personal Health (2 cr hrs)**

Achievement and maintenance of personal health/wellness. Topics include nutrition, weight control, mental health, stress, sexuality, and disease risk factors. As needed

HLTH 210 - Nutrition (3 cr hrs)

Nutrients associated with normal body functioning; nutritional issues and the life cycle, weight management, diet therapy, clinical care, and disease prevention. Fall, Spring

HLTH 220 - Lifetime Wellness (2 cr hrs)

Development of wellness plans including nutrition and diet plans, exercise programs, health related physical fitness, healthy lifestyles and positive decision making skills. Wellness evaluation and assessment are also included. Fall, Spring

HLTH 230 - Family Living (3 cr hrs)

Concepts of healthy and wholesome relations in friendships, dating, courtship, marriage, and the family unit. Roles and responsibilities of family members; methods of dealing with family problems. As needed

HLTH 310 - Nutritional Considerations Across the Lifespan (3 cr hrs)

The course focuses on the relationship between nutrition and critical lifespan states. Basic information on nutrition will be discussed, as well as nutritional requirements for individuals ranging from the specialized needs of newborns to the elderly. Other topics include the specialized nutritional needs for individuals with compromised health states. Prerequisites: HLTH 210 OR enrollment in the Nursing Program

HLTH 320 - Safety, First Aid, and CPR (2 cr hrs)

Basic first aid and CPR; emphasis on safety consciousness; American Red Cross certification may be earned. Fall, Spring

HLTH 330 - Consumer and Environmental Health (3 cr hrs)

Health products and services related to consumer safety; emphasis on developing consumer skills, including knowledge of governmental agencies. Various environmental health hazards related to disease, pollution of water, air, noise, and overpopulation; includes the interrelation of man, environment, and disease. As needed

HLTH 340 - School Health Programs and Services (3 cr hrs)

Community agencies and resources. Projects relevant to school health programs; instructional materials for grades K-12. Emphasis on school health services, school health education, and healthful living. Fall, Spring

HLTH 360 - Drug Awareness (3 cr hrs)

Classes of commonly used and abused drugs. Psychological and sociological factors that influence drug experimentation and persistent drug use. Emphasis on methodology and techniques of teaching drug education and prevention. Fall

HLTH 410 - Food Aspects of Nutrition (3 cr hrs)

The course focuses on the affects of food safety with regard to nutrition. Individual food borne pathogens will be discussed as well as processing and handling techniques to help prevent food borne illnesses. The controversies surrounding nutritional health in relation to food additives, animal growth hormones, antibiotics in animal feed, pesticide use, food allergies and genetic engineering will be explored. The history of food regulation and current food safety laws will also be discussed. Prerequisites: HLTH 210 or HLTH 310 or BIO 230 OR both BIO 250 and 260

HLTH 470 - Health of the Elderly (3 cr hrs)

Later stages of the life cycle; biological and chronological aging. Topics include Medicare, Medicaid, mental health and stress, nutrition, medication, chronic diseases, physical fitness, insurance, long and short term health care, death and dying, and relationships. As needed

HLTH 480 - Recreation, Leisure, and Aging (3 cr hrs)

Recreational and leisure interests of the elderly. Program planning, evaluation, and delivery of recreational services. As needed

HLTH 493 - Practicum in Health (1-3 cr hrs)

Placement in a school health environment or health related agency. Seminar sessions included. Prerequisites: HLTH 320. As needed

INTERDISCIPLINARY COURSES**HUFA 393 - Humanities/Fine Arts Seminar (3 cr hrs)**

An interdisciplinary course exploring important periods and/or themes in world cultures. Content varies. May be repeated as general education credit for Management and Leadership Studies students or as elective credit for other students. As needed.

KINESIOLOGY**KINE 200 - Foundations of Physical Education and Kinesiology (2 cr hrs)**

Principles underlying the normative, sociological, biological, philosophical, and historical foundations of physical education and kinesiology. Fall

KINE 251 - Individual and Dual Sports (2 cr hrs)

Rules, strategy, teaching and coaching methods and skill development in individual and dual activities. The following activities will be included: Tennis, Golf, Badminton, and Racquetball. Fall

KINE 252 - Team Sports (2 cr hrs)

Rules, strategy, teaching and coaching methods and skill development in team activities. The following activities will be included: Soccer, Volleyball, Basketball, Softball/Baseball. Spring

KINE 271 - Anatomy and Physiology for Phys Ed (3 cr hrs)

The human body, organs and organ systems, and functions related to physical activity and sports. Fall

KINE 300 - Physiology of Exercise (3 cr hrs)

Components of physical fitness and athletic conditioning, adaptations in the body that result as consequence of short and long term exercise. Risk factors encountered by athletes and others involved in physical activity and the development of fitness and conditioning programs.

KINE 310 - Measurement and Evaluation in Kinesiology and Athletic Training (3 cr hrs)

Techniques to effectively evaluate skill achievement, deficiencies, and level of fitness and to cognitive abilities. Written test construction and fitness evaluation. Prerequisites: MATH, KINE 300. Fall

KINE 340 - Psychomotor Development of Young Children (3cr hrs)
Emphasis on individual abilities, diagnostic assessment, and improvement programs. Developmentally appropriate movement experiences of the young child. Elementary physical education program development, instructional strategies, individual assessment and program evaluation. Spring

KINE 344 - Human Learning and Psychomotor Development in Elementary/Middle School Children (3 cr hrs)

Developmental stages of the young child; curriculum, methodology, resources, assessment, game and rhythmic activities, and safety of learning environment. Clinical and field-based experiences included. Spring, Fall

KINE 351 - Coaching (3 cr hrs)

Principles of coaching football and basketball; coaching strategies for grades 7-12. Practice plans and game plans. As needed

KINE 352 - Sports Officiating (3 cr hrs)

Fundamentals and rules of sports officiating. Field experiences included. As needed

KINE 360 - Games, Gymnastics, Dance, and Rhythmic Activities (3 cr hrs)

Teaching basic games, gymnastics, dance, and rhythm activities for the skilled, unskilled, and special needs learner. As needed

KINE 372 - Kinesiology and Biomechanics (3 cr hrs)

Basic movement and function of the muscular and skeletal systems; application of basic physics and biomechanical principles to improve sport performance. Prerequisites: MATH. Spring

KINE 410 - School, Community, and Outdoor Recreation (3 cr hrs)

Principles and procedures for developing a comprehensive school, community, or outdoor recreation curriculum for adolescents, adults, senior citizens, and physically challenged. As needed

KINE 430 - Administration of Physical Education, Sport, and Athletic Training Programs (3 cr hrs)

Principles and procedures of organization, supervision, planning, budgeting, evaluation, and legal responsibilities in physical education, sport, and athletic training programs. Prerequisite: KINE 310. Spring

KINE 440 - K-12 Curriculum and Methods in Physical Education (3 cr hrs)

Principles and procedures for developing a comprehensive physical education curriculum for the K-12 grades. Prerequisites: KINE 372, 310, and 340 or 344. As needed

KINE 450 - Leadership in Sports and Coaching (3 cr hrs)

Motivation, conditioning practice and game preparation, budget, strategies, public relations, and coaching ethics. Fall alternate years

KINE 480 - Physical Education for Special Populations (3 cr hrs)

Identification of abnormalities and classification of special cases requiring modified physical education; methods of assisting special needs individuals to adapt. Prerequisite: Junior/Senior classification. Fall alternate years

KINE 493A - Practicum in Kinesiology (1-3 cr hrs)

Provides an overview of significant issues affecting the teaching of physical education. Experiences in school environment, developing and implementing learning experiences as well as development of professional skills, which facilitate positive induction into the education field. Course will include discussions of topics relevant to the Physical Education Praxis exams (10091 & 30092). Prerequisites: KINE 372, 300, 310, and 340 or 344. Junior/Senior classification As Needed.

KINE 493B - Practicum in Coaching (1-3 cr hrs)

Supervised experience in a coaching environment, assisting in design of practice and game plans, workouts, and learning experiences. Prerequisites: KINE 351, 450. As Needed

LINCOLN

LNCN 100 - Lincoln's Life and Legacy (1 cr hr)

An introduction to the life, career, and legacy of Abraham Lincoln. The course will focus on Lincoln's biography (including the lives of his family members), his letters and speeches, and his place in American culture. Attention will be devoted to his impact on shaping the course of American history in the mid-nineteenth century, and to assessing the way Americans have remembered him. The course will include discussion of the origins and history of Lincoln Memorial University. Fall, Spring.

LNCN 300 - American Citizenship and Civic Life (1 cr hr)

An overview of the rights and obligations of American citizenship and the citizen's role in a democratic society. Important related issues such as the Bill of Rights, Separation of Powers, Church/State relations, America's role in the world, and civil political discourse will also be discussed. Fall, Spring.

MATHEMATICS

MATH 099 - Introduction to Algebra (3 cr hrs*)

This course is intended for students lacking a foundation for study of college-level mathematics. Development of skills and concepts in math are addressed through basic algebra of sets and real numbers including notions of equivalent expressions, rational exponents and radicals, and solutions of algebraic equations. Students that score 18 or lower on the Mathematics subscore of the ACT or SAT Math score of 460 or lower, are automatically enrolled in Math 099. Graded A, B, C, NC, or F. This course requires 2 hours of laboratory each week.*3 cr hrs toward academic load, but not counted toward the required minimum of 128 credits for graduation

MATH 101-102 - Mathematical Reasoning and Problem Solving (3, 3 cr hrs)

Explores the thinking processes used in mathematical reasoning through a variety of applications. Emphasis on the following, as stressed in NCTM's Standards: functions, logic and problem solving, geometry and measurement, probability and statistics, patterns and relationships, spatial sense/visual thinking, and number system theory. Prerequisite: Mathematics ACT subscore 19 or higher, **OR** successful completion of MATH 099, for MATH 111; Mathematics ACT subscore of 21 or higher, **OR** successful completion of MATH 101, for MATH 102.

MATH 111-112 - College Algebra I, II (3, 3 cr hrs)

Sets, the real number system treated as a complete ordered field, equations and inequalities of first and second degree, functions, graphing, an introduction to the conic sections, higher-degree polynomials and rational functions, the exponential and logarithmic functions, and systems of equations and inequalities. Special topics in sequences, series, or mathematical induction are treated if time allows. Prerequisite: Mathematics ACT subscore 19 or higher, **OR** successful completion of MATH 099, for MATH 111; Mathematics ACT subscore of 21 or higher, **OR** successful completion of MATH 111, for MATH 112.

MATH 120 - Trigonometry (3 cr hrs)

Specific preparation for calculus with review of functions and inverses, graphs, right triangle trigonometry, circular functions, identities, law of sines and law of cosines, and applications. Related topics from complex numbers, mathematical induction, and sequences are covered as time allows. Prerequisite: MATH 112 **OR** Math ACT subscore of 23 or higher. Fall

MATH 130 - Introductory Calculus and Analytic Geometry I (5 cr hrs)

Single variable differential calculus and an introduction to single variable integral calculus, with supporting material from analytic geometry. Prerequisite: MATH 120 (or high school trigonometry) **OR** Math ACT subscore of 26 or higher. Spring

MATH 231-232 - Intermediate Calculus and Analytic Geometry I, II (5, 5 cr hrs)

A continuation of calculus, including techniques and applications of integration, infinite series, vector calculus, partial differentiation, and multiple integration. Prerequisite: MATH 130. MATH 231, Fall; MATH 232, Spring

MATH 270 - Probability and Statistics (3 cr hrs)

Descriptive statistics, probability, random variables, variance and standard deviation, various probability distribution, estimation and hypothesis, hypothesis testing, chi-square, t-tests, regression and correlation, and analysis of variance. Prerequisite: MATH 112 (or equivalent) OR Math ACT subscore of 23 or higher. Fall/Spring

MATH 310 - Mathematical Methods in Chemistry (4 cr hrs)

A course designed to give the student sufficient background in mathematical methods required for completion of the analytical, physical, and inorganic chemistry sequences. Courses discussion will include review of transcendental functions, differential and integral calculus, numerical methods, linear algebra, differential equations and functions of several variables. (This course also may be taken as CHEM 310). Prerequisite: MATH 130. Highly recommended: MATH 231-232. As needed.

MATH 351-352 - Differential Equations I, II (3, 3 cr hrs)

Emphasis is on the theory of systems of linear differential equations matrices and their determinants, vector spaces, and linear transformations. Other topics may include linear programming, inner product spaces, and other various applications. Prerequisite: MATH 231-232. MATH 361, Fall ; MATH 362, Spring.

MATH 361-362 - Linear Algebra I, II (3, 3 cr hrs)

Emphasis is on the theory of systems of linear equations, matrices and their determinants, vector spaces, and linear transformations. Other topics may include linear programming, inner product spaces, and other

MATH 380 - Geometry (4 cr hrs)

Plane geometry from an advanced viewpoint, including finite geometries. Includes a survey of projective geometry and non-Euclidean geometries. Prerequisite: MATH 231-232. Spring alternate years

MATH 440 - Construction of the Real Number System (4 cr hrs)

A construction of the real number system from axioms for the natural numbers. The concept of isomorphic mappings plays a central role. The reals are introduced through Cauchy sequences or Dedekind cuts in the rationals, as the text may require, and either approach is used to develop various wordings of the completeness property. Special topics such as finite cardinal numbers, summation notation, decimal representation, or complex numbers are treated when time allows. Prerequisite: MATH 231-232. Spring alternate years

MATH 451-452 - Advanced Calculus I, II (3, 3 cr hrs)

Emphasis on the rigorous processes of analysis: proofs of limit theorems, properties of continuous functions, existence of integrals, and uniform convergence. Topics include point-set topology, Heine-Borel theorem, uniform continuity, theory of Riemann integration, infinite series, partial differentiation, implicit function theorems. Prerequisite: MATH 231-232. MATH 451, Fall alternate years; MATH 452, Spring alternate years

MATH 461-462 - Modern Algebra I, II (3, 3 cr hrs)

Formal systems as groups, rings, integral domains and fields, with applications to number theory. Prerequisite: MATH 231-232. MATH 461, Fall alternate years; MATH 462, Spring alternate years

MATH 490 - History of Mathematics (3 cr hrs)

A survey of some revolutionary themes in the evolution of Mathematics throughout history. Resulting branches of mathematics such as Geometry, Number Theory, Algebra, Set Theory, and Analysis are presented and interconnected from a historical perspective. This course provides a capstone experience for the senior Mathematics majors while fulfilling the history requirement for secondary education in mathematics, and includes assignments to meet the SEWS senior writing requirement for a baccalaureate degree. Pre-requisites: MATH 451 and MATH 461 and senior class standing.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

MEDT 301 – Introduction to Lab Methods and Techniques I(1cr hr)

Introduction to the basic issues and laboratory techniques in the clinical laboratory science field such as laboratory safety, ethics, professionalism, phlebotomy introduction to clinical microbiology techniques. Co-requisite: MEDT 391

MEDT 302 - Introduction to Lab Methods and Techniques II

(1 cr hr)

Practical introduction to medical microbiology emphasizing specimen collection, susceptibility testing, laboratory safety, microbiology media, staining techniques, and basic methods of identification of microbes that are commonly encountered in the clinical laboratory.

MEDT 310 - Hemostasis (1 cr hr)

Assessment of blood clotting mechanisms in health and disease; hemorrhagic disorders of coagulation and fibrinolysis; routine and special coagulation procedures; monitoring of anticoagulant therapy; instrumentation and quality assurance in hemostasis. Co-requisite: MEDT 391.

MEDT 320 - Hematology (4 cr hrs)

Classification, morphology, and function of human erythrocytes, leukocytes, and thrombocytes; laboratory diagnosis of anemias, leukemias, and other hematologic disorders; instrumentation and quality assurance in hematology. Co-requisite: MEDT 391.

MEDT 330 - Immunology and Serology (3 cr hrs)

The human immune system, including principles of humoral and cellular immunity, autoimmune responses, defects in the immune system, and AIDS; theory and methodology of diagnostic serology procedures commonly performed in the laboratory, with emphasis on serological diagnosis of infectious disease; introduction to molecular diagnostic techniques; and quality assurance

MEDT 340 - Immunohematology (4 cr hrs)

Genetics of blood groups, antigen-antibody reactions within different blood group systems, and related immunology principles; focus on techniques of blood typing, compatibility testing, antibody screening, antibody identification, and quality assurance; donation, storage, and transfusion of blood and its components; AABB guidelines for operating the Blood Bank. Co-requisite: MEDT 392.

MEDT 391 - Intermediate Clinical Practice I (2 cr hrs)

Application of material studied in MEDT 301, 310, and 320. Conducted at affiliate hospitals.

MEDT 392 - Intermediate Clinical Practice II (2 cr hrs)

Application of material studied in MEDT 340 Conducted at affiliate hospitals.

MEDT 400 - Urinalysis and Body Fluids (2 cr hrs)

Biochemical and microscopic findings in urine and body fluids during health and disease states; diagnostic significance of laboratory results on cerebrospinal, amniotic, pleural, synovial, seminal, and peritoneal fluids; quality assurance.

MEDT 410 - Laboratory Management and Supervision (2 cr hrs)

Principles of management and supervision in the clinical laboratory; includes interpersonal communications, governmental regulations, computer applications, problem solving, education methodologies, employee safety, quality assurance, and performance improvement.

MEDT 451 - Clinical Chemistry I (3 cr hrs)

Principles and methods of measuring proteins, enzymes, electrolytes, and other analytes of human serum includes molecular diagnostics, spectra techniques, pre-analytical/analytical/postanalytical causes of variation, chromatography, mass spectrometry, immunological techniques, and electrochemistry. Laboratory automation and statistics are also included.

MEDT 452 - Clinical Chemistry II (3 cr hr)

An overview of the physiology and pathophysiology aspects of clinical chemistry to include acid-base balance, liver function, pancreatic function, cardiac function, lipid metabolism, bilirubin metabolism, heme synthesis, and endocrinology. Correlation of clinical chemistry results with healthy and pathological states is emphasized. Toxicology and Therapeutic Drug Monitoring (TDM) is also included. Co-requisites: MEDT 492

MEDT 461 - Medical Microbiology I (3 cr hr)

Theory and technologies of culture, isolation, and identification of pathogenic bacteria commonly encountered in clinical practice. Morphology, staining, biochemical characteristics, disease correlations, uses of selective media, and quality assurance are emphasized. Prerequisite: MET 302. Co-requisite: MEDT 491.

MEDT 462 - Medical Microbiology II (3 cr hrs)

Theory and techniques of identification of pathogenic anaerobes, spirochetes, Chlamydia, Rickettsia, Mycobacteria and Nocardia. Mycology, parasitology, and virology is also included. Prerequisite: MET 461.

MEDT 491 - Advanced Clinical Practice I (2 cr hrs)

Application of materials studied in MEDT 302 and MEDT 461. Conducted at affiliate hospitals.

MEDT 492 - Advanced Clinical Practice II (3 cr hrs)

Application of material studied in MEDT 330, 400, 451, 452. Conducted at affiliate hospitals and affiliate Molecular Pathology Laboratory.

MEDT 497 - Senior Review (3 cr hrs)

Structured review of selected medical technology courses: immunohematology, hematology, hemostasis, immunology and serology, and microbiology. Preparation for licensure examination and professional practice. Prerequisite: Successful completion with a final grade of B- or above in MEDT 400, MEDT 451, and MEDT 461.

MANAGEMENT**MGMT 300 - Principles of Management** (3 cr hrs)

This course introduces the four managerial functions of planning, organizing, leading, and controlling, while providing exposure to precedent management theories for organizations. Topics include organizational design, management operations and leadership

MGMT 310 - Human Resource Management (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses the fundamental processes of utilizing human resources to maximize organizational efficiency. Topics include principles of human resource planning, recruitment, selection, compensation and development. Prerequisite: MGMT 300. Fall

MGMT 320 - Organizational Behavior (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses organizational interactions affecting individual behavior and organizational performance. Topics include worker attitudes, motivation, leadership, communication, conflict, conflict resolution, culture, climate, structure, team dynamics and organizational development. Prerequisite: MGMT 300. Spring

MGMT 330 - Operations Management (3 cr hrs)

The operational functions of quality, process, capacity, inventory, and workforce to create model decision strategies necessary for improving efficiency and effectiveness in system-type organizations are issued addressed in this course. Topics include quality control, flow analysis, inventory, layout, performance improvement, scheduling and forecasting. Pre-requisites: MGMT 300; BUSN 270, 300; MKTG 300. Spring

MGMT 335-Management Science (3 cr hrs)

This course is design to acquaint students with business decision making approaches and quantitative techniques with an emphasis on the formulation and application of models and the available practical solution methods. Prerequisites: BUSN 270; MGMT 300.

MGMT 340 - Small Business Management (3 cr hrs)

This course is designed to acquaint students with the challenge of launching a new venture or managing an existing business. The course covers topics such as choosing a venture, deciding on a form of organization, selecting a business location, financing the business, and managing an ongoing venture. Students will be required to develop a business plan. Pre-requisites: MGMT 300, MKTG 300, ACCT 210, 211.

MGMT 360 - Organization Theory (3 cr hrs)

This course emphasizes the structure of modern organizations and systems. The course covers topics confronting complex organizations and special problems of project and/or program management, matrix management, venture management, and contingency management will be discussed. Pre-requisite: MGMT 300.

MGMT 414-Negotiations in Organizations (3 cr hrs)

This course is designed to develop principles, skills, and techniques for effective negotiation and conflict resolution. Students will become acquainted with common mistakes in negotiations and provided a framework to prepare students for business and personal negotiation situations. Prerequisite: MGMT 310.

MGMT 440 - Entrepreneurship (3 cr hrs)

An applied course combining the principles of management and marketing for solving small business problems and forming, operating and maintaining entrepreneurial businesses. Prerequisites: MGMT 300; MKTG 300. Fall

MGMT 450 - Management Information Systems (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses the fundamentals of information systems for business students. The course includes focus on applications of information technology in business with a balance between the technical and the practical aspects. Case studies drawn from industry are used extensively to provide a focus on the key management issues. Prerequisites: CIS 100; BUSN 330; MGMT 300. Spring

MGMT 497 - Seminar in Management (3 cr hrs)

This course includes individual research, applied problem solving, and group discussion of current advanced management issues and problems. Prerequisites: MGMT 300, 320, 330; MKTG 300. As needed

MGMT 498 - Internship in Management (3 cr hrs)

This course provides on-the-job experience directed by a member of the School of Business faculty. The course may be repeated to a total of 6 credit hours applicable to program and/or degree requirements. Prerequisites: Junior or Senior classification and approval of chair. As needed

MILITARY SCIENCE**MILS 100 - Military History of the US** (3 cr hrs)

From 1776 to the present. Freshmen and sophomores only. Juniors with permission of instructor. Spring

MILS 101 - Bushcraft Skills (1 cr hr)

Instruction in adventure-oriented skills necessary for outdoor survival. Focus is on basic leadership development with a hands-on approach to classroom instruction. Includes techniques of camping, land navigation, marksmanship and life survival skills. Two class periods of one hour each per week. Fall, Spring

MILS 102 - Introduction to Military Leadership (1 cr hr)

Students explore the dimensions of leadership values, attributes, skills, and actions in the context of practical, hands-on, and interactive exercises. Overview the fundamentals of the military such as setting direction, problem solving, presenting briefings, providing feedback and using effective writing skills. Spring

MILS 103 - Physical Conditioning I (1 cr hr)

Introduction to physical fitness. Set and meet a physical fitness goal. Learn the principles of fitness and apply these principles to pass the Army Physical Fitness Test. Fall

MILS 104 - Physical Conditioning II (1 cr hr)

Progressive conditioning program. Army Physical Fitness Test is given as midterm and final. Spring

MILS 201 - Military Leadership and Management I (2 cr hrs)

Basic principles of influencing human behavior applying the principles of planning, organizing, staffing, directing and controlling in organizations. Includes military specific functions of small unit tactics, land navigation and communications. Fall

MILS 202 - Military Leadership and Management II (2 cr hrs)

Provides a solid foundation of basic military skills to prepare the student mentally and physically for ROTC Advanced Military Course. The course is divided into five major areas: Infantry Weapons; Infantry Individual Techniques and Tactics; First Aid; Written and Oral Communication Skills; and Radio/Telephone Communication. Spring

MILS 203 - Airborne Operations (2 cr hrs)

Students who successfully complete this three week course at Fort Benning, Georgia are awarded the coveted Army Parachutist Badge. The course has three phases: Ground Week, Tower Week, and Jump Week. Students make five static line qualification parachute jumps during the third week from military cargo aircraft. The course is very physically demanding. To qualify, students must pass an Airborne Physical Readiness Test. Prerequisite: U.S. Army ROTC Cadet status or permission of the Professor of Military Science. Summer

MILS 204 - Airmobile Operations (2 cr hrs)

Students who successfully complete this two week course at an Army post are awarded the prestigious Air Assault Badge. The course includes active participation in aircraft safety and familiarization in pathfinder techniques, airmobile insertions, basic rappelling and knots, advanced rappelling, helicopter rappelling, medical evacuation procedures and rigging/sling loading of rotary wing aircraft. Offered annually during the summer. Prerequisite: U.S. Army ROTC Cadet status or permission of the Professor of Military Science. Summer

MILS 300 - Leader's Training Course (6 cr hrs)

Four weeks military training at Fort Knox, KY, or 9 weeks of basic training will qualify you for the ROTC Advanced course. Equal to first two years of the on campus program. The Army pays housing, meals, travel expenses and a stipend (approximately \$700) for the period. ROTC scholarships available. Summer

MILS 301 - Advanced Leadership and Management I (3 cr hrs)

In-depth study of the management of personnel and programs, emphasizing military operations, terrain analysis, intelligence and security. Survey of contemporary leadership issues, great leaders of history, and combat leadership. Weekly laboratory for practical application of leadership techniques. Two lectures and one two-hour lab per week. Prerequisite: MILS 202 or 300 or consent of Professor of Military Science. Fall

MILS 302 - Advanced Leadership and Management II (3 cr hrs)

Advanced principles of influencing human behavior applying the principles of planning, organizing, staffing, directing and controlling in organizations. Includes detail knowledge of small unit tactics, land navigation and communications. Two lectures and one two-hour lab per week. Prerequisite: MILS 202 or 300 or consent of Professor of Military Science. Spring

MILS 303 - Leader Development and Assessment Course (4 cr hrs)

Five weeks of practical leadership application training, performed primarily in a field environment, at an Army installation between the junior and senior years. Nurses may attend a three week clinical phase in an Army hospital. The Army pays housing, meals, travel expenses and a stipend (approx \$700) for the period. Prerequisites: MILS 302 and consent of Professor of Military Science. Summer

MILS 304 - Cadet Troop Leader Training (3 cr hrs)

Assignment off-campus in an officer role with an active Army unit for three to five weeks in the summer after completion of Advanced Camp. Prerequisites: MILS 302 and 303 and consent of Professor of Military Science. Summer

MILS 305 - Nurse Summer Training Program (NSTP) (2 cr hrs)

A three-week clinical experience for selected nurse cadets which provides opportunities to develop and practice leadership skills in a clinical environment. Incorporates use of military, leadership, clinical nursing, administrative, and interpersonal skills. Summer.

MILS 306 - Military Science Practicum I (1 cr hr)

Participation in selected official Military Science regular, on-going, supervised activities. Prerequisite: Permission of the Professor of Military Science. Fall, Spring.

MILS 307 - Military Science Practicum II (1 cr hr)

Additional hands-on experience in military enrichment activities which contribute to the development of leadership and management through participation in regular, on-going, supervised developmental activities. Prerequisite: Military Science Practicum I. Co-requisite: Enrollment in the Military Science Advanced Course or permission of the Professor of Military Science. Fall, Spring

MILS 401 - Seminar in Leadership and Management I (3 cr hrs)

Case study/discussion of topics in individual leadership and organizational management. Emphasis on functions and role of an officer in charge of a military unit. Operations, training, administration and logistical support of organizations are covered in-depth, with the student practicing leadership and management skills in a designated cadet battalion leadership position. Two lectures and one two-hour lab a week. Prerequisites: MILS 302

MILS 402 - Seminar in Leadership and Management II (3 cr hrs)

Expose cadets to missions and tasks most associated with a Second Lieutenant, reinforce individual competencies and afford officer leadership experiences. To prepare cadets for the transition to Second Lieutenant. Two lectures and one two-hour lab a week. Spring

MARKETING**MKTG 300 - Principles of Marketing** (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses principles and strategies for developing an organization's marketing mix. Topics include product decisions, pricing strategies, promotion types, market identification, distribution channels, and ethical considerations. Prerequisites: ECON 211, 212

MKTG 310 - Advertising (3 cr hrs)

Topics addressed in this course include the fundamental concepts in advertising and its relationship to the marketing field. As a project-based course, students are exposed to the development of an advertising campaign and system. Prerequisite: MKTG 300. Spring

MKTG 330 - Consumer Behavior (3 cr hrs)

Consumer needs, values and choices are explored. Consumer decision making is modeled as a process involving media messages, memory and cognition, motivations and involvement. Influences on consumers' decision-making come from cultural, family, and lifestyle and other sources. These influences are studied for their impact on consumer's need recognition, information seeking, choice, post-purchase and disposition phases of consumers' experiences. Prerequisite: MKTG 300.

MKTG 410 - International Marketing (3 cr hrs)

Foundations in international market exploration are analyzed for business opportunity. International diversities are discussed and employed for international marketing planning. Prerequisite: MKTG 300. Spring

MKTG 420 - Sales Management (3 cr hrs)

This course addresses personal selling and its relationship to sales management. Other topics discussed are the planning and development of sales management processes for selling specific products. Prerequisite: MKTG 300. As needed

MKTG 430 - Marketing Management (3 cr hrs)

This course deals with developing effective marketing plans emphasizing marketing opportunity analysis in the context of changing markets. Prerequisite: MKTG 300. Spring

MKTG 440 - Marketing Research (3 cr hrs)

This course deals with research as a decision making tool for solving marketing problems. The research process will include collection, analysis, interpretation, and dissemination providing the student with an opportunity to produce and to utilize marketing research as an effective means to organizational goals. Prerequisites: BUSN 270, MKTG 300. As needed

MKTG 450 - Services Marketing (3 cr hrs)

This course emphasizes developing distinctive marketing strategies revolving around the marketing mix analysis for both profit and nonprofit service environments. Topics include framework for service marketing, tools for service markets, and service marketing quality. Prerequisite: MKTG 300. As needed

MKTG 454 - Event Marketing (3 cr hrs)

This course discusses the conception, planning, promotion and execution of special events such as weddings, business openings, conventions, sports tournaments. This course addresses the application of project management techniques, legal agreements and proposal-writing, press-releases and promotional message design for special events. The course also covers the issues of staffing, training and accounting controls required for such events. Pre-requisite: MKTG 300.

MKTG 460 - Retail and Electronic Marketing (3 cr hrs)

As a project-based course, retail and electronic marketing processes are examined and applied for structure, function, sales management, merchandising, capitalization of buying behavior, buying functions, pricing, and promotion strategies. Prerequisites: MKTG 300. Fall

MKTG 468 - E-Commerce (3 cr hrs)

This course discusses the terminology of Internet commerce in all its various forms including Business-to-Business (B2B), Business-to-Consumer (B2C) and e-Government. The course addresses the technological, management, and marketing foundations to establish a business model, create a basic website and promote or extend a business website. An introductory course in programming is recommended prior to enrollment. Pre-requisites: MKTG 300 and MKTG 310.

MKTG 470 - Marketing Channels and Logistics (3 cr hrs)

Introduces supply-chain management and business distribution channels decisions and their impact on the logistics of goods and services transfer. Distribution channel evaluation and current trends in marketing distribution are discussed. Prerequisite: MKTG 300. Fall

MKTG 497 - Seminar in Marketing (3 cr hrs)

Individual research, applied problem solving, and group discussion of advanced marketing issues and problems are topics for this course. Prerequisites: MGMT 300; MKTG 300. As needed

MKTG 498 - Internship in Marketing (3 cr hrs)

This course provides on-the-job experience directed by a member of the School of Business faculty. The course may be repeated to a total of 6 credit hours applicable to program and/or degree requirements. Prerequisite: Junior or Senior classification and approval of chair. As needed

MUSIC**MUSC 100 - Music Appreciation** (3 cr hrs)

Study of the elements and styles of music through listening. Reading, and lecture. Reading knowledge of music is not required. Fall/Spring

MUSC 101 - Class Piano I (1 cr hr)

First level of group instruction in piano techniques and basic keyboard skills, Fall

MUSC 102 - Class Piano II (1 cr hr)

Second sequence course of group instruction in piano technique and basic keyboard skills. Spring

MUSC 104 - Fundamentals of Music Lab (1 cr hr)

For students needing remedial work before enrolling in MUSC 111. Topics covered include: music reading in G and F clefs; intervals; major and minor scales; rhythm. As needed

MUSC 111 - Music Theory I (3 cr hrs)

Fundamentals of musicianship: aural and writing skills, harmony, and analysis. Harmonic vocabulary includes functional use of diatonic triads in major and minor keys. Prerequisite: MUSC 104 or placement exam. Fall

MUSC 112 - Music Theory II (3 cr hrs)

Continuing aural and writing skills, harmony, and analysis. Prerequisite: MUSC 111 minimum grade of "C". Spring

MUSC 121 - Ear Training I (2 cr hrs)

The first course in a two semester sequence beginning with scales, keys signatures, intervals, chords, and rhythmic concepts. Topics covered next are voice leading, harmony, and an introduction to sight-singing and ear-training all within the context of traditional Western tonal art music of the "Common-Practice Period" (ca. 1680-1900). Fall

MUSC 122 - Ear Training II (2 cr hrs)

The second course in a two semester sequence, beginning with a review of the materials covered in MUSC 121 and moving next to basic four-part writing. Other topics include cadences and non-chord tones, specific uses of 7th chords and their inversions within four part writing, and an introduction to secondary functions within the context of traditional Western tonal art music of the "Common-Practice Period" (ca. 1680-1900.) Prerequisite: MUSC 121. Spring

MUSC 130 - Voice Class (1 cr hr)

Group instruction in vocal techniques, pedagogy, style, repertoire, Interpretation, and presentation. Alternate years.

MUSC 131-132, 231-232, 331-332, 431-432 - Applied Voice (1 cr hr)

Private instruction; material and performance reflecting standards of increasing difficulty with each successive term. One half-hour lesson per week. Prerequisite: Admission to the BA in Music program and/or consent of instructor. Co-requisite: MUSC 495. Fall/Spring

MUSC 141-142, 241-242, 341-342, 441-442 - Applied Piano (1 cr hr)

Private instruction; material and performance reflecting standards of increasing difficulty with each successive term. One half-hour lesson per week. Prerequisite: Admission to the BA in Music program and/or consent of instructor. Co-requisite: MUSC 495. Fall/Spring

MUSC 151B-152B, 251B-252B, 351B-352B, 451B-452B - Applied Brass (1 cr hr)

Private instruction; material and performance reflecting standards of increasing difficulty with each successive term. One half-hour lesson per week. Prerequisite: Admission into the BA in Music program and/or consent of instructor. Co-requisite: MUSC 495. Fall/Spring

MUSC 151C-152C, 251C-252C, 351C-352C, 451C-452C - Applied Percussion (1 cr hr)

Private instruction; material and performance reflecting standards of increasing difficulty with each successive term. One half-hour lesson per week. Prerequisite: Admission into the BA in Music program and/or consent of instructor. Co-requisite: MUSC 495. Fall/Spring

MUSC 151D-152D, 251D-252D, 351D-352D, 451D-452D - Applied Woodwind (1 cr hr)

Private instruction; material and performance reflecting standards of increasing difficulty with each successive term. One half-hour lesson per week. Prerequisite: Admission into the BA in Music program and/or consent of instructor. Co-requisite: MUSC 495. Fall/Spring

MUSC 151E-152E, 251E-252E, 351E-352E, 451E-452E - Applied Guitar (1 cr hr)

Private instruction; material and performance reflecting standards of increasing difficulty with each successive term. One half-hour lesson per week. Prerequisite: Admission into the BA Music program and/or consent of instructor. Co-requisite: MUSC 495. Fall/Spring

MUSIC ENSEMBLE***MUSC 103 - Tri-State Community Chorus** (1 cr hr)**MUSC 113 - University Concert Choir** (1 cr hr)**MUSC 123 - Chamber Singers** (1 cr hr)**MUSC 133 - Opera/Musical Theatre Workshop** (1 cr hr)**MUSC 143A - Pep Band** (1 cr hr)**MUSC 143B - Brass Ensemble** (1 cr hr)**MUSC 143C - Percussion Ensemble** (1 cr hr)**MUSC 143D - Woodwind Ensemble** (1 cr hr)**MUSC 143E - Guitar Ensemble** (1 cr hr)**MUSC 143F - Rock Ensemble** (1 cr hr)**MUSC 143G - Jazz Ensemble** (1 cr hr)**MUSC 153 - Concert Band** (1 cr hr)

*Each music ensemble course may be repeated for additional credit; however, a maximum 8 credit hours of music ensemble courses may be applied to a baccalaureate degree. Concurrent enrollment in MUSC 103 and 113 is not allowed. Prerequisite for all music ensemble courses except 103&133: audition with the Director. Fall/Spring

MUSC 211 - Music Theory III (3 cr hrs)

This course is the third in a four semester sequence. Topics include the fundamentals of musicianship, aural and writing skills, keyboard harmony, and analysis. The primary focus is form and analysis with more advanced looked at the factors composers use to construct different genres of music. Prerequisite: MUSC 111, 112. Fall

MUSC 212 - Music Theory IV (3 cr hrs)

This is the final course in the four semester music theory sequence. It will begin to explore more advanced forms of analysis as well as the changing harmonic vocabulary of the 20th and 21st centuries.

Prerequisite: 111,112 211. Spring

MUSC 230 - Vocal Pedagogy (1 cr hr)

Explores the physical musculature and mechanics of singing, the use of technical exercises, and the psychology of voice teaching. Investigation of basic repertoire for the beginning teacher forms and integral part of the course. Prerequisite: admission into the BA in Music program. Alternate years

MUSC 234 - Diction for Singers (2 cr hrs)

Lecture/demonstration for familiarization of the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA) and standard pronunciation of a variety of texts in English, Italian, German, and French. Prerequisite: Admission into the BA in Music program. Alternate years

MUSC 254 - Brass Techniques (1 cr hr)

This course is designed as an introduction to the brass instrument family. Beginning with an overview of each instrument, the course continues with an overview of each instrument, the course continues with a more detailed analysis of both performance aspects and pedagogical theories. Course objectives include: Attaining a basic level of performance on trumpet, French horn, trombone, euphonium, and tuba with an emphasis on characteristic tone and techniques development, and achieving a basic understanding of the history, repertoire and performance demands of each of these major brass instruments. Prerequisite: admission into the BA in Music program. Alternate years

MUSC 255 - Woodwind Techniques (1 cr hr)

This course is designed as an introduction to the woodwind instrument family. Beginning with an overview of each instrument, the course continues with a more detailed analysis of both performance aspects and pedagogical theories. Prerequisite: admission into the BA in Music program. Alternate years

MUSC 256 - Percussion Techniques (1 cr hr)

This course will explore the fundamentals of percussion performance. Exploration of performance techniques and literature for selected instruments of the percussion family will be the focus of the course, including snare drum, timpani, the mallet keyboards (marimba, vibraphone, xylophone), and various percussion "accessory" instruments. A variety of techniques for each instrument will be discussed, and the musical interpretation of excerpts, etudes, solo, and ensemble literature will be explored. Prerequisite: admission to the BA in Music program. Alternate years

MUSC 257 - String Techniques (1 cr hr)

This course is designed as an introduction to the string instrument family. Beginning with an overview of each instrument, the course continues with a more detailed analysis of both performance aspects and pedagogical theories. Course objectives include: Attaining a basic level of performance on violin, viola, cello, and bass with an emphasis on characteristic tone and techniques development, and achieving a basic understanding of the history, repertoire and performance demands of each of the four major string instruments. Prerequisite: admission into the BA in Music major. Alternate years

MUSC 270 - Music and the Child (3 cr hrs)

Preparation for classroom teachers in elementary grades; fundamentals of music, physiology of the voice, singing, listening, creative activities, planning use of adoptive texts, and introduction of techniques of Orff and Kodaly. As needed

MUSC 300 - Fundamentals of Arranging (3 cr hrs)

An introduction to the principal instruments of the modern orchestra, this course includes the fundamental performance techniques of these instruments such as range, limitations, special effects, and coloration with particular instrument with others (arranging). The last three weeks of the course are dedicated to arranging for choral ensembles. Prerequisites: admission into the BA in Music program, MUSC 111, and MUSC 112. Fall

MUSC 314 - Computer Music and Media (1 cr hr)

Fundamental components of MIDI computer music technology for classroom application via sequencing published or original music. Includes audio-visual techniques. Prerequisites: MUSC 111-112 and piano proficiency. As needed

MUSC 321 - Music History to 1750 (3 cr hrs)

This course covers the history of music from antiquity through 1750, relating to the history of Western Civilization. It incorporates music skills with emphasis on musical styles by reading about and listening to representative works of the master composers from Medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque eras. Required for music majors, the class will familiarize students with basic repertoire of Western music literature up to 1750; and will teach students suitable analytical techniques for score study and the vocabulary necessary for discussion of musical styles. Prerequisites: MUSC 111 and 112. Fall

MUSC 322-Music History since 1750 (3 cr hrs)

This course covers history of music from 1750 to the present, relating specifically to the history of Western Civilization. It incorporates music skills with emphasis on musical styles by reading about and listening to representative works of the master composers from Classic, Romantic, and Modern eras of music history. Required for music majors, the class will familiarize students with basic repertoire of Western music literature from 1750 to the present, and will teach students suitable analytical techniques for score study and the vocabulary necessary for discussion of musical styles. Prerequisites: MUSC 111, 112 and MUSC 321. Spring

MUSC 322X- Junior SEWS Writing Requirement (0 cr hrs)

MUSC 335-Choral Conducting (3 cr hrs)

A development of basic skills and conducting techniques for choirs including rehearsal and score-studying techniques as well as live ensemble conducting experience. Prerequisite: admission into the BA in Music program. Alternate years

MUSC 355 - Instrumental Conducting (3 cr hrs)

The course is designed to develop skills necessary for reading and interpreting instrumental scores, namely baton technique, basic understanding of the limitations of the instruments, usage of the left hand in conducting, and rehearsal techniques. In addition, attention is given to score preparation, to the understanding of transposition, interpretation, and to the entire process of non-verbal communication necessary for successful communication as a conductor. Activities will include a study of repertoire and selection of literature for programming of formal concerts. It is hoped that significant "on podium" conducting experiences will occur. Prerequisite: admission into the BA in Music major.

MUSC 397 - Junior Recital (1 cr hr)

Students will present a recital (minimum of 20-25 minutes of actual music). Repertoire will be chosen in consultation and with the consent of the applied instructor. Preparation for the performance will take place in the applied lessons and in individual practice. Fall/Spring

MUSC 395A– Fundamentals of Marching Band (1 cr hr)

This course introduces the fundamental principles of effective instruction with respect to the contemporary marching band through practical assignments utilizing terminology, pedagogy, and structure of the marching band activity. Prerequisite: Admission into the BA in Music program. Alternate years

MUSC 395B-Fundamentals of Choral Ensemble (1 cr hr)

Explores choral literature and choral programming, primarily focusing on music for secondary schools choirs. Prerequisite: Admission into the BA in Music program. Alternate years

MUSC 430 - Choral Arranging (3 cr hrs)

Class includes vocal ranges and limitations; the differences among common vocal styles; voicing and how they contribute to specific styles, as well as the specific terminology associated with arranging for voices. Prerequisites: Admission into the BA in Music program and successful completion of MUSC 300 Fundamentals of Arranging. Alternate years. Alternate years

MUSC 450 - Instrumental Arranging (3 cr hrs)

Students in this course will study intermediate instrumental orchestration and arranging techniques. Original compositional techniques will not be discussed. Supplemental compositions and the study of jazz elements may be included to those individuals interested. Prerequisite: admission into the BA Music program and successful completion of MUSC 300 Fundamentals of Arranging. Alternate years

MUSC 460 - Survey of World Music (3 cr hrs)

Selected music cultures around the world and at home. Listening, watching, reading, and concert attendance. Alternate years

MUSC 465 - Survey of Choral Literature (3 cr hrs)

Students successfully completing MUSC 465 will understand the historical and formal perspectives of choral literature. Knowledge gained will allow for informed choices in selecting literature for various choral ensembles, as well as providing information on the acquisition of quality choral literature. Prerequisite: admission into the BA in Music program and successful completion of MUSC 111 and 112. As needed

MUSC 467 - Appalachian Music (3 cr hrs)

This course is an introduction to Appalachian Music. It will examine several different musical styles from this genre including both vocal and instrumental. The goals of this course include developing an appreciation of Appalachian Music as well as gaining an understanding of the common performance practices associated with this musical dialect. Alternate years

MUSC 495 - Student Recital (0 cr hrs)

Required for all students enrolled in the BA in Music program, in addition to regular attendance, students will perform two selections each semester based on repertoire from their private applied lessons in consultation with the applied instructor. Students will gain experience in evaluating music and music performance by observing their peers. By preparing and presenting music for solo public performance, they will demonstrate proficiency in technical mastery, artistic interpretation, stage etiquette and presence, and confidence in their personal artistry. Fall/Spring

MUSC 495A - Methods of Teaching Instrumental/General Music in the Elementary, Middle, and Secondary Schools (3 cr hrs)

The learning activities in this course are designed to familiarize students with the contemporary requirements and responsibilities of teaching winds and percussion in elementary, middle, and secondary schools. Instruction will focus on the policies, procedures, and challenges faced by instrumental music educators. This includes areas of program administration, program development, available methods materials, musical literature, teaching strategies and personal/professional preparation. In addition, simple instrumental repairs will be addressed. Prerequisite: Admission to the BA in Music with K-12 Teacher Certification Program. Alternate years

MUSC 495B - Methods of Teaching Vocal/General Music in the Elementary, Middle, and Secondary Schools (3 cr hrs)

The learning activities in this course are designed to familiarize students with the contemporary requirements and responsibilities of teaching choral and vocal music in elementary, middle, and secondary schools. Instruction will focus on the policies, procedures and challenges faced by choral music educators. This includes areas of program administration, program development, available methods materials, musical literature, teaching strategies and personal/professional preparation. Prerequisite: Admission to the BA in Music with K-12 Teacher Certification Program. Alternate years

MUSC 497 - Senior Recital (1 cr hr)

Students will perform a public recital on their primary instrument or voice to consist of 45-50 minutes of actual music. Repertoire will be chosen with the consent of and in consultation with the applied instructor. Preparation and presentation of the performance will be the culmination of private applied lessons. This capstone class will embody the senior writing requirement. A faculty jury is required *no less than two weeks* before the scheduled recital date. Students will demonstrate an advanced level of proficiency that includes technical mastery and artistic interpretation in the public presentation of repertoire reflective of their semesters of private study. The recital should present a variety of styles and genres. Vocal and piano students will present memorized literature. Instrumental and vocal students will secure the services of an accompanist. Fall/Spring

MUSC 497Z - Senior SEWS Writing Requirement (0 cr hr)**NURSING****NURS 115 - Foundations of Nursing** (6 cr hrs)

4 hr lecture – 2 hr laboratory/clinical) Introducing the nursing process with focus on the development of psychomotor and psychosocial skills. The Roy Adaptation Model (RAM) of Nursing is introduced and is utilized as basis for promotion of adaptation in human persons as evidenced in the four adaptive modes: physiologic, self concept, role function, and interdependence; emphasis on beginning recognition of adaptive human responses versus ineffective responses. History of nursing, selected theories of nursing, nursing roles, and definitions of human person, environment, health, and nursing are discussed; beginning skills related to basic nursing care, communication, and assessment are included. Clinical learning experiences occur in the campus lab and in structured health care facilities with adults. Prerequisite: admission to the ASN program. Pre- or Co-requisite: BIOL 250, MATH 101 or higher.

NURS 124 - Humans as Adaptive Systems: Promotion of Adaptation in the Physiologic Mode (for LPN-RN students only) (5 cr hrs)

(3 hr lecture – 2 hr clinical) Bridging the gap between the role of LPN and basic nursing practice as an RN. Focus is on recognition of adaptive human responses versus ineffective responses related to the physiologic mode of human adaptive systems. The RAM nursing process is utilized for delivery of basic nursing care for human persons focusing on the adaptive/ineffective responses of the identified physiologic mode needs. Builds upon knowledge acquired in study of anatomy, physiology, and developmental psychology. In addition to the classroom and campus laboratory, clinical learning experiences occur in community and hospital settings with adults. Prerequisite: Admission into the LPN-RN program. Pre- or Co-requisite: BIOL 260, PSYC 221.

NURS 125 - Humans as Adaptive Systems: Promotion of Adaptation in the Physiologic Mode (6 cr hrs)

(3 hr lecture – 3 hr clinical) Focusing on recognition of adaptive human responses versus ineffective responses related to the physiologic mode of human adaptive systems. The RAM nursing process is utilized for delivery of basic nursing care for human persons focusing on the adaptive/ineffective responses of the identified physiologic mode needs. Builds upon knowledge acquired in study of anatomy, physiology, and developmental psychology. In addition to the classroom and campus laboratory, clinical learning experiences occur in community and hospital settings with adults. Prerequisite: NURS 115 or its equivalent. Pre- or Co-requisite: BIOL 260, PSYC 221.

NURS 126 - Humans as Adaptive Systems: Promotion of Adaptation in the Psychosocial Modes (3 cr hrs)

(2 hr lecture – 1 hr clinical) Focusing on recognition of adaptive human responses versus ineffective responses related to the 3 psychosocial modes of human adaptive systems. The RAM nursing process is utilized for delivery of basic nursing care for human persons focusing on the adaptive/ineffective responses of the psychosocial modes: self concept, role function, and interdependence. Builds upon knowledge acquired in study of anatomy, physiology, and developmental psychology. Clinical experiences occur in community and/or hospital mental health care facilities with adults/children/adolescents. Prerequisites: NURS 115, BIOL 250. Pre- or Co-requisite: NURS 125, BIOL 260, PSYC 221.

NURS 210 - Principles of Pharmacology (3 cr hrs)

Introduces the basic principles of pharmacology. Focus will be on providing information relating to drugs: historical perspectives, drug absorption, distribution, metabolism and elimination. Additional topics to be explored include, but are not limited to, legal and ethical considerations in drug therapy, drugs in sports, and alternative medicine regimens. Pre- or Co-requisites: Consent of Instructor

NURS 241 - Promotion of Adaptation in Adults (I) (7 cr hrs)

(4 hr lecture – 3 hr clinical) Utilizing the RAM nursing process to promote adaptation in young, middle-age, and elder adults; focusing on physiological and behavioral deviations associated with ineffective human adaptive responses seen in compensatory and/or compromised health states related to oxygenation (respiratory, cardiac); fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance (renal/urinary); activity/rest (musculoskeletal); endocrine function. Use of current research findings in promotion of adaptive physiologic, self concept, role function, and interdependence responses in the adult. Clinical experiences occur in community and/or hospital settings. Prerequisites: NURS 125, NURS 126 Pre- or Co-requisite: NURS 245 or NURS 246. Prerequisite for LPN-RN students: NURS 124, NURS 126. Pre- or Co-requisites: NURS 245 or NURS 246.

NURS 242 - Promotion of Adaptation in Adults (II) (6 cr hrs)

(3 hr lecture – 3 hr clinical course) A continuation of promotion of adaptation in young, middle-age, and elder adults. Utilizes the RAM nursing process to focus on physiological and behavioral deviations associated with ineffective human adaptive responses seen in compensatory and/or compromised health states related to protection (hematologic, immune, integument); nutrition, elimination (gastrointestinal); senses; neurologic function. Use of current research findings in promotion of adaptive physiologic, self concept, role function, and interdependence responses in adults. Clinical experiences occur in community and/or hospital settings. Prerequisites: NURS 241. Pre- or Co-requisite: NURS 245 or NURS 246.

NURS 244 - Promotion of Adaptation in Adults (II)

(for LPN-RN students only) (5 cr hrs)

(3 hr lecture – 2 hr clinical) For LPN-RN students that is a continuation of promotion of adaptation in young, middle-age, and elder adults. Utilizes the RAM nursing process to focus on physiological and behavioral deviations associated with ineffective human adaptive responses seen in compensatory and/or compromised health states related to protection (hematologic, immune, integument); nutrition, elimination (gastrointestinal); senses; neurologic function. Use of current research findings in promotion of adaptive physiologic, self-concept, role function, and interdependence responses in adults. Clinical experiences occur in community and/or hospital settings. Prerequisites: For LPN-RN students only; NURS 241. Pre- or Co-requisites: NURS 245 or NURS 246.

NURS 245 - Promotion of Adaptation in Children (3 cr hrs)

(2hr lecture – 1hr clinical) Utilizing the RAM nursing process to promote adaptation in children; specifically, focuses on adaptive and ineffective responses seen in infants, toddlers, preschool children, school-age children, adolescents, and their families. Physiological and behavioral deviations associated with ineffective human adaptive responses seen in compensatory and/or compromised health states examined. Use of current research findings in promotion of adaptive physiologic, self concept, role function, and interdependence responses in children and their families. Clinical experiences occur in community and/or hospital settings. Prerequisites: NURS 125. Pre- or Co-requisite: NURS 241 or NURS 242 or permission of ASN Program Chair. Pre- or Co-requisite for LPN-RN students: NURS 241 or NURS 244 or permission of ASN Program Chair.

NURS 246 - Promotion of Adaptation in Childbearing Families

(4 cr hrs)

(3hr lecture – 1 hr clinical course) Utilizing the RAM nursing process to promote adaptation in childbearing families; specifically, focuses on adaptive and ineffective human responses seen in women, including childbearing years, neonates, and families. Physiological and behavioral deviations associated with ineffective human responses seen in compensatory and/or compromised health states examined. Use of current research findings in promotion of adaptation for human persons/family adaptive systems included. Clinical learning experiences occur in campus laboratory and in community and/or hospital settings to develop skills in providing care for human persons/families. Prerequisites: NURS 125. Pre- or Co-requisite: NURS 241 or NURS 242 or permission of ASN Program Chair. Pre- or Co-requisite for LPN-RN students: NURS 241 or NURS 244 or permission of ASN Program Chair.

NURS 290 - Nursing Seminar (1 cr hr)

Current trends and issues in nursing, application of nursing care to promote adaptation for human persons and families, management principles, application for licensure, job seeking skills, and continuing education activities. Prerequisite: NURS 241. Pre- or Co-requisites: NURS 242. Prerequisite for LPN-RN students: NURS 241. Pre- or Co-requisite for LPN-RN students: NURS 244.

NURS 300 - Transitions to Professional Nursing (2 cr hrs)

Bridges the gap between basic nursing education and professional nursing practice. Current trends and issues in nursing; philosophies and theories influencing nursing; role transition; analysis of the nursing process as applied to human persons, families, groups, communities, and society to promote adaptation in today's health care environment. Prerequisite: admission to the RN-BSN Option

NURS 310 - Pharmacology to Promote Adaptation (3 cr hrs)

Introduction to the basic principles of pharmacology and to the broad spectrum of commonly used prescriptive medications in the promotion of human health and adaptation. Historical and cultural perspectives and current pharmacological principles addressed. Role of the professional nurse in administering medication, client education, cultural diversity, and drug abuse prevention. Prerequisites: NURS 320, 330, 340, 350; Co-requisites: 360, 375

NURS 320 - Concepts and Fundamentals of Professional Nursing
(7 cr hrs)

(5 hr lecture – 2 hr clinical) Focus on beginning professional nursing practice. Discussion of health care policy and financial systems; current regulatory measures affecting nursing care delivery; review of evidence-based practice guidelines; nursing philosophies and theories; role transition; analysis of the culturally sensitive nursing process as it is applied to human persons, families, groups, communities, and society to promote adaptation in today's health care environment. Evaluates the nursing paradigm concepts (person, health, nursing and environment) as described by the Roy Adaptation Model (RAM). Clinical experiences occur in the campus laboratory and various health care settings. Prerequisites: general education courses/admission to nursing program; Co-requisites: NURS 330, 340, 350.

NURS 330 - Health Assessment of Humans as Adaptive Systems
(3 cr hrs)

(2 hr lecture – 1 hr clinical) Principles and theories of health screening; development of history taking skill, physical assessment, and communication skills necessary to synthesize a culturally sensitive nursing data base to determine health status in the four adaptive modes: physiologic, self concept, role function, and interdependence. Prerequisites: general education courses/admission to nursing program; Co-requisites: NURS 320, 340, 350

NURS 340 - Foundations of Nursing Informatics (3 cr hrs)

Junior Writing Requirement

Examines the evolution, role, and future of nursing informatics. Benefits of information technology integration into nursing practice are evaluated. Prerequisite: general education courses/admission to nursing program; Co-requisites: NURS 320, 330, 350

NURS 350 - Pathophysiology of Ineffective Human Responses
(3 cr hrs)

Builds on concepts and principles from the basic sciences. Emphasis on pathological responses to illness and concepts of adaptation and the culturally sensitive analysis of genetic, physiological and behavioral deviations associated with ineffective human adaptive responses in compensatory and/or compromised health states. Prerequisites: general education courses/admission to nursing program; Co-requisites: NURS 320, 330, 340

NURS 360 - Promotion of Adaptation: Young, Middle and Elderly Adults I (8 cr hrs)

(4 hr lecture – 4 hr clinical) Utilizes the RAM nursing process to promote adaptation in young, middle-age, and elderly adults. Focuses on physiological and behavioral deviations associated with ineffective human adaptive responses seen in compensatory and/or compromised health states related to oxygenation (respiratory, cardiac); fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base balance (renal-urinary); activity/rest (musculoskeletal); endocrine function; and neurologic functions. Incorporates research findings in promotion of adaptive, physiologic, self concept, role function, and interdependence responses in the adult. Clinical experiences occur in a variety of health care settings. Prerequisites: NURS 320, 330, 340, 350; Co-requisites: NURS 310, 375

NURS 375 - Promotion of Adaptation in Groups, Communities, and Transcultural Societies (5 cr hrs)

(3 hr lecture – 2 hr clinical) Evaluation of the role of community in the promotion of adaptation of individuals, families, groups, and society with regard to the 4 RAM modes; Culturally sensitive assessments of group, and community; assessment of societal resources; promotion of patient safety across the lifespan; and prevention/control of communicable diseases across the lifespan. Clinical experiences occur in a variety of health care settings. Prerequisites: NURS 320, 330, 340, 350; Co-requisites: NURS 310, 360

NURS 380 - Substance Abuse in Society (2 cr hrs)

The study of issues arising from the intentional or inadvertent abuse of misuse of drugs and good as well as the legal and physical implications of such behavior. Emphasis is placed on theories of causation and treatment methodologies. The course will emphasize the scientific theories related to the causes and treatment for abuse or misuse of substances such as recreational drugs (opiates, Hallucinogens, marijuana, steroids), prescription and/or over the counter drugs, tobacco, alcohol, and caffeine. Pre- or Co-requisites: NURS 115 or equivalent.

NURS 390 - Promotion of Adaptation in the Elderly (2 cr hrs)

Enhances the knowledge and skills of the professional nurse in assessing and promoting adaptation for the expanding population of elderly adults. Use of research findings in promotion of adaptive physiologic, self concept, role function, and interdependence responses in the elderly adult. Prerequisite: Consent of the student's academic advisor; Pre- or co-requisite: Admission to RN-BSN Option

NURS 415 - Promotion of Adaptation in Newborns, Women and Childbearing Families (5 cr hrs)

(3 hr lecture – 2 hr clinical) Utilizes the RAM nursing process to promote adaptation in childbearing families. Nursing interventions are based on research findings to maximize the childbearing family's physiologic-physical, self-concept-group identity, role function, and interdependence modes. Focus on adaptive and ineffective human responses seen in pregnancy and the childbearing process. Physiological and behavioral deviations associated with ineffective human adaptive responses seen in compensatory and/or compromised health states are examined. Clinical experiences occur in a variety of health care settings. Prerequisites: completion of 300-level Nursing courses; Co-requisites: NURS 425, 430 or NURS 425, 470, 480

NURS 425 - Promotion of Adaptation in Infants, Children and Adolescents (5 cr hrs)

(3 hr lecture – 2 hr clinical) Utilizes the RAM nursing process to promote adaptation in children. Nursing strategies are based on research findings to maximize the child's physiologic-physical, self-concept, role function, and interdependence modes. Focus on adaptive and ineffective human responses seen in children. Physiological and behavioral deviations associated with ineffective human adaptive responses seen in compensatory and/or compromised health states are examined. Clinical experiences occur in a variety of health care settings. Prerequisites: completion of 300-level Nursing courses; Co-requisites: NURS 415, 430 or NURS 415, 470, 480

NURS 430 - Nursing Research (3 cr hrs)

Senior Writing Requirement

Roy's Adaption Model posits that persons and the earth have common patterns and integral relationships which can be studied and described through systematic methods of research. Research terminology, methods of sampling, research design, data analysis, and significance of research findings. Evaluation of research data to foster evidence-based nursing practice in promotion of adaptation for human systems in the four adaptive modes. Prerequisite: completion of junior nursing courses; Co-requisites: NURS 415, 425 or NURS 460, 435

NURS 435 - Promotion of Psychosocial Adaptation (5 cr hrs)

(3 hr lecture – 2 hr clinical) Emphasis on nursing interventions that focus on the promotion of adaptation of clients with acute, chronic and complex mental health problems across the life span. Current trends, ethical and legal issues, political, economic, cultural, and social issues that influence the health care of mental health clients and families are examined. Clinical experiences occur in a variety of health care settings. Pre-requisite: completion of 300-level Nursing courses; Co-requisites: NURS 430, 460 or NURS 460, 470, 480

NURS 460 - Promotion of Adaptation: Young, Middle and Elderly Adults II (5 cr hrs)

(3 hr lecture – 2 hr clinical) Utilizes the RAM nursing process to promote adaptation in young, middle-age and elderly adults. Focuses on physiological and behavioral deviations associated with ineffective human adaptive responses seen in compensatory and/or compromised health states related to multi-system conditions/diseases/states. Incorporates research findings in promotion of adaptive, physiologic, self concept, role function, and interdependence responses in the adult. Clinical experiences occur in a variety of health care settings. Prerequisites: completion of 300-level Nursing courses; Co-requisites: NURS 430, 435 or NURS 435, 470, 480

NURS 470 - Professional Nursing Role Development/ Preceptorship (4 cr hrs)

(2 hr lecture – 2 hr clinical) Facilitates transition from the role of student to that of beginning professional nurse. Focus on the baccalaureate nurse as a leader/manager and member of an interprofessional health care team in the promotion of adaptation for the human system. Emphasis on theories of critical thinking, health care administration, quality improvement, organizational management, and leadership as applied to the delivery of health care. Clinical experiences occur in a variety of health care settings. Prerequisites: completion of 300-level Nursing courses, NURS 430; Co-requisites: NURS 435, 460, 480 or NURS 415, 425, 480

NURS 480 - Senior Nursing Seminar (1 cr hr)

Culminating capstone course designed to demonstrate a synthesis of knowledge presented throughout the generic nursing curriculum. Facilitates achievement of program outcomes through integration of content review with a systematic analysis of questions, critical thinking activities, refinement of test taking skills and preparation for the NCLEX-RN. Prerequisites: completion of 300-level Nursing courses, NURS 430; Co-requisite: NURS 435, 460, 470 or NURS 415, 425, 470

NURS 490- Senior Nursing Seminar for Registered Nurses (1 cr hr)

Culminating capstone course designed to demonstrate learning gained from coursework in nursing and General Education Core Curriculum. Communication, critical thinking, and therapeutic nursing skills are examined through oral and written assessments, including standardized tests, papers and student presentations. Prerequisite: Course taken in last semester of nursing major

- Please check the nursing site to which you were accepted for information regarding which semester NURS courses are offered.

PROFESSIONAL GOLF MANAGEMENT

PGM 110 - Introduction to Professional Golf Management (2 cr hrs)

The class will offer a brief overview of the program and the PGA of America. It will also cover the basic of golf management—day to day operations of a golf facility

PGM 210 - Introduction to Golf Instruction (2 cr hrs)

The class will offer a basic introduction to teaching ball flight laws, swing plane, and basic fundamentals of the golf swing.

PGM 220 - Turfgrass Management (4 cr hrs)

The class will offer a basic understanding of golf course maintenance—grass varieties, diseases, golf maintenance requirements, irrigation, equipment usage, and personal management. There is a lab component.

PGM 340 - Food & Beverage Management with Lab (4 cr hrs)

The class will offer a basic understanding of catering, food management, inventory control, food preparation, equipment usage, and maintenance. There is a lab component.

PGM 350 - Facility Management (3 cr hrs)

The class will offer a basic understanding of management concepts for overseeing total facility operations – staff requirements, budgeting, supervision, interpersonal skills, and human resources.

PGM 498 - PGM Internship (1 cr hr)

The class will offer the student with a 3 month internship for the PGM student at a certified facility. The student will be required to complete three internships

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 100 - The Meaning of Life (3 cr hrs)

Readings in documents that have attempted to answer the question: What is the meaning of life? Authors include: Plato, The Book of Ecclesiastes, Book of Job, Confucius, Epictetus, Marcus Aurelius, Victor Franklin, Martin Buber, C.S. Lewis, Camus, Sartre. Spring

PHIL 200 - Introduction to Philosophy (3 cr hrs)

A survey of the major figures of Western philosophy as well as key issues of philosophical thinking: the mind and thinking, the nature of education, the nature of good and evil, fate versus free will, the nature and existence of God, the place of human beings in the universe, soul and immortality, and the proper nature of government. Fall alternate years

PHIL 310 - Critical Thinking (3 cr hrs)

Critical thinking skills as applicable to education, business, mass media, health related fields, and science. Includes spotting fallacies, using inductive and deductive thinking methods, analysis and support of personal views, textual analysis. Spring alternate years

PHIL 420 - Ethics (3 cr hrs)

Basic ethical theories including cultural relativism, moral objectivism, virtue theory, natural law theory, social contract theory, and utilitarianism. Students develop and reflect on their own ethical philosophies. Fall alternate years

PHIL 430 - Medical Ethics (3 cr hrs) Bioethical theory applied to medical issues such as human research, confidentiality, personhood, defining health and disease, euthanasia, patient rights. Case analysis emphasized. Fall alternate years

PHIL 450 - Seminar in Philosophy and Religion (3 cr hrs)

A capstone seminar dealing with issues in philosophy and religion. Students will prepare a major paper dealing with an issue of their choosing and will present their paper at a symposium open to the campus. Spring alternate years

PHYSICS

PHYS 100 - Introduction to Physics (3 cr hrs)

An elementary treatment of the principles of physics: mechanics, thermodynamics, waves, sound, electricity, optics, and elementary quantum mechanics. Co requisite: P100 Lab, 1 credit hour. As needed

PHYS 211-212 - General Physics I, II (3, 3 cr hrs)

Mechanics, sound, heat, optics, electricity, and magnetism Prerequisite: high school trigonometry. Co-requisite: P211-212 labs, 1 credit hour each. PHYS 211, Fall; PHYS 212, Spring

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC 100 - Introduction to Psychology (3 cr hrs)

An introduction to the basic concepts, methods, theories and applications of psychology and a survey of the major areas of psychology such as the scientific method, biological basis of behavior, sensation, perception and consciousness, conditioning and learning, memory and cognition, motivation and emotions, personality and mental disorders. Fall, Spring

PSYC 221 - Child & Adolescent Development (3 cr hrs)

Basic theories and principles of human growth and development from conception through adolescence. Emphasis on physical, cognitive, and psychosocial development. Fall, Spring

PSYC 222 - Adult Development (3 cr hrs)

Physical, social, cognitive, and psychological development during young adulthood, middle age, and the later years. Includes grief, death, and dying. Recommended antecedent: PSYC 221. Spring

PSYC 250 - Interpersonal and Group Dynamics (3 cr hrs)

Introduction to interpersonal and group dynamics and individual and group counseling. Emphasis on principles that facilitate effective verbal and non-verbal communications between individuals and within groups. Fall

PSYC 280 - Statistical Methods for the Social Sciences (3 cr hrs)

Introductory statistics course from the perspective of the social sciences. Descriptive and inferential statistics typically used in social science research. Purpose and application of procedures in research emphasized. Fall, Spring

PSYC 290 - Human Learning and Cognition (3 cr hrs)

Survey of learning theories including behaviorism, transitional, gestalt, developmental, post formal, information processing, and network models. Factors influencing learning such as memory, attention, metacognition, and motivation. Recommended antecedent: PSYC 100. Spring

PSYC 310 – Death, Dying and Grief (3 cr hrs)

Death conceptualization and personalization; includes historical, medical, ethical, psychosocial, legal, and spiritual responses to dying. Emphasis on grief counseling, suicide, psychosocial care of the terminally ill, and life after death. Spring

PSYC 314 - History and Systems of Psychology (3 cr hrs)

Historical development of psychology as a science and profession; emphasis on evolution of psycho dynamic and behavioral theories. Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Fall

PSYC 315 - Theories of Personality (3 cr hrs)

Freudian, neo-Freudian, object relations, cognitive, trait, neo-Reichian, existential, and transpersonal theories; integration and synthesis of psychological theory. Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Recommended antecedent: PSYC 314. Spring

PSYC 330 - Forensic Psychology (3 cr hrs)

Emphasis on the psychological basis of criminal behavior; development of criminal behavior in children and teens; risk factors regarding antisocial and paranoid personality disorders; links between substance abuse/addiction and criminal behavior; issues of insanity and competency to stand trial; issues of rape and sexual abuse of children; issue of domestic violence in context of police intervention, adjudication and corrections. Fall

PSYC 340 - Abnormal Psychology (3 cr hrs)

Types, causes, symptoms, and treatments of mental disorders; emphasis on Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders. Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Spring

PSYC 350 - Social Psychology (3 cr hrs)

Social factors of human behavior: social cognition, influences, and relations; group process; interplay of individuals, groups, and society. Junior SEWS paper. Prerequisites: PSYC 100. Fall

PSYC 370 - Educational Psychology (3 cr hrs)

Psycho-educational aspects of the teaching-learning environment. Application of psychological theories to education, psychological processes, and psycho-social variables relating to learning and assessment of performance. Prerequisite: PSYC 221. Fall, Spring

PSYC 380 - Research in Psychology (3 cr hrs)

Fundamental techniques, designs, procedures, and methodologies of scientific behavioral and social research. Includes laboratory work. Spring

PSYC 390 - Physiological and Perceptual Psychology (3 cr hrs)

Psychological mechanisms and perceptual systems that underlie human experience; emphasis on the central nervous system. Prerequisite: PSYC 100. Fall

PSYC 420 - The Psychology of Aging (3 cr hrs)

Mental health of the elderly; assessment, treatment, individual and group counseling. Recommended antecedents: PSYC 340, SOCI 350. Spring

PSYC 450 – Health and Mind-Body Psychology (3 cr hrs)

Advanced psychology course with emphasis on mind-body and behavioral applications to medicine and health psychology. Topics include: stress and pain management; chronic illness adjustment and treatment; practitioner and patient communication; and complimentary, alternative, integrative, and integral medicine. Personal assessment, spirituality, wellness, humor and world medicine will be covered. Prerequisite: PSCY100 or consent of instructor. Fall

PSYC 460 - Counseling Theories and Techniques (4 cr hrs)

Concepts, principles, theories, techniques, and areas of specialization in counseling and psychotherapy. Training in counseling skills. Prerequisites: PSYC 100, 250, 340; Psychology majors only and permission of instructor. Fall

PSYC 470 - Psychological Tests and Measurements (3 cr hrs)

Principles and techniques of test construction, administration, scoring, and interpretation. Basic measurement concepts and statistics employed in testing; issues and ethics related to testing; survey of specific tests/inventories and their applications. Prerequisites: PSYC 280. Fall

PSYC 480 - Experimental Psychology (3 cr hrs)

Experimental methodology, techniques, and ethics in the field of psychology; emphasis on current practice. Includes designing a study, collecting and analyzing data, and reporting the research Senior SEWS paper. Prerequisites: PSYC 100, 280, 380; Psychology majors only and permission of instructor. Fall

PSYC 488 - Senior Thesis (3 cr hrs)

Students design, conduct, present, and submit for publication a psychological experiment. Depth of research must surpass that for PSYC 480. Prerequisites: PSYC 480; GPA 3.3 in psychology major; Psychology majors only and permission of instructor. As needed.

PSYC 490 - Practicum in Psychology (3 cr hrs)

Field placement within a facility offering psychological services. Seminar sessions included. Prerequisite: admission to Psychology internship. Spring

PSYC 498 - Seminar and Internship in Psychological Services

(9 or 12 cr hrs)

Weekly seminar and supervised internship experience of 300/450 clock hours during the senior year with an approved agency or organization offering psychological services. Prerequisite: admission to Psychology internship. Spring

RELIGION**REL 210 - Survey of the Old Testament** (3 cr hrs)

Examines the books of the Old Testament from historical, cultural, religious and critical perspectives to achieve greater understanding and appreciation. Includes study of Old Testament cities and contributions of major biblical personalities. Fall alternate years

REL 220 - Survey of the New Testament (3 cr hrs)

Examines the books of the New Testament from historical, cultural, religious and critical perspectives to achieve greater understanding and appreciation. Includes study of locations of New Testament biblical cities and contributions of major biblical personalities. Spring alternate years

REL 310 - Comparative World Religions (3 cr hrs)

A historical survey of world religions of non-western traditions. Includes a study of Shinto, Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Zoroastrianism, Judaism and Islam. Fall alternate years

REL 315 - Comparative Christianity (3 cr hrs)

A survey of the major agreements on Christian doctrine and practice coupled with a study of the various denominational differences between the following traditions: Eastern Orthodox, Roman Catholic, Reformed, Wesleyan, Evangelical, and Free Tradition.

REL 320 - History of Christianity (3 cr hrs)

A survey of the historical development of Christianity with special attention given to the rise of the papacy, the Protestant Reformation, the Catholic Counter-Reformation, and the emergence of religious pluralism in the United States. Spring alternate years.

REL 325 - Religion in America (3 cr hrs)

A survey of the major religious movements that have developed in America. Special emphasis on Native American religion, the influence of religion on social change, and legal issues involving religion and the U.S. Constitution. Fall alternate

GENERAL SCIENCE**SCI 100 - Introduction to Earth Science** (3 cr hrs)

Elementary astronomy, geology, meteorology. The solar system, universe, atmosphere, weather, geological processes, rocks and minerals, and effects of weather processes on the earth. Co-requisite: S100 lab, 1 credit hour. Fall

SOCIOLOGY**SOCI 100 - Introduction to Sociology** (3 cr hrs)

Overview of principles employed in analyzing the nature of societal, cultural, and group behavior. Applications to major social institutions and individual lives. Fall, Spring

SOCI 330 - Cultural Diversity (3 cr hrs)

Perspectives on the dynamics of oppression, assimilation, and pluralism. Populations distinguished by age, gender, race, disablement, sexual orientation, and ethnicity. Recommended antecedent: SOCI 100. Fall, Spring

SOCIAL WORK**SOCW 200 - Social Work Profession** (3 cr hrs)

Development of the social work profession; mission; knowledge, values and skills; practice settings; client groups; helping services; career patterns; and practice methods. Developing awareness of abilities and interests for this career choice. Fall

SOCW 230 - Introduction to Social Welfare (3 cr hrs)

Origins, values, and problems encountered in program development and delivery of social welfare services in American society. Fall

SOCW 240 - Orientation to Practice (3 cr hrs)

Interviewing skills, written documentation requirements, and technological competencies within the organizational setting. Fall

SOCW 311 - Human Behavior in Social Environment I (3 cr hrs)

Sociocultural, psychological, and biological influences within the social systems context. Focus on individual development and interaction with families, groups, organizations, and communities. Examples apply to Appalachian environments. Prerequisite: PSYC 221 or permission of instructor. Fall

SOCW 312 - Human Behavior in Social Environment II (3 cr hrs)

Sociocultural, psychological, and biological influences within the social systems context. Focus on the interactions within and between families, groups, organizations, and communities. Examples apply to Appalachian environments. Prerequisite: SOCW 311 or permission of instructor. Junior SEWS paper. Spring

SOCW 320 - Child and Family Welfare (3 cr hrs)

Social issues and problems impacting children and families in urban and rural environments. Overview of the major intervention programs and social service delivery systems. Spring

SOCW 330 - Human Diversity and Social Justice (3 cr hrs)

Role of human diversity in society; focus on understanding the impact of discrimination, oppression, differences and similarities in experiences, needs, beliefs, and values in working with diverse groups. Includes discussion of human rights and social/economic justice. Spring

SOCW 340 - Practice with Individuals (3 cr hrs)

Introduction to knowledge, values, and skills for entry-level generalist practice with diverse individuals and families. Focus on skills needed for case management and intervention: data collection and recording, client involvement, assessment, and intervention planning. Prerequisites: SOCW 240; Phase I Admission to Social Work program. Spring

SOCW 380 - Social Work Research: Design and Methodology (3 cr hrs)

Scientific method and research strategies: design and methodologies for qualitative and quantitative research. Focus on development of a research proposal and application of methodologies to evaluation of social work practice and service delivery. Prerequisite PSYC 280, statistics course, or permission of instructor. Fall

SOCW 385 - Social Work Research: Data Analysis (3 cr hrs)

Analysis and interpretation of qualitative and quantitative data. Focus on skill development in data preparation using computers, basic statistical techniques, and understanding data presentation/interpretation as both producer and consumer of research. Prerequisite: SOCW 380 or permission of instructor. Spring

SOCW 450 - Practice with Groups and Families (3 cr hrs)

Application of knowledge, values, and skills to entry-level generalist practice with groups and families. Emphasis on theory based techniques for conducting both task and interventive groups. Prerequisite: Phase II Admission to Internship. Co-requisite: SOCW 497. Fall

SOCW 460 - Practice with Communities and Organizations (3 cr hrs)

Application of knowledge, values, and skills to entry-level generalist practice with organizations and community systems. Social work administration, leadership, and community organizing skills. Prerequisite: Phase II Admission to Internship. Co-requisite: SOCW 497. Fall

SOCW 470 - Social Welfare Policy and Issues (3 cr hrs)

Dynamics of social welfare policy formulation and policy-related role expectations. Emphasis on analysis and evaluation of programs and policies in the social welfare system. Prerequisites: Phase II Admission to Internship. Co-requisite: SOCW 498. Spring

SOCW 480 - Social Work Capstone Seminar (4 cr hrs)

Identification of principles and theories in social work intervention with focus on integration of knowledge, skills, and values necessary for beginning generalist social work practice. Prerequisite: Phase II Admission to Internship. Co-requisite: SOCW 498. Senior SEWS paper. Spring

SOCW 497 - Senior Seminar and Internship I (8 cr hr)

Integration of generalist knowledge, values, and skills in preparation for student's transition to professional worker. A weekly seminar accompanied by a supervised work experience in an approved agency setting. Prerequisite: Phase II Admission to Internship. Co-requisite: SOCW 497F Internship I (225 clock hours). Fall

SOCW 498 - Senior Seminar and Internship II (7 cr hrs)

Integration of generalist knowledge, values, and skills in preparation for student's transition to professional worker. A weekly seminar accompanied by a supervised work experience in an approved agency setting. Prerequisites: Admission to Internship. Co-requisite: SOCW 498F Internship II (225 clock hours). Spring

SPANISH**SPAN 111-112 - Beginning Spanish I, II** (3, 3 cr hrs)

Introduces modes of Spanish communication; emphasizes conversational language through application of grammatical structures to vocabulary. Includes listening and reading comprehension. Prerequisite to SPAN 112: SPAN 111 or one year of high school Spanish. Fall, Spring

SPAN 211-212 - Intermediate Spanish I, II (3, 3 cr hrs)

Emphasizes conversation and composition with more detailed study of grammar and syntax. Work on refining oral and written skills through original writing. Further studies in history, geography, and cultural aspects of the Hispanic world. Prerequisite: SPAN 111-112 or consent of the Instructor. Fall, Spring

SPAN 330 - Advanced Grammar and Composition (3 cr hrs)

Emphasizes study of compound verb tenses, subjunctive mood, and comparisons and use of clauses. Student compositions complemented by oral reading and classroom conversation. Prerequisite: SPAN 211-212 or appropriate placement test score. As needed

UNIVERSITY ACTIVITIES

The University activities courses exist to award credit appropriately earned in a variety of structured campus activities related to vocational, avocational, or leisure interests, but do not appear within the established curriculum of an academic program.

UACT - Activity Courses Sport/exercise fundamentals, rules, etiquette, and skills for lifelong physical activity. These are all given a grade as Pass/Fail. Fall/Spring

- UACT 105 Tennis (1 cr hr)**
- UACT 110 Basketball (1 cr hr)**
- UACT 115 Water Aerobics (1 cr hr)**
- UACT 120 Golf (1 cr hr)**
- UACT 125 Advanced Golf (1 cr hr)**
- UACT 130 Bowling (1 cr hr)**
- UACT 150 Walking and Jogging (1 cr hr)**
- UACT 160 Weight Lifting (1 cr hr)**
- UACT 165 Fitness and Conditioning (1 cr hr)**
- UACT 170 Scuba Diving (1 cr hr)**
- UACT 180 Volleyball (1 cr hr)**
- UACT 190 Soccer (1 cr hr)**
- UACT 195 Self-Defense/Martial Arts (1 cr hr)**

UACT 100 - Strategies for College Success (2 cr hrs)

Explores and integrates topics of time management, learning strategies, self-understanding, and career and life choices. Health issues such as stress, substance use and abuse, and general wellness are examined.

UACT 103 - Student Government (1 cr hr)

Participation in the Student Government Association (SGA). Requires regular attendance at SGA meetings, service on a minimum of three committees, and presentation of two bills. Open to all LMU students regardless of election as a representative. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 113 - Student Newspaper Staff (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member of the staff of the LMU student newspaper, The Blue and Gray. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 123 - Student Yearbook Staff (2 cr hrs)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member of the staff of the LMU student yearbook, Railsplitter. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 133 - Varsity Soccer/Volleyball (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member (player or staff) of the varsity soccer/volleyball team. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of appropriate athletic coach. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 143 - Varsity Baseball/Softball (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member (player or staff) of the varsity baseball/softball team. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of appropriate athletic coach. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 210 - Resident Assistant (2 cr hrs)

This course examines the roles and responsibilities of the Resident Assistant. It reviews the history of residence halls. Course study includes understanding and working with college students, confrontation and crisis management, social issues, educational outreach, and Resident Assistant survival skills. The course reveals the importance of retention, knowing LMU resources, proper check-in/check-out procedures, enforcing rules and following correct emergency procedures.

UACT 153 - Varsity Basketball (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member (player or staff) of the varsity basketball team. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of appropriate athletic coach. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 163 - Varsity Cheerleading (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member (player or staff) of the varsity cheerleading squad. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of appropriate athletic coach. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 170 - Open Water Scuba Diving (1 cr hr)

This course will teach the necessary theory and techniques to practice safe scuba diving through the Open Water Certification of the Professional Diving Instructors Corporation (PDIC). The course will involve lecture, pool training, and open water training.

UACT 173 - Varsity Cross Country (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member (player or staff) of the varsity cross country team. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of appropriate athletic coach. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 183 - Varsity Golf (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member (player or staff) of the varsity golf team. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of appropriate athletic coach. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 193 - Varsity Tennis (1 cr hr)

Participation and fulfillment of assigned responsibilities as a member (player or staff) of the varsity tennis team. May be repeated to a total 4 credit hours applicable to degree requirements. Prerequisite: consent of appropriate athletic coach. Graded Pass/Fail.

UACT 195.BO - Literary Magazine (1 cr hr)

Intensive, hands-on work to create and edit the annual issue of LMU's student literary magazine, The Emancipator. Offered each Spring semester

UACT 200 - Career Planning (2 cr hrs)

Interest and aptitude inventories, resume writing, job searching, use of the web, career fairs, interviewing, company visits, etiquette and ethics, networking, negotiating, relocation/travel issues, and first year job survival. Requires use of computers to complete course objectives

VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY**VET 100 - Introduction to Veterinary Technology (3 cr hrs)**

This course is an overview of the veterinary field: jurisprudence, job opportunities and duties, kennel management, small animal restraint, and communication skills. Emotional bond between companion animals and people explored. Kennel duties assigned. OSHA regulations regarding the veterinary environment are addressed. Fall

VET 140 - Small Animal Nutrition (2 cr hrs)

The course will include the classification and function of nutrients, interpretation of pet food labels, and the proper application for life stages and therapeutic nutrition for dogs and cats. Prerequisite: Math 101 or higher.

VET 150 - Large Animal Nutrition and Behavior (1cr hr)

An overview of nutrition as it pertains to large domestic animals. This course includes general physiology of large animal's GI systems and nutritional disease that can affect domestic species during different stages of development will also be included as well as methods of evaluation of food stuffs. Also includes the veterinary technician's role as a dietician advising clients on the animal's nutritional needs and basic animal behavior and treatment techniques.

VET 160 - Medical Terminology (1 cr hr)

This course provides the basic terminology and nomenclature in the allied health and veterinary technology fields. On-line course. Fall and Spring

VET 170 - Clinical Treatment Techniques (3 cr hrs)

Medical and nursing care of small animals; medication administration, bandaging, casting, catheterization, centesis, endodontics, and basic emergency procedures. Kennel duties assigned. Includes one credit hour internship at a private practice. Prerequisites: Vet 231, 231 lab, 251, 251 lab, 252, 252 lab. Co-requisite: VET 170 lab, 1 cr hr. Fall

VET 201 - Large Animal Medicine (1 cr hr)

Overview of the major infections and contagious diseases in large animals and client education. Modes of transmission and vaccine schedules will be emphasized. Prerequisites: VET 100, 251, 251 lab.

VET 202 - Small Animal Medicine (2 cr hrs)

Overview of most common diseases of small animals, including modes of transmission, symptomatology, vaccine schedules, and client education. Course incorporates a one credit hour internship to be performed at a LMU-VTP approved clinic. Prerequisites: VET 100, 231, 231 lab, 251, 251 lab, 252, 252 lab.

VET 210 - Laboratory and Zoo Animals (1 cr hr)

An introduction to laboratory animals most commonly used in research. Course will include identification procedures, husbandry, housing, sanitation, diseases and parasites of laboratory animals. This course will also include laboratory sessions, where students will gain hands-on experience handling living animals and performing routine procedures with laboratory animals. Spring

VET 231-232 - Diagnostic Lab Procedures I, II (2, 2 cr hrs)

First course: This course will familiarize students to the laboratory equipment used in veterinary clinics and hospitals. The course includes a complete description of laboratory procedures involving hematology, which the students may come in contact with in veterinary practices. Second course: advanced laboratory procedures, including urinalysis, blood chemistries, bacterial culture, varied cytology, and quality control for veterinary laboratories. Prerequisites: VET 100. Co-requisite: VET 231 lab, 232 lab, 1 cr hr. each. VET 231, Spring; VET 232, Fall.

VET 240 - Animal Breeds and Reproduction (3 cr hrs)

Breeds of cattle, sheep, horses, pigs, goats, dogs, and cats. Breed differences in appearance, capabilities, and function; male and female reproductive systems; hormonal control of the estrous cycle.

VET 250 - Large Animal Clinics (2 cr hrs)

Tasks and equipment in care and treatment of common farm animals. Farm visits include instruction in safely handling large domestic animals and client communication. Prerequisites: VET 100, 231, 231 lab, 251, 251 lab. Fall

VET 251-252 - Domestic Animal Anatomy and Physiology I, II

(2, 2 cr hrs)

This course for veterinary health professionals covers how animals are put together and how their bodies work to maintain health. Terminology of field is emphasized. Co-requisites: VET 251 lab, 252 lab, 1 cr hr each. VET 251 Fall, VET 252 Spring.

VET 260 - Veterinary Pharmacology (3 cr hrs)

This course will cover the classifications, therapeutic uses, standards and regulations, computation, labeling, and pharmacy control of drugs in veterinary practice. The student will obtain the skill to safely and effectively administer prescribed drugs to patients and to accurately dispense and to explain medications to clients. Prerequisites: VET 100, 231, 231 lab, 251, 251 lab, 252, 252 lab, 290. Fall and Spring

VET 270 - Surgical Prep and Anesthesia (3 cr hrs)

Anesthesia - To understand anesthetic procedures in preparing an animal for surgery. To gain a knowledge of the different anesthetic routes of administration and duration of action. The student must obtain a complete understanding of the stages of anesthesia and the essential monitoring techniques and devices used during surgery. Pharmacological drugs used as pre-anesthetics and ancillary drugs during surgery will also be discussed.

Surgical Preparation - A study of surgical preparation and assistance procedures in reference to common surgeries performed by veterinarians. This course will encompass all aspects of preparation of the pre-operative patient. Includes an overview of instrumentation, suture material and patterns and aseptic technique. This course allows "hands on" experience through lab. Prerequisites: VET 100, 170, 170 lab, 231, 231 lab, 232, 232 lab, 251, 251 lab, 252, 252 lab. Co-requisite: VET 270, lab, 1 cr hr. Spring.

VET 280 - Veterinary Chemistry (1 cr hr)

This course will introduce students to the essentials of chemistry which concerns the characteristics, composition, and transformations of matter. General, organic and biological chemistry will be covered with a focus on Veterinary Medicine. The student will understand how chemical interactions are used in the animal body for day-to-day physiological processes and when medicines are given. Terminology of this field will be a primary objective with emphasis on measurements, the atomic theory, and chemical reactions.

VET 290 - Parasitology and Entomology (2 cr hrs)

Common internal and external parasites of domestic animals. Parasitic life cycles, pathology, and control measures. Laboratory techniques in fecal and blood diagnostics, examination of skin scrapes and ear swabs, and ectoparasite identification. Prerequisites: VET 100, 251, 251 lab. Co-requisite: VET 290 lab, 1 cr hr. Fall and Spring

VET 297 - Veterinary Clinical Review (1 cr hr)

Structured review of selected veterinary technology courses: anatomy and physiology, clinical techniques, parasitology, disease processes, pharmacology, radiology, diagnostic procedures, and surgical prep/anesthesiology. Preparation for licensure examination and professional practice includes passing score on mock VTNE exam. Interview techniques and resume writing are included. This course must be taken the semester prior to sitting for the VTNE. On-line course.

Prerequisites: All AAS VET classes except VET 303. Fall and Spring

VET 300 - Companion Animal Management (3 cr hrs)

Practical aspects of behavior, nutrition, breeding, reproduction, health, economics, and management of dogs, cats, and other animals generally considered human companions. Prerequisites: VET 202, 240

VET 303 - Veterinary Technician Practicum (6 cr hrs)

Advanced work experience on large, small and exotic animals at the University of Tennessee-College of Veterinary Medicine, Knoxville, TN. Graded Pass/Fail. Prerequisites: All AAS VET classes except VET 297. Summer

VET 330 - Veterinary Imaging (2 cr hrs)

A study to develop skills in the utilization of radiographic equipment on animals, and the positioning of animals for various radiographic exposures. Emphasis on radiation safety and methods of obtaining high quality diagnostic radiographs. Prerequisites: All VET 100 level courses and VET 231, 231 lab, 232, 232 lab, 250, 251, 251 lab, 252, 252 lab, and 290, 290 lab. Co-requisite: VET 330 lab. 1 cr hr. Spring

VET 350 - Large Animal Management (3 cr hrs)

Practical aspect of behavior, nutrition, breeding, reproduction, health, economics, and management of horses, cattle, pigs, and other food/companion animals. Management concepts will focus on species similarities/differences. Prerequisites: VET 201, 240.

VET 370 - Advanced Anesthesia (3 cr hrs)

The course will enhance the knowledge acquired in VET 270 and 270 lab. The skills which the student should master are to deliver anesthesia and monitor patients. Prerequisites VET 170, 170 lab, VET 270, 270 lab.

VET 400 - Zoonoses (3 cr hrs)

Principles of public and animal health. Methods of evaluation of health and disease in populations with techniques for disease outbreak investigation. Epidemiology of zoonotic diseases emphasized. Prerequisites: VET 201, 202, 231, 232, and 290.

VET 410 - Emergency Medicine (3 cr hrs)

This course will emphasize evaluation of the patient, procedures that need to be performed, and the use of appropriate methods to assure maximum benefit to the patient in emergency situations. Prerequisites: VET 303. This course is offered at the Animal ER and Referral Center in Knoxville, TN.

VET 497 - Veterinary Senior Seminar (1 cr hr)

This capstone course is designed to identify issues reflected in the current technical and professional veterinary literature. These issues will be analyzed in such a way to enhance continued understanding of the role and function of the veterinary technician. Prerequisites: VET 300, 350, 370, 400, and 410.

WDLF 497 - Senior Science Seminar (1 cr hr)

Methods of literature search and sources of information in the sciences. Requires a research paper on a topic in wildlife management. Prerequisite: completion of all 300 level program requirements. Spring
WDLF 498 - Internship in Wildlife and Fisheries Management (1-12 cr hrs)

Staff/apprentice work experience at an approved business/agency directly related to wildlife and fisheries management. Each credit hour earned requires 60 hours of logged, on-duty work. The student must submit a written report or journal at the conclusion of the internship. The internship is monitored and evaluated by a faculty sponsor, in verification and close consultation with the supervising representative of the business/agency. (Lincoln Memorial University retains ultimate control and supervision of the internship). Prerequisites: at least Junior classification and approval of the director of the Wildlife and Fisheries Management Program. TBA

WILDLIFE AND FISHERIES MANAGEMENT**WDLF 100 - Introduction to Wildlife and Fisheries Management**

(3 cr hrs)

Characteristics and principles of management of wild populations of vertebrate animals. Spring

WDLF 280 - Law Enforcement and Natural Resources (3 cr hrs)

Law enforcement as an integral part of management of natural resources. Fundamentals of state and federal laws in regulating resources. Prerequisite: WDLF 100. TBA

WDLF 330 - Ichthyology (3 cr hrs)

Classification, distribution, natural history, anatomy and physiology, and evolution of the fishes, with emphasis on local species. Prerequisite: BIOL 111-112. Co requisite: W330 lab, 1 credit hour. Fall alternate years

WDLF 340 - Herpetology (3 cr hrs)

Classification, distribution, natural history, anatomy and physiology, and evolution of amphibians and reptiles, with emphasis on local species. Prerequisite: BIOL 111-112. Co requisite: W340 lab, 1 credit hour. Spring alternate years

WDLF 350 - Ornithology (3 cr hrs)

Classification, distribution, natural history, anatomy and physiology, and evolution of birds, with emphasis on local species. Prerequisite: BIOL 111-112. Co-requisite: W350 lab, 1 credit hour. Spring alternate years

WDLF 360 - Mammalogy (3 cr hrs)

Classification, distribution, natural history, anatomy and physiology, and evolution of mammals, with emphasis on local species. Prerequisite: BIOL 111-112. Co-requisite: W360 lab, 1 credit hour. Fall alternate years

WDLF 397 - Junior Science Seminar (3 cr hrs)

The student plans a science topic inquiry, either through original or library research. Requires a progress report or literature review paper and oral presentation of findings. Fall

WDLF 430 - Applied Ecology: Management of Freshwater Fish

(3 cr hrs)

Production, harvest, and maintenance of wild populations of freshwater fish, with emphasis on local species. Prerequisites: BIOL 270, WDLF 100, 330. Co requisite: W430 lab, 1 credit hour. Spring alternate years

WDLF 450 - Applied Ecology: Management of Game Birds

(3 cr hrs)

Production, harvest, and maintenance of wild populations of game birds, with emphasis on local species. Prerequisites: BIOL 270, WDLF 100, 350. Co-requisite W450 lab, 1 credit hour. Fall alternate years

WDLF 460 - Applied Ecology: Management of Game Mammals

(3 cr hrs)

Production, harvest, and maintenance of wild populations of mammals, with emphasis on local species. Prerequisites: BIOL 270, WDLF 100, 360. Co requisite W460 lab, 1 credit hour. Fall alternate years

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Lincoln Memorial University is a private, non-profit institution owned and controlled by a self-perpetuating Board of Trustees. Board members are elected on the basis of commitment to the programs and purposes of Lincoln Memorial University. Board members receive no remuneration from but work on behalf of the University. The Board establishes the broad guidelines of philosophy and institutional purpose and names the President to execute those guidelines.

O.V. (Pete) DeBusk, Chair
Sam A. Mars, Jr., First Vice-Chair
Gary J. Burchett, Second Vice-Chair
James Jordan, Third Vice-Chair
Sam A. Mars, III, Secretary

Art Brill	Martinsville, IN
Gary J. Burchett	Harrogate, TN
Shannon Coleman	Knoxville, TN
George Day	Harrogate, TN
Brian C. DeBusk	Knoxville, TN
O.V. DeBusk	Powell, TN
Frederick Fields	San Francisco, CA
Robert Finley	Lockport, IL
Richard Gillespie	Knoxville, TN
Edward Hayes, <i>Emeritus</i>	Oak Lawn, IL
Charles Holland	Knoxville, TN
Kenneth J. Jones	Richmond, VA
James Jordan	Lauderdale by the Sea, FL
Terry Lee	Harrogate, TN
Pete Maples	Sevierville, TN
Sam A. Mars, Jr.	Middlesboro, KY
Sam A. Mars, III	Harrogate, TN
Alan Neely	Tazewell, TN
Dorothy Neely	Tazewell, TN
Edwin Robertson	Harrogate, TN
Jay Shoffner	Middlesboro, KY
Joseph C. Smiddy	Wise, VA
Joseph F. Smiddy	Kingsport, TN
Paul Grayson Smith, Jr.	Cleveland, TN
Samuel Spencer, <i>Emeritus</i>	Lakeland, FL
Robert H. Watson, Jr.	Knoxville, TN
Jerry W. Zillion	Germantown, MD

ADMINISTRATION Officers of the University

B. James Dawson, EdD
President of the University

Sydney Beckman, JD
Vice President and Dean, Duncan School of Law

Clayton Hess, PhD
Vice President for Academic Affairs

Ray E. Stowers, DO
Vice President and Dean
DeBusk College of Osteopathic Medicine

Cynthia Cooke-Whitt, MEd
Vice President for University Advancement

Academic Officers

J. Michael Clyburn EdD
Dean, Carter and Moyers School of Education

Randall K. Evans, DVM
Dean, Veterinary and Comparative Medicine/
Dean, Allied Health Sciences

Amiel Jarstfer, PhD
Assistant Vice President for Student Success
Dean, Hamilton School of Arts and Sciences

Jack T. McCann, PhD
Dean, School of Business

Mary Anne Modrcin, PhD, CNS, RN
Associate Vice President for Internal Affairs, Health Sciences
Dean, Caylor School of Nursing

Evelyn G. Smith, MS
Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs

FACULTY

While many part-time and adjunct faculty make valuable contributions to the teaching and learning at Lincoln Memorial University, only full-time employees holding faculty rank in academic schools offering undergraduate degrees are included in this catalog. Professional school faculty are included in the applicable school graduate catalog. The date following each name indicates year of initial LMU faculty appointment.

Suhanya Aravamudhan, 2009

Assistant Professor of Management
BS, (Statistics), University of Madras
MBA (Business Administration), University of Madras
PhD (Management), Indian Institute of Technology

Candace Armstrong, 1996

Interim Director of Music Education and Performance
Assistant Professor of Music
BA (Music), Morehead State University
MA in Education (Music), Union College

Judy Arnold, 1993

BA (English), Carson-Newman College
MA (English), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
EdD (Curriculum and Instruction), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Darnell Arnoult, 2010

Writer in Residence
Assistant Professor of English
BA (American Studies), University of North Carolina–Chapel Hill
MFA (Creative Writing), University of Memphis

Diana Beckner, 2003

Instructor of Nursing
BSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
MSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
Post Master's certificate (FNP), East Tennessee State University

Dan Bembry, 2011

Assistant Professor of Nursing
BS (Animal Science), University of Florida
BSN (Nursing), Valdosta State University
MSN (Nursing), East Tennessee State University
PhD (Nursing), East Tennessee State University

Mahdia Ben Salem, 2011

Assistant Professor of Foreign Language
BA (Foreign Language), Nice University–France
MA (Foreign Language), Nice University–France
PhD (Modern Foreign Language), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

M. Victoria Berry, 2008

Assistant Professor of Geography
BA (Spanish, Sociology, and Psychology), Marshall University
MS (Geography), Marshall University
PhD (Geography), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Teresa Bicknell, 2003

Assistant Professor of Education
Associate Dean, School of Education
BS (Elementary Education), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
MA (Administration and Supervision), Tennessee Technological University
EdS (Administration and Supervision), Tennessee Technological University
EdD (Administration and Supervision), Tennessee State University

Megan Boring, 2010

Instructor of Nursing
BSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
MSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Rebecca Brackmann, 2006

Assistant Professor of English
BA (English), Illinois Wesleyan University
MA (English), University of Illinois Urbana–Champaign
PhD (English), University of Illinois Urbana–Champaign

Benjamin Brown,

BA (History and Mathematics), David Lipscomb University
MA (Mathematics), Middle Tennessee State University
PhD (Educational Administration), University of Florida

Hope Bruce, 2008

Assistant Professor of Nursing
BSN (Nursing), University of North Carolina
MSN (Nursing), University of Phoenix

Richard B. Bryant, 1987

Associate Professor of Business
BS (Accounting), Tennessee Wesleyan College
MAcc (Accounting), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
CPA, Tennessee

Jeffrey Burleson, 2011

Instructor of Technology
BS (Special Education), East Tennessee State University
MRC (Rehabilitation Counseling), University of Kentucky
PhD (Occupational/Technical Studies), Old Dominion University

Rebecca Burleson, 2009

Assistant Professor of Graduate Education/Post Bacc
BS (Elementary Education), East Tennessee State University
MEd (Special Education), East Tennessee State University
EdD (Special Education), University of Kentucky

Col. Brent Bush, 2007

ROTC, Assistant Professor of Military Science
BS (History), Middle Tennessee State
MS (Management/Logistics Management), Florida Institute of Technology

David Burrell, 2005

Assistant Professor of Education
 BS (Political Science/History), East Tennessee University
 MA (Political Science), East Tennessee University
 EdD (Educational Administration and Supervision), East Tennessee University

Ronald Caldwell, 1987

Director, Cumberland Mountain Research Center
 Professor of Biology
 BS (Life Sciences), Indiana State University
 MA (Life Sciences), Indiana State University
 PhD (Zoology), Auburn University

Ann Callahan, 2007

Assistant Professor of Social Work
 BFA (Graphic Design/Illustration), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
 MSSW (Social Work), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
 PhD (Social Work), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Karen Glass Carter, 2008

Assistant Professor of Education/EdD Program
 BS (Business Education), Radford University
 MS (Management Information System), Bowie University
 PhD (Occupational/Technical Studies), Old Dominion University

Walt Celusta, 2001

Assistant Professor of Education
 BS (Education), Austin Peay State University
 MA (Education), Austin Peay State University
 EdD (Curriculum and Instruction), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Shu-li Chen, 2010

Professor of Nursing
 BSN (Nursing), National Yang-Ming University
 MSN (Nursing), University of Utah
 PhD (Nursing), University of Utah

Clarence Cherry, 2011

Assistant Professor of Graduate Education
 BS (Social Studies), Troy University
 MS (Curriculum), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
 EdD (Curriculum and Instruction), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Sondra Chumley, 2011

Instructor of Nursing
 BSN (Nursing), Lincoln Memorial University
 MSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Patricia Clark, 2006

Assistant Professor of Graduate Education
 BS (Education-English), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
 MS (Curriculum), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
 EdD (Curriculum and Instruction), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Michael Clyburn, 2011

Dean, Carter and Moyers School of Education
 Professor of Education
 BA (Religion), Trevecca Nazarene University
 MA (Sociology), Middle Tennessee State University
 EdD (Educational Administration and Supervision), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Shelia Clyburn, 2011

Associate Professor of Education
 AA (Elementary Education), Lindsey Wilson College
 BS (Behavioral Science), Trevecca Nazarene University
 M Ed (Curriculum and Instruction), Trevecca Nazarene University
 EdD (Leadership and Professional Practice), Trevecca Nazarene University

Helen Cole, 1995

Professor of Graduate Education
 BS (Education), Tennessee Wesleyan College
 MS (Elementary), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
 EdD (Curriculum and Instruction), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Jerry Cole, 2001

Associate Professor of Graduate Education
 BS (Music), East Tennessee State University
 MA (Educational Administration), East Tennessee State University
 EdS (Educational Administration and Supervision), East Tennessee University

Tiffany Conner, 2008

Instructor of Learning Resources
 BA (Sociology), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
 MS (Educational Psychology), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
 MS (Information Sciences), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Jeffrey Cook, 2007

Instructor of Music
 BM (Music-Instrumental Performance), University of Miami
 MM (Music-Instrumental Performance), University of Miami

John E. Copeland, 1976

Professor of Biology
 BS (Wildlife Management), Tennessee Technological University
 MS (Biology), Tennessee Technological University
 PhD (Animal Science), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Christy Miller Cowan, 2006

Associate Professor of Psychology
 Chair, Department of Social Sciences
 AS (Humanities), Walter State Community College
 BS (Psychology), East Tennessee State University
 MA (Psychology), East Tennessee State University
 PhD (Experimental Psychology), University of South Carolina

Jeffrey R. Darrow, 2003

Associate Professor of Mathematics
BS (Secondary Education/Mathematics), Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania
MS (Mathematics), Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania
DA (Mathematics), Idaho State University

Rebecca Davidson, 2011

Instructor of Nursing
BSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
MSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Gwendolyn M. Davis, 2007

Instructor of Nursing
BSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
MSN (Nursing), Saint Joseph's College

Melissa Dawson, 2011

Instructor of Athletic Training/Assistant Athletic Trainer
BS (Exercise Science), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
MSA (Sport Administration), Belmont University

Tammy Dean, 1988

Associate Professor of Nursing
BSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
MSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Betty DeBord, 1989

Associate Professor of Art
AB (Art), Randolph-Macon Woman's College
MFA (Art Painting), University of Mississippi

Daniel N. DeBord, 1987

Professor of English and American Studies
BA (Political Science and Sociology), University of Mississippi
MFA (Creative Writing), University of Alabama
DA (English), University of Mississippi

Jacques Debrot, 2004

Assistant Professor of English
Chair, Department of English
BA (English and American Literature and Language), City College of The City University of New York
MA (English and American Literature and Language), Harvard University
PhD (English and American Literature and Language), Harvard University

Vina Diderrich-Faulkner, 2001

Associate Dean Pre-Clinical Sciences
Assistant Dean Allied Health
Associate Professor of Veterinary Science
Chair, Department of Allied Health
BS (Biology), Mt. Senario College
MS (Biology), University of Wisconsin–Eau Claire
PhD (Comparative and Experimental Medicine), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Michael E. Dillon, Jr., 2006

Associate Professor of Business
MBA Program Director
Chair, Department of Accounting and General Business
BA (Economics), Kenyon College
MBA (Business Administration), Xavier University
PhD (Finance), University of Cincinnati

Greg Duthey, 2005

Assistant Professor of Education
BA (Communications), University of Wisconsin–Green Bay
MS (Health Promotion and Health Education), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
PhD (Human Ecology-Community Health), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Gary Dutton, 1995

Professor of Education
BA (History), Maryville College
MA (Educational Administration and Supervision), Tennessee Technical University
EdD (Educational Administration and Supervision), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Steven Edwards, 2005

Assistant Professor of Medical Technology
BS (Medical Technology), Lincoln Memorial University
MS (Clinical Laboratory Science), University of North Dakota

Joanne Eiffe, 1992

Assistant Professor of Nursing
BSN (Nursing), East Tennessee State University
MSN (Nursing), Saint Joseph's College

Billy Joe Engle, 2003

Associate Professor of Medical Technology
BHS (Medical Technology), University of Kentucky
MS (Clinical Laboratory Science), University of North Dakota
MA (Theology), Emmanuel Baptist University
ThD (Theology), Emmanuel Baptist University
DDiv (Divinity), Emmanuel Baptist University

Sonya Engle, 2002

Instructor of Nursing
ASN (Nursing), Lincoln Memorial University
BSN (Nursing), Lincoln Memorial University
MSN (Nursing), Lincoln Memorial University
Board Certified FNP

Jessica Evans, 2008

Instructor of Biology
BS (Biology), Lees McRae College
MS (Biological Sciences), Eastern Illinois University

Randall K. Evans, 1989

Professor of Veterinary Science
Dean, School of Allied Health Sciences
DVM (Veterinary Medicine), Auburn University

Stephen C. Everly, 2003

Associate Professor of Chemistry
Chair, Department of Chemistry and Physics
BS (Chemistry), United States Naval Academy
PhD (Chemistry), University of Idaho

Cindy Lou Farris, 2010

Instructor of Nursing
BSN Nursing), Ball State University
MSN (Nursing), Ball State University
MPH (Public Health), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Kimberly Ferguson, 2010

Assistant Professor of Nursing
BSN, (Nursing), East Tennessee State University
MSN (Nursing), East Tennessee State University
DNP (Nursing), University of Tennessee Health Science Center

Michelle Ganz, 2007

Instructor of Learning Resources
University Archivist
BA (English), Ohio State University
MA (Information Resources and Library Science), University of Arizona

Linda Garrett, 2011

Associate Professor of Nursing
Director Family Nurse Practitioner concentration
BSN (Nursing), East Tennessee State University
MSN (Nursing) East Tennessee State University
PhD (Nursing), East Tennessee State University

Elissa R. Graff, 2007

Assistant Professor of Art
BFA (Art), Miami University
MFA (Art), University of Kansas

Christy Graham, 2010

Assistant Professor of Management
BBA (Accounting), Lincoln Memorial University
MBA (Business Administration), Lincoln Memorial University

Susan Gratz, 2004

Assistant Professor of Instructional Technology/Education
AS (Business), Walter State Community College
BBA (Office Administration), East Tennessee State University
MS (Technical and Adult Education), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
EdS (Educational Administration and Supervision), Lincoln Memorial University
EdD (Executive Leadership), Lincoln Memorial University

Dan Graves, 2004

Program Director, Management and Leadership Studies
BS (Psychology), University of Maryland
MEd (Counseling and Guidance), Lincoln Memorial University
EdD (Counseling Psychology), Argosy University

James Green, 2010

Lecture Fellow-Chemistry
BS (Life Sciences), Massachusetts Institute of Technology
BS (Chemistry), Massachusetts Institute of Technology
MS (Biochemistry), Massachusetts Institute of Technology
PhD (Chemistry), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Kester Greene, 2005

Associate Professor of Education
BS (Elementary Education), Carson Newman College
MEd Elementary Education), Towson State University
EdD (Educational Leadership), Nova Southeastern University

N. Sean Green, 2008

Assistant Professor of Music
BM (Music), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
MM (Music Performance), University of Wisconsin
DMA (Music), University of Wisconsin

John David Harrison, 2011

Assistant Professor of Graduate Education/EdD Program
BS (Economics), University of North Carolina
MS (Organizational Change and Leadership), Pfeiffer University
PhD (Educational Psychology-Adult Education), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

James Harry, 2011

Assistant Professor of Broadcast Communications
BFA (Photography and Cinema), Ohio State University
MFA (Film and Television), Savannah College of Art and Design

Mary Hatfield, 1988

Associate Professor of Veterinary Technology
Director of Veterinary Technology Program
BS (Elementary Education), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
MEd (Curriculum and Instruction), Lincoln Memorial University

Deborah Hayes, 2006

Assistant Professor of Graduate Education
BS (Elementary Education), Tennessee Technological University
MA (Education-Reading), Tennessee Technological University
EdD (Educational Administration and Supervision), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Marcus Hayes, 2009

Director of Broadcast Communications Program
Associate Professor of Broadcast Communications
BS (English), Murray State University
MACT (College Teaching), Murray State University
SCT (Specialist in College Teaching), Murray State University
PhD (Higher Education and Student Personnel), University of Mississippi

Clayton Hess, 1998

Vice President for Academic Affairs
BA (History), Lincoln Memorial University
MEd (Counseling and Guidance), Lincoln Memorial University
MEd (Curriculum and Instruction), Lincoln Memorial University
PhD (Human Services-Counseling), Walden University

Earl J. Hess, 1989

Associate Professor of History
BA (History), Southeast Missouri State University
MA (History), Southeast Missouri State University
PhD (American Studies), Purdue University

Reginald High, 2009

Associate Professor of Graduate Education/EdD Program
BS (Health, Physical Education and Social Studies), Western Carolina University
MA (School Administration), Appalachian State University
EdD (Educational Administration and Supervision), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Ahleasha M. Hill, 2006

Instructor of Physical Education and Kinesiology
Clinical Coordinator, Athletic Training Education Program
BS (Athletic Training-Physical Education), Lincoln Memorial University
MS (Exercise Science), Arkansas State University

Dave Hinkes, 2008

Associate Professor of Business
BA (Politics and Public Affairs), University of Miami
MBA (Business Administration), Barry University
DBA (Business Administration), Nova Southeastern University

John R. Hoellman, 2008

Assistant Professor of Biology
BS (Microbiology), East Tennessee University
MS (Microbiology), East Tennessee State University
PhD (Biomedical Sciences), East Tennessee State University

James Hoelscher, 2011

Assistant Professor of Business
BBA (Management), Northwood University
MBA (Business Administration), Northern Illinois University
PhD (Organization and Management), Capella University

Roger Holt, 2011

Assistant Professor of Business
BS (Business Administration), Lincoln Memorial University
MA (Human Relations/Management), Webster College
DBA (Business Administration), Nova Southeastern University

Laura Hopfer, 2003

Associate Professor of Education
BS (Science Education), Phillips University
MS (Leadership Studies/Education), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
EdD (Education-Administration and Policy Studies), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Charles Hubbard, 1995

Professor of History
The Abraham Lincoln Historian
BA (History and Philosophy), Mercer University
MA (History), Middle Tennessee State University
PhD (History), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Kathy Hulley, 1999

Professor of Graduate Education
BAE (Elementary Education), University of Mississippi
MEd (Elementary Education), University of Memphis
EdD (Education), University of Mississippi

Melissa Humfleet, 2004

Instructor of Nursing
ASN (Nursing), Lincoln Memorial University
BSN (Nursing), Eastern Kentucky University
MSN (Nursing), Eastern Kentucky University

Maria Hurt, 2011

Instructor of Nursing
ASN (Nursing), Walter State Community College
BFA (Studio Art), University of Tennessee
MSN (Nursing), East Tennessee State University

Amiel Jarstfer, 2010

Assistant Vice President for Student Success
Dean, Hamilton School of Arts and Sciences
Chair, Department of Biology
Professor of Biology
BS (Biology), Friends University
PhD (Plant Pathology), University of Florida

Anthony Johnson, 2008

Assistant Director of Nurse Anesthesia Program
BSN (Nursing), Florida Atlantic University
MNA (Nurse Anesthesia), Mayo School of Health Sciences
DNAP (Nurse Anesthesia Practice), Virginia Commonwealth University

John Chris Jones, 1991

Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Kinesiology
BS (Physical Education), Carson-Newman College
ME (Physical Education), University of Mississippi
EdD (Physical Education), University of Georgia

Kevin Jones, 2008

BA (Elementary education), Utah State University
MA (American Studies), Utah State University
MA (English), Utah State University
PhD (Education), Utah State University

Kenneth Kirsner, 2011

Director of Nurse Anesthesia Program
Professor of Nursing
BSN (Nursing), University of Miami
MSN (Nursing), University of Buffalo
JD (Law), University of Miami

Curtis L. Klinghoffer, 2006

Assistant Professor of English Education
 Coordinator, International Student Services
 Director, Kanto International Senior High School Program
 BS (Secondary Education/English/Communications), Temple University
 MS (TESOL), Nova Southeastern University
 EdD (Higher Education Leadership), Nova Southeastern University

Elizabeth Lamont, 1995

Professor of English
 BA (English), Hollins College
 MA (English), Clemson University
 PhD (English), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

William Lawkins, 2008

Assistant Professor of Mathematics
 BS (Natural Science), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
 MA (Mathematics), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
 PhD (Mathematics), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Joy Lewis, 2010

BSN (Nursing), University of Kentucky
 MSN (Nursing Anesthesia), University of Tennessee Health Science Center

Sylvia Lynch, 2006

Associate Professor of Education
 BS (Education), Lincoln Memorial University
 BA (English), Lincoln Memorial University
 MS (English Education), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
 EdD (Curriculum and Instruction), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Larry Mack, 2011

Assistant Professor of Marketing
 BET (Civil Engineering), Florida A & M University
 MBA (Business Administration), Barry University
 DBA (Business Administration), Nova Southeastern University

Thomas Mackie, 2007

Instructor of Museum Studies
 Director, The Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum
 BA (History), Spring Arbor College
 MAT (Education), Muskingum College
 MS (Historic Preservation), Eastern Michigan University

Jack Mansfield, 2006

Associate Professor of Athletic Training
 Director, Athletic Training Education Program
 Faculty Athletics Representative
 BS (Mathematics Education), Ball State University
 MS (Exercise Physiology), Florida State University
 EdD (Sport Management), United States Sports Academy

Brian Matve, 2011

Assistant Director of Assessment
 BA (Sociology), Ball State University
 MA (Sociology), Ball State University

Jack T. McCann, 2007

Associate Professor of Business
 Dean, School of Business
 BBA (Management), Eastern Kentucky University
 MA (Organizational Management), Tusculum College
 PhD (Organization and Management), Capella University

Donald McCarren, 2004

Associate Professor of Business
 BA (History), Hofstra University
 MBA (Marketing), Fairleigh Dickinson University
 PhD (International Studies), University of Miami

Timothy McCoy, 2011

Assistant Professor of Business
 BS (Business Administration), Lincoln Memorial University
 MBA (Business Administration), Lincoln Memorial University

Janice P McDonnell, 1999

Instructor of Learning Resources
 Reference and Bibliographic Instruction Librarian
 BA (English), University of Connecticut
 MS (Library Science), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Sandra McGuire, 2009

Assistant Dean of Nursing
 Professor of Nursing
 BSN (Nursing), University of Michigan
 MPH (Public Health), University of Michigan
 MSN (Gerontological Nurse Practitioner), Emory University
 EdD (Health Education), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Buford McWright, 2008

Associate Professor of Graduate Education
 BS (Elementary Education), Louisiana State University
 MEd (Secondary Education), Texas A&M University
 Commerce
 MS (Instructional Technology), Texas A&M University
 Commerce
 EdD (Curriculum, Supervision and Instruction), Texas A&M University
 Commerce

Adam Meadows, 2011

Instructor of Mathematics
 BA (Mathematics), University of Virginian's Commonwealth
 MS (Mathematics), East Tennessee State University
 MBA (Business Administration), King College

Joyce Mears, 1980

Professor of Graduate Education
 BS (Mathematics and Biology), Lincoln Memorial University
 MA (Mathematics), Vanderbilt University
 EdD (Educational Administration and Supervision), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

George Mears, 1978

Assistant Professor Of Biology
BS (Wildlife Management), Lincoln Memorial University
MS (Vocational Technical Education/Ecology), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Claire Meggs, 1978

Associate Professor of Nursing
BSN (Nursing), Vanderbilt University
MSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Carmen Miller, 2011

Instructor of Nursing
AS (Biology), Lincoln Land Community College
ASN (Nursing), Lincoln Memorial University
MSN (Clinical Nurse Specialist/Adult), Vanderbilt University

Donna Kay Mills, 2011

Instructor of Nursing
BSN (Nursing), Tennessee Wesleyan College
MSN (Nursing), Liberty University

Mary Anne Modrcin, 2001

Associate Vice President of Internal Affairs, Health Sciences
Dean, Caylor School of Nursing
Professor of Nursing
BSN (Nursing), University of Kansas
MSN (Nursing), Boston University
PhD (Nursing), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Gabriel Morley, 2011

Instructor of Learning Resources
BA (English), University of Southern Mississippi
MLIS (Library and Information Science), University of Southern Mississippi

Travis Muncy, 2010

Assistant Professor of Business
BBA (Business Administration), Lincoln Memorial University
MBA (Business Administration), Lincoln Memorial University

Patricia Murphree, 2000

Professor of Graduate Education
BS (Home Economics), Berea College
MS (Guidance and Counseling), Radford University
EdD (Curriculum and Instruction), University of Sarasota

Joanna Neilson, 2005

Assistant Professor of History
Chair, Humanities and Fine Arts
BA (History and Dramatic Arts), Centre college
MA (History), Florida State University
PhD (History), Florida State University

Jennifer H. Newcome, 2009

Instructor of Learning Resources
Electronic Resources Librarian
BA (Writing and Communication), Maryville College
MS (Information Sciences). University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Tanya Parton Noah, 2006

Instructor of Mathematics
BS (Mathematics), Lincoln Memorial University
MS (Mathematics), Eastern Kentucky University

Cynthia Norris, 2005

Professor of Education
BS (Elementary Education), Tennessee Wesleyan College
MS (Special Education), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
EdD (Educational Administration and Supervision), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Howard Norris, 1999

Associate Professor of Graduate Education
BS (Elementary Education), University of Alabama
MA (Educational Administration), University of Alabama
EdD (Educational Administration), University of Alabama

John O'Dell, 2004

Assistant Professor of Graduate Education
BA (History and Psychology), Milligan College
MA (Secondary Education), East Tennessee State University
EdS (Educational Specialist and Supervision), East Tennessee State university
EdD (Educational Administration and Supervision), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Eugene Offoha, 2009

Assistant Professor of Business
BS (Accounting), Morgan State University
MBA (Finance), Morgan State University
DBA (Accounting), Argosy University

Okeniyi A. Oke, 2009

Assistant Professor of Business
BS, University of Ibadan-Nigeria
MS (Agricultural Economics), Auburn University
MA (Political Economy), University of Texas-Dallas
PhD (Political Economy), University of Texas-Dallas

Jerrold Packler, 2008

Associate Professor of Business
BS (Business Economics), University of Southern Mississippi
MA (Economics), University of Alabama
PhD (Economics), University of Alabama

Carrie Palmer, 2011

Instructor of Nursing
ASN (Nursing), Our Lady of the Lake College of Nursing
MSN (Clinical Nurse Specialist/Adult), Vanderbilt University

Kay Paris, 1987

Professor of Social Work
 Chair, Department of Social Work
 BA (Anthropology), University of Georgia
 MSLA (Library Science), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
 MS (Adult Education), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
 MSSW (Social Work), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
 PhD (Social Work), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Linda Parisi, 2010

Instructor of Nursing
 BS (Nursing), Mount Saint Mary College
 MSN (Neonatal Nurse Practitioner), State University of New York at Stony Brook
 Nursing Diploma, Cochran School of Nursing

Tracy Patil, 1999

Assistant Professor of Nursing
 BSN (Nursing), University of Kentucky
 MSN (Nursing), University of Phoenix

Rebecca S. Patterson, 1997

Assistant Professor of Social Work
 BA (Sociology), Winthrop University
 MSSW (Social Work), University of Louisville

Katherine Pebworth, 2004

Associate Professor of Physical Education and Kinesiology
 Chair, Department of Physical Education and Kinesiology
 BS (Health and Physical Education), Berry College
 MA Ed (Physical Education), University of North Alabama
 PhD (Physical Education), University of South Carolina

Gary Peevely, 2009

BS (Elementary Education), Lincoln Memorial University
 MAE (Elementary Education) Union College
 EdD (Educational Administration and Supervision), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

C. Ray Penn, 2000

Associate Professor of Communication Arts,
 Philosophy and Religion
 University Chaplin
 BA (English Literature/Psychology), McKendree College
 MA (Speech Education), University of Illinois-Champaign
 STM (Religious Studies), Christian Theological Seminary
 M Div (Religious Studies), Wesley Theological Seminary
 D Min (Applied Ministry), Graduate Theological Seminary
 PhD (Communication Studies), Northwestern University

Amy Pettit, 2007

Instructor of Nursing
 BSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
 MSN (Nursing Administration), Vanderbilt University

Jana Redmond, 2011

Information Literacy Librarian
 BA (English), Lincoln Memorial University
 MA (English), Clemson University
 PhD (English), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Billie Phillips, 2009

Associate Professor of Nursing
 Chair, BSN Program
 ASN Diploma (Nursing), Central Texas University
 BSN (Nursing), Mississippi College
 MSN (Nursing Education), University of Mississippi Medical Center
 PhD (Nursing), University of Mississippi Medical Center

Donald Pole, 2011

Assistant Professor of Physics
 BS (Physics), Western Michigan University
 PhD (Physics), University of Virginia

Michael J. Pringle, 2010

Assistant Professor Athletic Training
 Assistant Athletic Trainer
 BS (Physical Education), University of Wisconsin
 MS (Physical Education/Athletic Training), Indiana State University
 MS (Educational Leadership), Wilkes University

Lisa Pullen, 2001

Professor of Nursing
 Director, Psych Mental Health Concentration
 AND (Nursing), Gadsden State University
 BSN (Nursing), Jacksonville State University
 MSN (Family Nurse Practitioner), Mississippi University for Women
 PhD (Educational Psychology), Mississippi State University
 Post Master's certificate (Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Peggy Quarles, 2005

Associate Professor of Education
 BA (English), Trevecca Nazarene University
 MEd (English Education), University of Georgia
 EdS (Secondary Education), State University of West Georgia
 EdD (Curriculum and Instruction), Argosy University

Toby Rogers, 2002

Assistant Professor of Graduate Education
 BA (English), Berea College
 MS (English Education), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
 PhD (Education), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Adam Rollins, 2008

Assistant Professor of Biology
 BS (Biology), Fairmont State University
 MS (Forestry), West Virginia University
 PhD (Biology), University of Arkansas

Donna "Katie" Rule, 2011

Instructor of Nursing
 ASN (Nursing), Pellissippi State Technical College
 BSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
 MSN (Nurse Practitioner-Adult Health/Geriatrics), Vanderbilt University

William L. Russell, 2006

Assistant Professor of Education
 BS (Elementary Education), Middle Tennessee State University
 MEd (Elementary Education), West Georgia College
 EdD (Educational Administration), University of Georgia

Cynthia Ryder, 2010

Assistant Professor of Biology
 BS (Biology), Furman University
 PhD (Microbiology and Immunology), Wake Forest University

Debra A. Salata, 2007

Assistant Professor of History
 BA (History), Illinois Benedictine College
 MA (History), Northern Illinois University
 PhD (History), University of Minnesota–Twin Cities

Kimberly Satterfield, 2009

Assistant Professor of Nursing
 BSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
 MSN (Women’s Health Practitioner), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
 DNP (Nursing Practice), Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing

Jennifer Savage, 2011

Instructor of Nursing
 ASN (Nursing), Lincoln Memorial University
 BSN (Nursing), East Tennessee State University
 MSN (Family Nurse Practitioner), Lincoln Memorial University
 DNP, Frontier Nursing University

Sheree Schneider, 2011

Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems
 BS (Biology/Chemistry), Lincoln Memorial University
 MS (Management and Information Systems), Nova Southeastern University
 EdS (Curriculum and Instruction), Lincoln Memorial University
 EdD (Educational Leadership), East Tennessee State University

Vaughn Schütz, 1998

Assistant Professor of Theatre and Speech
 Technology Director of LMU Theatre
 BA (Theatre-Directing), Brigham Young University
 MFA (Theatre), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Martin Sellers, 2011

Dean of Research and Service
 Professor of Government
 BA (Political Science/Public Administration) Trenton State College
 MPA (Public Administration), New York University
 PhD (Public Administration and Political Science), Temple University

Flora H. Shell, 1997

Assistant Professor of Education
 BS (Elementary Education), Eastern Kentucky University
 MA Ed (Elementary Education-Reading), Eastern Kentucky University

Laura Slavin, 2007

Instructor of Learning Resources
 Technical Services Librarian
 BA (English), Millsap's College
 MA (Library and Information Science), University of South Florida

Dennis J. Smith, 2007

Assistant Professor of Education
 Chair, Undergraduate Teacher Education
 BS (Secondary Education), Cumberland College
 MAE (Secondary Education), Union College
 EdD (Educational Leadership), University of the Cumberland

Evelyn G. Smith, 2002

Assistant Professor of Computer Information Systems
 Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs
 BS (Computer Science), Nova Southeastern University
 MS (Computer Science), Nova Southeastern University

Philip A. Smith, 2007

Instructor of Learning Resources
 User Services Librarian
 BA (English), Michigan State University
 MLIS (Library and Information Science), Wayne State University

Angie Sowers, 2009

Instructor of Nursing
 ASN (Nursing), Eastern Kentucky University
 BSN (Nursing), Eastern Kentucky University
 MSN (Nursing), Eastern Kentucky University

Keith M. Stafford, 1992

Professor of Mathematics
 Chair, Department of Mathematics
 AS (Data Processing), Fox Valley Technical College
 BS (Applied Mathematics), University of Wisconsin–Stout
 MS (Mathematics), University of Wisconsin–Milwaukee
 PhD (Mathematics), University of Wisconsin–Milwaukee

Betty Standifer, 2004

Assistant Professor of Education
 BA (Christian Education), Lee University
 BS (Elementary Education), Lee University
 MEd (Early Childhood Education), West Georgia University
 EdS (Curriculum and Instruction), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
 EdD (Curriculum and Instruction), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

William B. Stevens, 2009

Instructor of Learning Resources
 Medical and Allied Health Librarian
 BS (Psychology), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
 MS (Information Sciences), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Donna J. Strunk, 2004

Assistant Professor of Nursing
BSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
MSN (Nursing), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Philip Supina, 2007

Interim Director, Criminal Justice Department
Associate Professor of Criminal Justice
BA (Government and History), University of Arizona
MS (Administration of Justice), Mercyhurst College
JD (Law), Gonzaga University
PhD (History), Boston University

Frances Swantic, 2000

Professor of Graduate Education
AA Snead College
BS (Secondary Education), Auburn University
MEd (Educational Administration and Supervision), Georgia State University
EdS (Educational Administration and Supervision), West Georgia College
PhD (Instructional Technology), Georgia State University

Anna Teekell, 2011

Assistant Professor of English
AM (English and American Literature), Washington University
BA (English), Rhodes College
MA (Philosophy/Anglo-Irish Literature), Dublin University
PhD (English and American Literature), Washington University

Connie Theriot, 1998

Professor of Graduate Education
BA (Speech/Hearing Therapy, English Education), University of Southwestern Louisiana
MS (Special Education), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
PhD (School Psychology), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Benjamin Thompson, 2011

Assistant Professor of Finance
BS (Economics), University of Texas–Arlington
MBA (Finance), Dallas Baptist University
PhD (Finance), Walden University

Elizabeth Burchett Thompson, 2009

Assistant Professor of Veterinary Technology
DVM (Veterinary Medicine), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Thomas M. Thompson, 2011

Professor of Marketing
BBA (Business Administration), Eastern New Mexico University
MBA (Marketing), Eastern New Mexico University
PhD (Public Affairs and Administration), University of Missouri-Kansas City

Ronald J. Thornton, 1974

Associate Professor of Psychology
BA (Psychology), University of Alabama
MA (Psychology), West Georgia College

Mark Tichon, 2008

Assistant Professor of Graduate Education
BA (History), University of Michigan
BA (Classical Archaeology), University of Michigan
MS (Psychology), Georgia Southern University
PhD (Psychology), University of Tennessee-Knoxville

Michael Toomey, 2008

Associate Professor of History
BA (History), University of Tennessee–Chattanooga
MA (History), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
PhD (History), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Lisa Travis, 2007

Instructor of Learning Resources
Medical Librarian
BS (Criminal Justice), Texas Christian University
MS (Information Sciences), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Agnes M. Vanderpool, 2003

Associate Professor of Biology
BS (Biological Science), Florida State University
MS (Zoology), University of Maine
PhD (Animal Science), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

V. Quinton Wacks, 1974

Professor of Psychology
BA (Biology), Lincoln Memorial University
MA (Student Personnel), Appalachian State University
MS (Adult Education), University of Tennessee–Knoxville
EdD (Adult and Continuing Education), Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Homer E. Weeks, 2010

Assistant Professor of Business
BA (Cultural Studies/Urban Studies), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
MS (Planning), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
MBA (Information Systems), New York University

David Wetzel, 1999

Associate Professor of Education
BS (Elementary Education), Carson Newman College
MEd (Supervision-Reading), East Tennessee State University
EdD (Educational Administration and Supervision), East Tennessee University

Shelley Wieting, 2007

Assistant Professor of Nursing
BS (Nursing), Texas Woman's University
MS (Nursing), Arizona State University
EdS (Curriculum and Instruction), Lincoln Memorial University

Roy D. Wilcox, 2003

Assistant Professor of Chemistry
Coordinator of Chemistry Laboratories
BA (Chemistry), Appalachian State University
MS (Curriculum and Instruction), University of Tennessee–
Knoxville
MS (Chemistry), University of Tennessee-Knoxville
PhD (Materials Science and Engineering), University of
Tennessee–Knoxville

Dan Wilder, 2003

Associate Professor of Graduate Education
BS (English), East Tennessee State University
MA (Educational Administration), East Tennessee State
University
EdD (Educational Administration and Supervision), East
Tennessee-Knoxville

Robin Wilson, 1999

Assistant Professor of Nursing
AS (Nursing), Lincoln Memorial University
BA (Business Administration), Lincoln Memorial University
BSN (Nursing), University of Kentucky
MSN (Nursing), Clarkson College
EdS (Educational Administration and Supervision), Lincoln
Memorial University
EdD (Teaching and Learning), Liberty University

Steven M. Wilson, 2002

Instructor of History
Assistant Director and Curator, The Abraham Lincoln Library and
Museum
BA (History), Lincoln Memorial University
MA (History), University of Tennessee–Knoxville

Okie Wolfe, 1973

Professor of Education
BS (Business), Union College
MA (Elementary Education), East Tennessee State University
EdD (Educational Administration), Virginia Polytechnic Institute
and State University

Connie Wright, 1992

Assistant Professor of Education
BS (Elementary Education), Lincoln Memorial University
MA (Elementary Education), Union College
EdS (Educational Administration and Supervision), Lincoln
Memorial University
EdD (Educational Leadership), East Tennessee State University

Robin G. Zachary, 2006

Instructor of Nursing
BSN (Nursing), Carson–Newman College
MSN (Nursing), University of Phoenix
EdS, Lincoln Memorial University

FACULTY EMERITUS

In 2007, Lincoln Memorial University began awarding Faculty Emeritus status to recognize significant contributions of distinguished former faculty members.

Dr. Fred Bedelle, Dean Emeritus of School of Education
Dr. John C. Irvine, Professor Emeritus of Humanities

DISTINGUISHED PROFESSORS

Dr. Daniel N. DeBord
The Aycrigg Distinguished Professor in Humanities

Dr. Mary Anne Modrcin
The Vianna Hillman Caylor Distinguished Professor in Nursing

Dr. Stephen C. Everly
The Dishner Distinguished Professor in Chemistry

Dr. C. Ray Penn
The John Wesley Hill Professor in Religion and Philosophy

Dr. John E. Copeland
The Louis Lutz Distinguished Professor in Biology

Dr. Earl J. Hess
The Stewart McClelland Distinguished Professor in History

INFORMATION DIRECTORY

Area Code 423

General Inquiries, Campus Operator	869-3611
The Abraham Lincoln Library and Museum	869-6235
Academic Affairs	869-7000/fax: 869-6258
Admissions and Recruitment	869-6280
Admissions	Toll Free 1/800-325-0900
Athletics	869-6285/fax: 869-6382
Bookstore	869-6306
Finance Office	869-6315/fax: 869-4825
Financial Aid	869-6336
Finley Learning Resources Center	869-6219
Graduate Business Department	869-6254
Graduate Education Department	869-6374
Graduate Nursing Department	869-6210
J. Frank White Academy	869-6234
Human Resources	869-6302
President's Office	869-6392
Registrar	869-6313
Sigmon Communications Center	869-7095
Student Services	869-7166/fax: 869-6204
Tagge Center for Academic Excellence	869-6310
University Advancement	869-7072/fax: 869-6370
Upward Bound/Student Support Services Program	869-6373

Dean - Office Directory

Allied Health Sciences	869-7150
Hamilton School of Arts and Sciences	869-6203
School of Business	869-6254
Carter and Moyers School of Education	869-6223
Caylor School of Nursing	869-6324
Community College Partnerships	869-6279
Research and STEM Initiatives	869-6815

Undergraduate Academic Departments

Allied Health	869-7150
Athletic Training	869-6813
Business	869-6254
Education	869-6223
English	869-6339
Humanities and Fine Arts	869-7075
Mathematics and Natural Sciences	869-6472
Nursing	869-6324
Physical Education and Kinesiology	869-6813

Index

Academic Advisement.....	23	Physical Education and Kinesiology.....	39
Academic Calendar.....	6	Humanities and Fine Arts.....	43
Academic Integrity.....	27	Mathematics and Natural Sciences.....	50
Academic Policies.....	21	Nursing.....	59
Academic Progress.....	17	Social Sciences.....	51
Accreditation.....	1	Social Work.....	39
Administrative Directory.....	100	Directed Study.....	29
Admission to the University.....	13	Extended Learning Sites.....	10
Associate Degree Programs		Faculty, Undergraduate.....	101
Nursing (ASN).....	59	Financial Aid.....	17
Veterinary Animal Science (AS).....	37	General Education Core Curriculum.....	31
Veterinary Technology (AS).....	36	Grading System.....	23
Baccalaureate Major Programs		Graduation, Application for.....	27
Art (BA).....	43	Grievance Procedure, Academic.....	27
Athletic Training (BS).....	38	Honors.....	24
Biology (BS).....	47	Independent Study.....	29
Broadcast Communications (BA).....	44	Information Directory.....	113
Business (BA).....	54	Library.....	9
Business Administration (BBA).....	53	Majors.....	21
Chemistry (BS).....	49	Management and Leadership Studies Program (refer to MLP catalog)	
Criminal Justice (BA).....	51	Minors.....	21
English (BA).....	41	Mission Statement.....	7
Environmental Science (BS).....	48	Organizations.....	10
History (BA).....	44	Pre-Professional Curricula.....	65
Interdisciplinary Studies in		Presidents of LMU.....	3
Human Learning and Dev. [Education] (BS).....	58	President's Message.....	2
Kinesiology (BS).....	39	Refunds.....	16
Management and Leadership Studies Program (BS)		Repeating Courses.....	24
(refer to MLP Catalog)		Restricted Programs.....	22
Mathematics (BS).....	50	Right to Privacy Law (FERPA).....	27
Medical Technology (BS).....	34	Room and Board.....	15
Music (BA).....	46	Scholarships.....	18
Nursing (RN to BSN Completion).....	63	Schools	
Philosophy and Religion (BA).....	46	Allied Health Sciences, School of.....	33
Physical Education (BS).....	40	Arts and Sciences, Paul V. Hamilton School of.....	41
Psychology (BS).....	51	Business, School of.....	53
Social Work (BS).....	39	Education, Carter and Moyers School of.....	55
Veterinary Technology (BS).....	36	Nursing, Caylor School of.....	59
Wildlife and Fisheries Management (BS).....	48	Special Credit.....	26
Bookstore.....	8	Student Support Services Program.....	11
Career Planning.....	11	Tagge Center.....	11
Change of Name/Address.....	28	Transcripts.....	24
Change of Schedule.....	24	Transfer Credit.....	25
Classifications, Student.....	23	Trustees, Board of.....	100
Counseling, Personal.....	23	Tuition/Fees.....	14
Course Descriptions (Undergraduate).....	69-99	Undergraduate Degree Requirements.....	21
Course Numbering System.....	29	University Activities Courses.....	30
Courseload.....	23	University Studies.....	29
Credit by Exam.....	26	WebAdvisor.....	11
Degrees and Programs.....	21	Withdrawal from the University.....	25
Departments (Undergraduate)		Writing Requirement.....	22
Allied Health.....	33		
Education.....	55		
English.....	41		

Lincoln Memorial University
6965 Cumberland Gap Parkway
Harrogate, TN 37752
1-800-325-0900

www.lmunet.edu

Alma Mater

May the tender love of our namesake
dwell in our hearts forever and aye,
To inspire in us deeds of loyalty
to the Blue and Gray.

May we live the truth that his life can tell
so his mem'ry we'll ne'er betray,
Everlasting will be our loyalty
to the Blue and Gray.

Proudly we sing to thee,
Honor we'll bring to thee,
To thee, Blue and Gray.